



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Bv 5400.1.61



Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Received *Jun. 5, 1897 - May 4, 1901.*



THE
Northern Genealogist.

VOL. III.

EDITED BY
A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.

1897-1901

YORK: 1900.

Br 5400.1.61

✓

~~Br 5410.40~~

$\frac{1045}{22}$

~~10471.36~~

Bright fund

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Notes and Queries	1, 57, 113
Papist Returns, 18th Century	4, 84, 177
Lincoln Marriage Bonds	9, 63
St. Peter's, York, School Register	13, 67
The Rebellion of 1745	17
Some Richmond Wills	25, 109, 124
Clay Coton Parish Register	29, 92, 140
Marriage Bonds of the Dean and Chapter of York	33, 96, 154
Rokeby Family, Bible Fly-leaves	37
Durham, Carlisle, and Allertonshire Marriage Bonds	39, 79
Peculiar Jurisdiction of St. Leonard's Hospital, York	42
Act Books of the Prerogative Court of York	44, 75, 116, 173
Langton of Langton, co. Lincoln	48
Stonehouse, A Cleveland Catholic Family	50
Startforth Parish Register	54, 105, 150
Cumberland Wills	59, 144
Fangfoss Register Transcripts	72
Some Colonial Wills	82
Notes of Roman Catholics in Lincolnshire	102
Givendale Register Transcripts	130
Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills in the P.C.C.	132
Waifs and Strays	138
Sir Roger Salvin	146
Sandal Magna Register Transcripts	160
Heriots in the Wakefield Manor Rolls	169
Marriage Registers of St. Maurice, York	181

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Abbott	161	Arlush	45, 78	Bagshawe	12
Acklam	45	Armestead	99	Bainbridge 26, 27, 68, 105	
Adam.....	132	Armitage	167	Bainton	98
Adams.....	45	Armstrong	47, 76, 81	Baker	157
Adamson	184	Arnett.....	154	Baldwin	120, 123
Adcock	101	Arnold 135, 161, 162,		Bales (Bails).....	111, 123
Addinell	76	166, 167, 168		Ball	160, 162
Addington	107	Arrowsmith	79	Ballan	154
Addison.....	35, 55	Arthington	117	Ballard 29, 30, 31, 32,	
Adinal	183, 184	Arundel	79, 162, 164	92, 93, 94, 95,	
Agar	120, 154, 156	Ash.....	75, 77	141, 142, 143	
Airey	157	Ashburne ...	45, 164, 174	Banburie.....	94
Airson	178	Ashton	44, 104, 134	Banister.....	132
Aislabie	119	Ashurst ..	9	Banks (Banke) 27, 39,	
Aken	145	Askow	111	107, 128, 153, 173	
Akeryg.....	43	Askoy	111	Barber 34, 71, 166,	
Akes.....	11	Askwith	128	167, 168	
Alderson	20	Aslaby	42	Barehead ..	47
Alford, de	48	Asquith	82	Barford	95, 140
Alkins	150	Astell	142, 143	Barghe.....	172
Allanson	20	Athrop	176	Barker, 5, 34, 36, 63,	
Allen 77, 120, 176, 178,		Atkins	108	66, 101, 129, 132,	
181, 182		Atkinson 13, 40, 45,		157, 173, 177,	
Allerthem	183	47, 88, 100, 121,		178, 181	
Allison	76, 105	123, 125, 154, 158,		Barnard.....	134
Allman.....	23	182, 183		Barnes.....	56, 105, 151
Allott.....	64, 161, 163	Attley	41	Barnet	86
Almond	78	Aubrowe	124	Baron.....	165, 173
Alpha	21	Audars.....	85	Barret.....	9
Althrop ..	123	Audeslay	168	Barrow	90, 173
Ambrose	174	Audrian ...	85	Barry	159
Amer	164	Auds (Audd) 106, 108, 152		Barshard	77
Amyas	172	Austen	166	Barstow... 14, 15, 16, 119	
Anderson ... 15, 34, 36, 39		Austwicke.....	167	Barthilmew	135
Andrew	13	Awards	125	Barton	64, 150
Andrews	121	Awnccell.....	136	Bartrom	180
Anesley	40	Ayre ..	79, 80	Barwick	16
Anley	174	Ayscough (Ascough)		Barwill	183
Anne	103	23, 177		Baskerville ..	75
Anneson	154			Baston	136
Appleby 21, 54, 55,				Bates	6
56, 61, 111, 184				Bath	177
Appleyard.....	159			Battes	164
Archer	11	Babthorpe	53	Batty	35, 118
Ardron	138	Bacon 144, 145, 164, 178		Baxter	7, 34, 80, 162

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Bayley (Balie, &c.)		Billinge	29, 125, 126	Boys	35
10, 96, 97, 99, 134,		Billington	30	Brabourne	183
157, 184		Binckes	77	Bracken	60
Bayne	162	Bines ..	164	Bradfield	163
Baynes 5, 20, 40, 119, 144		Binyan	56, 106	Bradley 45, 122, 159, 184	
Be...on	64	Bird	59, 62, 97	Bradwell	70
Beadame ..	137	Birkbeck ...	54, 105,	Braffit	182
Beal ..	6, 7	106, 107, 150, 151, 152		Braidwood	76
Beamonde	164	Birket	60	Bramley	72, 157
Beane	35, 44, 123	Birkhead	27	Bramsfield	26
Beatsonn	161	Blackburne (Blag-		Brandsby	100
Beaumont..	74, 120,	burne)... 35, 36, 79,		Brasse	11, 80
154, 169		138, 166		Bratton	161
Becke	64, 137	Blacker	162, 167	Bray ..	170
Beckett	184	Blacket	85	Brayshaw	154
Beckwith 13, 68, 112,		Blacklock ...	80, 122, 153	Brearey	35, 47
155, 159		Blackwill	62	Brearley ...	96
Bedell	154	Blades	184	Breckon	16
Bedford	163, 168	Blaides	20	Bredall	88
Bee	117	Blakiston	75	Brench 54, 55, 108, 150,	
Beeby ...	59	Blanchard	116, 182	152	
Beeston..	97	Blancherd	184*	Brereton	117
Beho	113, 114	Blencairn	21	Bretherick	45
Beisbye	166	Blenkholme	179	Bretton	70, 164
Belch	29	Blount	33	Brewesse 30, 31, 32,	
Belcombe	13, 15	Blyth	33, 78	92, 93, 94, 140	
Bell ...	4, 10, 13, 20,	Bocher	125	Brian	140
30, 33, 40, 62, 72,		Boddie	176	Bridgewater	20
73, 74, 76, 79, 86,		Bolland	158, 164	Bridgman	116
97, 103, 116, 121,		Bolron	105	Briggs	65, 77
122, 128, 182		Bolton	60, 90	Brigham	87, 156
Bellamy	66	Bond	87, 158	Brighte	134
Bellerby	23, 70	Bonns	182	Brightie	9
Bellingham	174	Bootfloore	79	Brisby	178
Bellwood	156	Booth (Boethe		Britten	95
Belson	97	Bouthe)... 133, 158,		Brockell	118
Bende	142, 143	164, 166, 170		Brokebanncke	164
Benkes	161, 167	Boothroyd	36, 166	Brokilsby	135
Bennet	129	Bordman	161, 163	Brooke 36, 98, 100,	
Benshaw ..	125	Boseman	120	158, 161, 163	
Benson	60, 85, 101	Bosvile	44, 123	Brookesbanke	170
Bentley	7, 178	Boswell ...	33, 104, 182	Brough	177
Berry..	34, 130, 161	Bothamley	96	Brougham	144
Best	122	Boulin	183 (2)	Brounsell	119
Beswick	114	Boundy	108	Brow	182
Betson	47, 164	Bourn	177, 178	Browell	46
Beverley	33	Bowes	56, 123, 151	Browene	127
Bickars	155	Bowmer	81	Brown 10, 19, 21, 27,	
Bigg	98	Boy	171	28, 68, 78, 101,	
Biggins	177	Boyne	161, 166	103, 120, 122, 151,	
Bilcliffe	163, 168	Boynton	22	154, 161, 176	

INDEX.

vii.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Browneld 160, 161, 163, 166	Bury 37	Carter...20, 24, 26, 36, 64, 81, 93, 99, 124, 128, 151, 160, 161, 164, 183
Brownley 9	Busby 41	Carthingley 122
Brownrigg 9, 60	Bushe 12, 68	Cartmell.. 29, 30, 31, 32, 93
Brownsword 9	Bushie 12	Cartwright ... 64, 77, 138
Bruce 9	Busk 12	Carver 35
Brumbie 134	Bussy 12	Caskin 65
Brunskell 152	Bust 12	Casse..... 101, 155
Bryce 134, 168	Bustard 4, 63	Casterson 65
Buchanan 101	Buston 12	Castle 132
Buck..... 9, 33, 96, 100	Butler 12, 28, 67, 134, 176, 181	Castledine 65
Buckle 13, 21, 100, 112, 154	Butterfield..... 14, 82, 99	Cateline..... 65
Buckminster 9	Button 12	Cater .. 65, 83
Bucknall 9	Buttrie 12, 47	Catskynne 65
Buckton 20, 46	Byard 38	Cattell 65
Bulcock 75, 121	Byles 99	Catter 125
Bull 9	Bynnes .. 162	Cattley..... 68, 69, 70
Bullimer 9	Bywater 5, 104, 163	Catton..... 7, 8, 72, 73
Bullock 179, 180	Bywell..... 21	Cave 65, 69
Bulmer 13, 33, 68, 69, 70, 179, 184		Caverley 39
Bulson 10	Caborne 63, 97	Cawdron 65
Bunting 10	Cade.....63, 72, 74, 156	Cawode..... 147
Burbotte 10	Caister 63	Cawthorpe 66
Burchinall 10	Caldron 63	Cawton 66
Burdall ... 9	Caley..... 104, 120	Cayrhous 27
Burdett 162, 163, 165, 166	Callis 63	Cely 66
Burdis 10	Calton 63	Chace..... 146, 147
Burdon 40, 45	Calverley 63	Chaderton 66
Burgan 10	Calvert 86, 99	Chadwick 45
Burgesse 30, 92, 143	Campbell 13, 156	Chalesworth 169
Burgh . 26, 96	Camidge .. 68	Challame 66
Burgon 157	Camocke 63	Challenge..... 66
Burleson .. 180	Canand 64	Chaloner 169
Burley 10, 36, 130	Cannon .....23, 24, 152	Chamberlaine 66
Burnaby 10, 16	Cant 9	Chambers..... 10, 60, 66, 84, 101, 182
Burnam 140	Cantinge 64	Chamley 183
Burnand ... 112, 163, 166	Cappe 64	Chandler 4, 183
Burne..... 135	Carden..... 64, 132	Chantrell 126
Burnes 56	Carey..... 15	Chapellowe..... 106, 182
Burnett 10, 19, 28, 110, 127, 138	Carleton 39	Chappethoe 55
Burnley 45	Carlile ... 60, 80, 173, 175	Chapman...28, 40, 54, 66, 78, 136
Burritt ... 10	Carlisle, earl of .. 176	Charder..... 124, 125
Burroman 10	Carpenter..... 176	Charlton .. 79
Burt 11	Carr 64, 117, 138, 155, 158	Charnock.....14, 15, 16
Burton 11, 12, 20, 35, 66, 72, 73, 74, 79, 110, 123, 127, 156, 158, 175	Carracke 181	Charter 16
	Carrington 64	Cheatham..... 5, 176
	Carsey .. 135	
	Carsly 64	

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Cheeseborough... 55, 105, 150, 152	Collingwood 75, 80	Crathorne... 89, 178, 179, 180
Chester 26, 132, 173	Collins..... 15	Craven 98, 121, 159
Chickin 122	Collinson 22, 99	Crawford..... 71
Childe 181	Colthurst 58, 136	Crawshey 167
Childers 45	Colton 99	Creake 10
Chilton 39	Comber 14, 68	Creede 134, 156
Chipchase 75, 116	Conell 26	Crew 123
Cholmley 18, 89	Coney 133	Creyke 67
Churchill 138	Consett..... 116, 179	Croft 23, 85, 97
Clapham..... 23, 46, 97	Constable ... 6, 42, 89, 91	Crombock 77
Clark (Clarke) 8, 41, 44, 81, 85, 101, 118, 132, 136, 138, 155, 156, 162, 163, 168, 181, 182, 183	Conyers 26, 85, 109, 111, 116	Cromp 97
Clarkson 24, 54, 55, 56, 83, 105, 106, 107, 120, 150, 151, 152, 153, 158	Cooke 9, 10, 12, 21, 96, 98, 117, 119, 132, 134, 137, 167, 181	Cropper 125
Clayton 35, 120, 166	Cookson (Cokson) .. 6, 36, 172	Crosby 45, 79, 184
Clearland 154	Cooper (Couper)..... 10, 36, 86, 101, 134, 161, 162, 165, 183*	Crosley 11, 98
Clemenshaw..... 177, 178	Coopeland 14, 55, 69, 98, 182, 184	Crosyer 39
Clement 83	Copplay..... 163	Crouder 184
Clemminson 20	Corbett 118, 180	Crouderere 147
Clervaux 149	Core 15	Crowder 170
Cløye 29, 30, 31, 92, 93, 94, 95, 141	Coredukes 20, 34	Crowe 18, 20, 22
Cliff 170	Cornends 111	Croyley 141
Clifford 53, 100, 182	Cornet 159	Cuffen 63
Clifton..... 85, 108, 151	Cornforth 86	Culpon 170
Clipsam..... 9	Corringham 139	Cunningham 119
Close 19, 111	Cort 182	Currey 121
Clough..... 36	Cottam 71	Curtis 35, 88, 132
Coa . . . 10	Couldocke 161	Cust 41
Coates 19, 55, 56, 86, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 150, 152	Coulson 117, 179, 182 (2)	Cuthbert 183
Cobb 99, 181	Coultart 184	Cutler 66, 163
Cocke..... 137	Coultas 39, 68	Dabs 141
Cockcroft 175	Coulton 129	Dacre..... 155
Cockshutt 176	Cowan..... 67	Dale ... 19, 44, 78, 88, 109, 134
Cockton..... 144	Coward 161	Dallison..... 132
Codsbrook 140	Cowling 14	Dalton 88
Coke..... 28	Cowper 181 (2)	Danby..... 18, 22, 24, 77, 121, 126, 128, 129
Colburn 89	Coxon 121, 173 (2)	Daniell 123
Colebye..... 119	Cracroft 65	Darby 12, 155
Cole 123	Craddock 78, 106	Darbyshire 86
Coles 29, 82	Craige 117	Darcy 19, 22
Collgrave 82	Craiike 97	Darwyn 132
Colling ... 55, 56, 105, 108	Craister 79	Davis 4
	Crake..... 183	Davison 81, 160, 162, 167
	Crampton 153	Dawney 122
	Cranfield..... 34	Dawson... 33, 35, 97, 100, 106, 107, 124, 125, 130, 173, 183, 184
	Cratchley 168	

INDEX.

ix.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Day 46, 101, 164, 170, 184		Duckworth	45	Fairebanke	34
Dean (Dene)..... 8, 172		Duffield	23	Fairechilde 133, 146, 147	
Deanes	137	Duffin	13	Fairfax... 3, 36, 51, 53,	
Delattre..... 138		Dugdill	121	58, 90, 100, 177, 179	
Denkin	155	Duglas	125	Fairleman	91
Dennen	79	Dukket	28	Farfoote..... 10	
Denney	129	Duncombe	18	Farmer	89
Dennis	35	Dunn..... 73, 81, 121, 174		Farndale	76
Dennison	81	Dunnil	183	Farnell	41
Dent ... 54, 106, 108,		Dunning	130, 131	Farrer	82, 84, 114
151, 152		Dunstan	86	Farrier	138
Denton	86	Dunwell	79, 182	Farrington	175
Dernelegh..... 172		Dutton	35	Fawcett... 36, 44, 67,	
Deynes	136	Dwarrehowsse	125	101, 144, 178	
Diccons..... 10		Dyon	132	Fearby	34, 78, 88, 96
Dickinson 82, 87, 161,		Dysney..... 12, 132, 133		Fearon	145
167, 171, 181, 183				Feaston	75
Dillingham	65			Feather	100
Dimocke 11		Eaglesfield	80	Fielden	118
Dinnis 182		Eakins	63	Fell... 39, 41, 79, 131, 162	
Dishfurth.. 162, 163, 165		Earle	69	Fenay..... 154	
Dixon 19, 35, 60, 66,		Eaton..... 123		Fenwicke..... 117, 119	
99, 100, 121, 144,		Eccles	90	Ferguson	81
145, 147, 166, 173		Edman	116	Ferryes	59
Dobbs	123	Egan	100	Fetherstonhaugh ... 59	
Dobson ... 34, 78, 80,		Eleker	178	Field	182
126, 127, 168		Elge	127	Fielding..... 55, 105,	
Dockera..... 40		Elgie	158	107, 150, 153	
Dodgson	62, 145	Ellerby	70	Finch..... 39, 175 (2)	
Dodsworth	19, 47, 76	Ellerdice	159	Finley 55, 56, 106, 107, 153	
Dolphin..... 19		Ellis	14, 64, 85, 97	Firby	21
Donald	80	Ellison..... 4, 35		Firth	158
Doncaster..... 9		Elsley..... 18, 22		Fishburn	16
Dorrington	11	Eman	66	Fishe	63
Doughtie	134, 136	Emerson. . 20, 54, 56, 126		Fisher... 75, 91, 166,	
Doune	79	Emett..... 97		173, 182	
Douthwaite	79	Errington	39, 84, 174	Fleetwood	6, 91
Dove..... 45, 81, 120, 176		Escrick	181	Fleming.. 58, 61, 87,	
Dover..... 60		Etherington 41, 120, 181		170, 183, 184	
Dowling	183	Etty..... 72, 74, 130		Fletcher 14, 20, 117, 163	
Downam	137	Evans..... 75		Fligg	73
Downes..... 163		Evat	123	Flin	13
Downing	87	Evening	144	Flint..... 34, 130	
Doyme	89	Everitt	66	Flintoff	158
Drake	47, 131	Evers	70	Flower	44, 76, 168
Draper (Drapour) 169, 175		Ewbank..... 41		Flowith	183
Driebi, de	48	Faber	45	Flyntham	132
Driffild	69, 181	Fairbridge..... 155		Foesar	177
Dring..... 154, 156				Force	141
Dry..... 147, 181 (2)				Forster	122, 123, 157
Drydell	181			Fort	119

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Foster.....	46, 55, 56, 85, 88, 107, 108, 110	Gething..	67	Greenville	46, 122
Fothergale	86	Gibbon	61, 62	Greenwood	86
Fowell	76	Gibson..	82, 91, 101, 113, 114, 137	Gregg	87, 104, 173
Fowler ...	15, 63, 85, 116, 182, 183	Giffard	89	Greggs	36
Fox.....	10, 12, 97, 98, 99	Gilby	70	Grendal, de	48
Foxcrofte	127	Giles	86, 181	Gresby	97
Foxton	183	Gill	28, 34, 35, 100	Greton	77
Fozard	165	Gillat	15	Grice	166
Frailer	122	Gilling	33	Griffith	138
Francis	19	Gilliot	72, 73, 136	Grimboldson	87
Franck.....	35, 119	Gilmore.....	5	Grimston	182
Frankland.....	179	Gilpin	59, 80	Grindall.....	184
Franklin	81	Girdlingeton	128	Grinlyn	26
Frankyssh.....	42	Girfoot	21	Grocock	5, 6
Frear	181	Gladall	4	Grymes	76
Frese	181	Glass	83	Gueste	103
Froggitt.....	116	Gleidhill	96	Guisburne.....	98
Froud.....	34	Glenwright	40	Gunby	175
Fryer	68	Glewe	133	Gunyin	35
Fulthorpe.....	146	Goddard.....	32, 122	Gurley	68
Fyngill	181	Gold	12	Guy	20, 68, 83
		Gomersall.....	160	Guyer.....	157
		Goodair.....	158		
		Goodinson	159		
		Goodrick	6, 182	Hackett.....	16
Gainforth	183	Goodwill	19	Haddam	90
Gaire	79	Goodwin	64	Haddock	87
Gale	59	Goodyear	160, 164, 166	Hadfield	157
Gamble	120	Gote	132, 133	Hagar	36
Gannock	10	Gouldinge.....	12	Hagstone	24
Garbut (Garbit)...	46, 179	Gourry	158	Hague	69
Garforth	78, 165	Gowland	83	Hagwrdeham, de ...	48
Garland.....	64	Graham ...	18, 21, 22, 23	Haigh... 160, 161, 163, 168	
Garner	180	Grainger... 54, 55, 56, 105, 108, 151, 152		Hailstone	138
Garnet 54, 56, 150, 151, 152		Grandorge	132	Haldsworth	171
Garth	79	Grant	99, 127	Halford	31, 32
Garthfoot	39	Grave.....	61	Hall ... 18, 22, 23, 36, 39, 40, 105, 108, 133, 137, 155, 162, 175	
Garwell	9	Graven[er]	103	Hallam	20
Garwood	71	Graves	181	Halled	27
Gascoign	4, 5, 99	Gray	67, 148, 157	Hallen	62
Garstell.....	106, 151	Grayburne	144	Haller.....	36
Gaskell	173	Grayson	78	Halsen	62
Gatemanby	99	Graystick	35	Hambie... 106, 107, 108, 134, 150, 151, 152	
Gawkeroger	171	Greathead.....	21	Hamilton	81, 145
Gay	77	Greaves.....	183	Hammmond.....	5
Gaythorne	33	Gree	65	Hancock	96
Geerson.....	182	Green..... 10, 34, 39, 44, 45, 79, 97, 110, 155, 166, 171, 179, 181		Hanson ... 167, 168, 184*	
Geldart	157, 181				
Gerrard	46, 114, 174				
Gethgale	95				

INDEX.

x.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Hardcastle ... 23, 36, 86, 156, 174	Hepworth..... 138	Holme..... 97, 118
Hardegate 170	Hesletine 19	Holmes... 8, 15, 176, 182
Harding..... 155	Heslop .....67, 70, 79	Holyday 54, 121
Hardistie..... 36, 119	Hetherington 144	Hood..... 76, 87, 100
Hardwick 180	Heward... 30, 31, 32, 92, 93, 94, 95, 140, 141, 142, 143	Hooper 33
Hareby 63	Hewison..... 88	Hopper 144
Harell..... 63	Hewit 5, 64	Hopps 70
Hargreaves..... 46, 176	Hewley 33	Hopton 98
Harker... 54, 56, 105, 106, 107, 108, 150, 151, 153	Hewson 21	Hopworth 34
Harper..... 72, 183	Hewthicke 36	Horne 183
Harriman 137	Hewicke 135	Horner .....20, 22, 76, 97
Harrington 133	Hey 171	Hornsby 79
Harris 67	Hibberd 157	Horsley..... 158
Harrison... 20, 33, 34, 39, 40, 61, 62, 73, 77, 78, 99, 100, 138, 143, 154, 156, 158, 177, 184*	Hickes 158	Hoton 129
Hart 73	Hickson 39, 40	Hough..... 67
Hartley ... 5, 40, 46, 114, 121, 123	Hieron..... 44	Houghton 137
Harwood 65	High 23	Hous 84
Hasell 62	Hill .....78, 167, 168	Houseman 89
Hassarde 135	Hillary .....20, 100, 175	How 8, 60, 145
Hasselgrave..... 84	Hilton ... 20, 60, 148, 175	Howard 98, 120
Hastings 5	Hinchcliffe...168, 170, 171	Howden 76, 117
Hauge 138	Hind 40	Howgrave 45
Haukett..... 162	Hindle..... 46	Howston..... 98
Hauley 87	Hinley..... 23	Hoyle..... 120
Haw 21	Hird 23, 75, 85, 117	Huck 40
Hawforde 142	Hirst ... 96, 160, 162, 165, 167	Hudson... 24, 60, 65, 67, 88, 181, 182
Hawkesworth 163	Hitchon 162, 163, 164, 175	Hudspeth 174
Hawkswell 159	Hobkirk 117	Huggon..... 155
Haxby 184	Hobman 120	Hughes 16
Hay, de la 147	Hobson 96	Hullett 182
Hayton 55, 56, 86, 97, 107	Hodge 66	Hulley 29, 31, 95, 140, 142, 143
Haykins 22	Hodgeson 20, 41, 79, 80, 85, 99, 108, 129, 151, 184	Hungate 118
Haynes 67	Hodgison 181	Hunt 63
Headon 45	Hoffman 83	Hunter..... 5, 21, 99
Heape 77, 120	Hogg .....20, 99	Hunton 23
Heardson 131	Hogill 81	Husband..... 15
Heatley 89	Hoghsen 110	Huscroft 34
Heaton 39	Holden..... 69, 178	Hutchinson 19, 39, 50, 60, 80, 86, 107, 108, 117, 125, 140, 166, 174
Hedley 80	Holder..... 64	Hutton... 18, 19, 122, 123, 128, 129
Helmsley.....24, 155, 173	Holdernes 136	Hyde.....86, 120
Hennage.....103, 134	Holdforth 177	Hyett 173
Heppell..... 174	Holdsworth ... 35, 47, 76	Hyne 28
Heron ... 44, 75, 78, 119, 170, 174	Holgate .....157, 171	Hynman 136
	Holliday 181	
	Hollings 97, 98	
	Hollum 35	
		Ibbetson..... 13, 23, 72

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Idle, <i>see</i> Ydle.		Jubb	157, 167	Laidman	54, 55,
Ingle	85, 163	Judar	85	105, 107, 150	
Ingleby	53, 118			Laing	183
Ingoldesby	154			Lake	96, 97, 171
Ingram	119	Kay... 24, 61, 70, 114,		Lakine	127
Inman..... 68, 119, 121		159, 161, 163, 165,		Lambe	9
Irbye	133, 135	166, 167, 168		Lambert... 20, 23, 36,	
Irrington	175			64, 161, 167, 168	
Irvin	62	Kearton	80	Laminge	10, 11
Irwin	19, 145	Keay	184	Lamplugh.....	60
Ishaw..... 180		Keld	158	Lampton	56, 79
Ithell	66	Kell..... 119, 132		Lanain	135
		Kelley ... 21, 56, 106,		Lane	8, 126
		108, 150		Langbourne	16
Jackson... 5, 7, 20, 32,		Kemp..... 158		Langdale 20, 81, 126, 155	
39, 47, 80, 81, 135,		Kempley..... 7		Langstaffe ... 19, 128, 153	
136, 138, 151, 153,		Kendall..... 118, 178, 179		Langthorne	112
158, 178, 180, 183		Keregan	87	Langton... 48, 49, 99, 144	
James..... 182		Kershaw	97, 173	Lascelles.....	98
Jamson... 54, 56, 106,		Kersher	84	Lasonby	184
150, 151, 152, 153		Key	36, 112	Lassey	5
Jansan	97	Keylle	132	Laughton	96
Jarvis	132	Kidde..... 129		Laurence	119
Jawett	168	Kilburne	36	Lauton	39
Jefferson... 35, 36, 78,		Killigrew	45	Law	21, 97
116, 117, 151		Killingbecke.....	161	Lawes	79
Jefferys..... 183, 184		Killinghall	47, 118	Lawson..... 36, 63, 79, 83	
Jellowe	135	Killingley ... 95, 140,		Laxe..... 40	
Jelson..... 183		141, 142		Lazenby	6
Jenison	78	King ... 9, 24, 80, 123, 144		Leache..... 162, 165, 173	
Jenkinson	121	Kingsley	85	Leadbitter	34, 117
Jennings	68, 69	Kingston, earl of.....	119	Leadlock	183
Jepson	45, 131, 168	Kipling... 55, 56, 76,		Leake..... 120, 163	
Jewett	163	105, 106, 107, 108, 152		Lealand..... 97	
Joblin (Jollin) ... 106, 107		Kirby..... 104, 131		Leaper	116
Jobson	46	Kirkbride	59	Leavens..... 45	
Johnson... 5, 12, 15,		Kirkby	159	Le Beck	4
21, 23, 27, 34, 41,		Kirke	10, 45	Ledland..... 182	
69, 76, 92, 97, 109,		Kirkham	104	Lee ... 10, 34, 35, 40,	
116, 117, 127, 130,		Kirkland	137	77, 118, 119, 155,	
134, 155, 156, 158,		Kitchen	100, 155	156, 159, 164, 165,	
161, 162, 168, 171,		Kitchingman	176	166, 168	
174, 181 (2)		Kitson	97	Leek..... 77, 112, 137	
Johnstone..... 68, 70		Knagges	98	Leife	159
Joliffe	142, 143	Knight	122	Leighe	161, 164, 166
Jollin	106	Knipe..... 99		Leighton	44
Jolly	12	Knott..... 184		Leng	100
Jopling	39, 155	Knowles	85, 157	Lepington.....	181
Jowett	165	Kydall	42	Leverick	184
Joy (Joye) ... 52, 177, 183		Kylwolmerssh.....	147	Levett	99, 117
		Kyte	137	Lewen	75

INDEX.

xiii.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Lewis.....	122	Manley	146	Methome	128
Leyland.....	98	Manne	133	Meuron	70
Lightfoot	21, 107, 183	Manners	14	Meynell	89
Lillie	44	Mapletofte	12	Michel	107
Linthall	100	Maram.....	182, 183	Micklefield	72, 73
Lipscomb	15	Marche ...	30, 94, 95,	Mickiethwayte	166
Liptrot	177	140, 141, 142, 143,	157	Middlebrooke	36
Lister...146, 147, 159,		Marey	39	Middleton.....	14, 80, 127
166, 175		Marfield	88	Midgley	46
Little.....	46, 73, 85	Mariat...30, 31, 94, 95,	141	Milburn...41, 56, 106,	
Littlewood	156	Marley	18, 19, 79	107, 156	
Loadman	107	Marre	96	Miller	46
Lockesley	165	Marsden	96	Mills	105, 107
Lockett	136	Marsh	96	Milner... 5, 20, 35, 98,	
Lockwood... 116, 160,		Marshall ...	7, 11, 55,	99, 137, 170, 184	
162, 166, 167, 182		98, 99, 100, 112, 123,		Milnes.....	18, 99
Lodge	78, 86, 90	129, 132, 134, 160,		Minshall	176
Loftus	35	173, 181		Mirfield	101
Loggon	11	Marsingale	139	Missendine	135
Lollye	167	Martyn	79, 117	Mitchell.....	100, 153, 175
London	123	Marwood	173	Mitchinson.....	12
Londsbro'.....	6, 8	Mason.....	38, 112, 125	Mitton	122
Long	116	Matfin	39	Moisler	184
Longlay.....	162	Matteus.....	103	Momforthe	28
Longpray	22	Matthew (Matthews)		Monkman.....	14, 15, 69
Longstaff	3	67, 169, 172, 182		Moody	177, 178
Lonn	10	Maudd.....	56	Moorwood	183
Lonsdale	23, 24, 154	Maughan.....	80	Mooke	162
Lord.....	47, 116, 118	Maulum	64	Moorde	155
Lotherington	174	Maw	36, 44	Moore ...	20, 21, 33,
Lound	26, 147	Mawer	135	36, 54, 76, 79, 88,	
Lowry	40	Mawnall	64	112, 143, 160, 165	
Lumb.....	138	Mawson.....	122	Moorecroft	80
Lumbley	127	Mayor	91	Morcan	41
Lumm	86	Meals	144	Mores.....	146
Lund	26	Meanes	181	Morgan... 56, 106, 107,	
Lutton	100	Medlay	160, 183	150, 151, 152	
Lyth.....	84	Meggison	178	Morkil	85
		Mell	159	Morland	21, 78, 99
		Melledge.....	40	Morley	122, 182
		Meltham	172	Mortham	111
Maddison	183	Melton.....	66	Motley	67
Maddocks.....	154	Melys	26	Moulden	86
Madison	135	Menas	21	Moulton ...	29, 30, 31, 92
Maffy	36	Mennell.....	85, 179	Mount	30
Mainman	177	Mennock.....	85	Mountaine	181
Maltas	6	Merry	68	Moyser	129
Malton	72, 73	Mersk.....	146	Mumby, de	48, 49
Manby.....	15	Metcalfe... 22, 23, 24,		Munby	26
Mancklins.....	155, 183	85, 87, 109, 126, 158,		Munday	88, 177,
Manfeld.....	109	178, 181		178, 179, 182	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Murcote...	29, 30, 31, 32, 92, 93, 94, 140, 142, 143	Nusam	64	Pearson...	15, 46, 62, 75, 76, 77, 99, 103, 108, 129, 144, 151, 162, 164, 168, 175, 182, 184
Murton	183	Oakland.....	6	Peat	80
Musgrave	21, 55	Oates	128, 168, 169, 172	Peckett	47
Myers	34, 121	Oddy	35	Peeke	172
		Ogle	133	Peele	35, 96
Naitby	106, 108, 151	Oldam	30	Pegge.....	6
Nalson	96	Oley	96	Peirce	152
Nandike	88	Oliver ...	46, 99, 156, 178, 181	Pell.....	167
Napier	113, 114	Ormerod	63	Pemberton	181
Naylor	100	Orton.....	40	Pengry	118
Needham	99	Ostell.....	39	Pepper	4, 47
Neesham	41	Otley	77	Perkins	93, 121
Neile	39, 88	Otter	139	Perman	66
Nelson ...	54, 75, 161, 162	Otway	58	Perry	87
Nesfield	90	Overend.....	72, 73, 74	Pettye	112, 125
Netherwood	46	Overfield	177	Phillippe	134, 147
Nevile	33, 103	Oxelay.....	160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167	Pick	158
Nevin	173			Pickard	35
Nevison	80			Pickaver	33, 34
Newbie	56			Pickering ...	4, 6, 20, 39, 90, 96, 184
Newland	134			Pigergill	160
Newman	16	Packe	29, 141	Pigou	16
Newstead.....	127, 128	Paley	182	Pile.....	175
Newton... 39, 91, 129, 151, 163, 166, 184		Pallister.....	85	Pilkington.....	120
Nichols	26	Palmer	53, 85, 87	Pilmoor	159
Nicholson ...	35, 60, 61, 111, 121, 123, 139, 159	Pannell	46	Pindar.....	50, 133, 176
Nightingale	181	Panton	101	Pinkney.....	130
Nisbett	123	Pape	158	Place.....	124, 183
Nixon.....	47, 89	Parish	82	Plant	20
Noble	26, 156	Parker... 85, 137, 163, 166		Plaxton.....	118, 176
Norcliff	36, 169, 175	Parkin	40	Pletts.....	19
Norfolk.....	98, 139, 168	Parkinson	89, 139	Plews	24
Norfolk, duke of	120, 122	Parnell	98	Plowman	8, 33, 183
Normabell.....	34	Parr	65, 139	Plows.....	70
Norman	44	Partis	144	Plumber	101
Norrey	7	Patefield	155	Plumpton	110, 156
Norris	8	Patrick... 82, 87, 177, 179		Plungar	25
Northe	127	Patson	126	Pollard	36, 168, 169
Northhouse, (Northouse)	6, 183	Patterson	39	Pomfretth	146
		Paty	111	Poole... 99, 122, 164, 165, 182	
Northroppe	133	Paulmer	30, 95, 143	Pooley	123
Norton 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170		Pavorwick.....	35	Popplewell	36, 133
Noton.....	166	Peacock 19, 28, 39, 81, 83		Porkenton.....	103
Nottingham	15	Pealt	80	Porter.....	20, 133
		Pearl	20	Portington	117
		Peart	6		

INDEX.

XV.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Pott	80, 101	Raynforthe	125	Rodeston	147
Potter... 15, 19, 62,		Raynor	167	Rodhouse	100
69, 123		Reay	145	Roe	65, 164, 165
Poule... 160, 165, 166, 167		Redman.....	101	Rogers ... 5, 12, 166, 167	
Pounder	50	Redshaw	100	Rokeby	37, 38
Pouston.....	98	Reed	80, 156, 162	Rokley	170
Powell	67	Reeve... 29, 30, 32, 93,		Romaine	150
Power	109, 110	95, 114, 140, 141, 142, 143		Romes	41
Pratt ... 22, 30, 31, 92, 93		Reeveley.....	81, 176	Rooke.....	161
Preestley	167	Relffe	61	Rooksby.....	86
Press	23	Remington	165	Roote	65
Preston..... 84, 168, 184*		Renison.....	107	Rose	71, 85
Price	4, 13	Reynard	21, 23, 121	Roseman	97
Prissick	45	Reynolds ...20, 62, 96, 183		Rosindill	97
Proctor... 20, 99, 108,		Reynoldson	87	Routledge.....	40
129, 151, 152		Rheims	87	Rowell	40, 98, 122
Proud... 145, 174, 181, 182		Rhodes 34, 36, 70, 98, 100		Roweth	128
Pruston	161, 163	Ricard	114	Rowland	47
Pudsey	34, 128, 129	Richards	35	Rownthwait	111
Pulleine... 82, 97, 110,		Richardson... 5, 14,		Roy.....	98
121, 155, 164, 175		16, 33, 39, 45, 55,		Rudd	8, 12, 137, 144
Purye	9	70, 81, 82, 95, 105,		Rumney.....	80
Pybus.....	81	106, 130, 131, 133,		Ruecroft.....	23
Pye.....	137	136, 141, 142, 150,		Rupel.....	69
Pyt	85	151, 152, 153, 174, 184		Rushworth	159
Pyper.....	184	Richmond..... 22, 28, 129		Russell.....	20, 101
		Riddell.....	47, 174	Ruston	34
		Ridgway	122	Ryder.....	182
		Ridley	81, 178	Ryerson	83
Quarton ... 130, 131, 181		Ridman	183	Rymer.....	41
		Riggs	133	Ryndge	133
		Riley	98		
		Ripley	24		
Race	108	Rippon	117		
Racket	184	River, de la	58	Sadler	184
Rackley.....	64	Robbins.....	145	Sagar.....	123
Radley	99	Robert..... 77, 160		St. Andre	149
Railton	6, 80	Robinson	18, 19,	St. Leger	123
Raine.....	54	20, 21, 23, 28, 35, 67,		Salkeld	40
Raisbeck	44	70, 72, 73, 75, 80,		Salley.....	39
Ramshaw	20	84, 85, 89, 98, 101,		Salman	136
Randerson.....	6	116, 119, 120, 127,		Saltmarsh	33, 103
Randle	93	129, 133, 139, 151,		Salvin	146
Ranson	79	157, 160, 161, 163,		Sanderson ... 28, 40,	
Raper	35, 127	164, 165, 167, 169,		90, 105, 111, 183	
Ratcliffe	50, 162	176, 178, 183		Sandys	175
Rathebye	134	Robshaw.....	5	Sansom	12
Raunslay	161, 164	Robson ... 36, 46, 98,		Sarton	118
Rawden.....	84	117, 119, 158, 174, 182		Saul	9
Rawe	33, 155	Robucke ... 163, 165, 166		Sausbey	183
Rawson	36	Rochester	22	Savage	167

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Savill	170, 171	Sheacrofte	11	Soulby ...	54, 55, 152, 178
Sawbridge	62	Shearman	14	Sourby	165
Sawyer	77	Shepherd ...	14, 28,	Southeron	118
Saxton	4, 84		66, 89, 96, 119, 150	Soville.....	127
Sayer	101	Sherrard	133	Sowbridge	79
Sayner	119	Sherwood... 178, 179,		Sowerey	182
Saynton	169		180, 183	Spaine	121
Scadlock	76	Shield	100	Spalding	135
Scare	95	Shierson	103	Sparke	160
Scarr	86	Shillitoe	36	Sparling	5
Scholefield ...	15, 45, 98	Shottesbroke	146	Spatehurst	35
Scholeye... 160, 161,		Shutt	40, 174	Speche	168
	163, 164	Shuttleworth ...	46,	Speed	180
Scingham	116		90, 122	Spence	20, 100, 167
Scorbrough	118, 175	Sigeswyke	109, 124	Spenceley	23, 156
Scorer	36, 167	Siker	97	Spencer	19, 101
Scott... 22, 44, 54, 55,		Silburne	72	Spenk	183
	84, 96, 105, 108, 120,	Silsthorne.....	64	Spenley.....	65
	124, 150	Simmonds	144	Spetch	34, 35
Scrope	148	Simpson ... 4, 28, 34,		Spink	184*
Scruton	76, 112		35, 55, 70, 79, 104,	Spooner	60, 80
Seale	30, 128		105, 107, 124, 129,	Sporte	27, 28
Seamer	73, 120		150, 151, 184	Sprigonell	163, 170
Searson	63	Skaife	23, 123	Sproxton	169
Selby	85, 176	Skelton ... 9, 99, 179,		Squire	77, 181
Sellar (Seller)... 154, 184			180, 184	Stabler	19, 99
Senhouse ... 59, 61,		Skinner	78	Stafford	45, 140
	78, 144	Skipwith	135	Stanclyff	171
Senior..... 96, 161, 167		Slater	155, 159, 164	Standinn	35
Senyard	12	Slaughter	158	Standish	66
Serjeant	11, 63	Sledge	159	Stanfeild	85
Settle	96	Slee	11, 183	Stanhope	117
Settrington	101	Smagghe	122	Stanley	61
Sever	159	Smales	67	Stansfeild	45, 171
Sewel	129	Smalpage	172	Stappert	121
Seyntpole	135	Smalwood	21	Stapylton	87, 97
Shackleton	116, 118	Smelt	39, 40, 47, 85	Starkie	122
Shackley... 13, 14, 15,		Smith ... 4, 6, 13, 16,		Starnwhite	157
	16, 68, 69, 70		24, 28, 30, 31, 35,	Staveley ... 24, 130,	
Shafto (Shaftoe) ...			40, 47, 53, 62, 70, 71,		131, 158
	182, 184		73, 75, 79, 82, 87,	Stawper	65
Shafton	181		109, 116, 120, 121,	Steel	72, 77
Shake	134		125, 130, 133, 135,	Steer	89
Shann	84		137, 142, 155, 157,	Stell	147
Sharpe ... 46, 65, 77,			162, 166, 167, 168,	Stephenson	79,
	117, 173		172, 173 (2), 177,		101, 120, 122, 129,
Shaw (Shaghe)... 20,			179, 182, 183, 184		166, 167
	40, 67, 80, 161, 167,	Smithson	15, 81, 155	Steward.....	126
	169, 174	Smorthit	23	Sthusby.....	182
Shawter	123	Snowdon	77, 154	Stilling	183
Shay	165	Sodoe	137	Stobart	46, 80

INDEX.

xvii.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Stobs, <i>see</i> Stubbs	Swaynson..... 170	Thornum 182
Stockdale ... 20, 87, 182	Sweet..... 138	Thorold..... 133
Stocke 168	Swinburn 155	Thorpe... 6, 36, 100,
Stocken 13	Swinhoe 39	180, 181, 182
Stockton 98	Swittenham 78	Threpland 28
Stokoe 47, 75	Sybrons..... 9	Thwaites 108
Stonas 51	Syddall 89	Thwing..... 87
Stone 53, 89, 139	Sykes 162, 168, 174	Tidswel..... 85
Stonehouse ... 41, 50, 81	Symcotts 136	Tilburne..... 56, 152, 153
Stoner 13		Tillitson 46, 122
Stones 34		Tine 168
Stoope 117		Tinker 169
Storey 67, 95, 180	Tabor 14	Tiplady ... 124, 156, 181
Stork 158	Talbot 91	Tirwhit..... 137
Storr 11	Tanker 112	Todd... 46, 54, 56, 80, 180
Storrah 20	Tasker 85, 88	Tolson..... 6
Storrer 21	Tatersal..... 48	Tomlin..... 19
Storry 68	Tatham 120, 144	Tomlinson..... 4, 10,
Stothard 78	Taylor... 14, 21, 23,	20, 100, 129
Stothers 73, 74	24, 33, 42, 46, 69, 79,	Tonarde 137
Stout 151	90, 91, 98, 99, 181	Tong 45, 122
Stowe..... 133	Teale 98	Topham 101, 181
Stowpe 50	Teasdill 183	Toppin 69
Straker 182	Tebb 47	Towler 24, 166
Stresselicque 82	Tellery..... 184*	Towne..... 98, 175
Strickland 96, 175	Tempes 27, 28	Towneley..... 123, 174
Stringer ... 162, 163,	Tempest 86	Townend... 136, 165, 167
165, 166, 167	Tennant 120	Townsend 103, 154
Strong 184	Terins 73	Traine 73
Stubbs (Stobs) ... 40, 68	Thackray ... 101, 156, 180	Trenholm 41
Stubley 182	Theakston 23	Trikket 28
Sturdy... 80, 177, 179, 180	Thikket..... 27	Tripit..... 182
Sturtevant..... 77	Thirlwall 47	Trollope 3
Sturton 177, 179	Thiselton 67	Tropmell 147
Styan 183	Thisslethwaite 35	Troughton 80
Styance..... 160, 162	Thomas 137	Troutbeck 80, 173
Suffolke..... 94	Thompson ... 10, 15,	Trubshaw..... 78
Sugden 82, 159	16, 21, 28, 35, 36,	Truelove 161
Sulgar 172	39, 44, 46, 54, 55, 66,	Truman 44, 101
Summers 20	77, 81, 85, 97, 106,	Trykbek 27
Sunderland 160	107, 108, 110, 121,	Tubman..... 59, 61, 62
Suterbi, de 48	122, 126, 134, 135,	Tunstall 28, 40, 139
Suttell 156	137, 144, 153, 155,	Turner... 39, 83, 86,
Sutton ... 42, 95, 140, 142	156, 157, 159, 162,	97, 154, 157, 177
Swainston 44	164, 166, 168, 181	Turton 171
Swale..... 184	Thornes..... 171	Twisleton 175
Swales 181	Thornill..... 26, 27	Tyas 157, 171
Swallwell 155	Thorns 5	Tyndall..... 101, 175
Swanne 98, 129	Thornton ... 42, 97,	
Swayne (Swane)...	129, 133, 154, 162,	
134, 174	163, 165, 176 (2)	Underwood 64

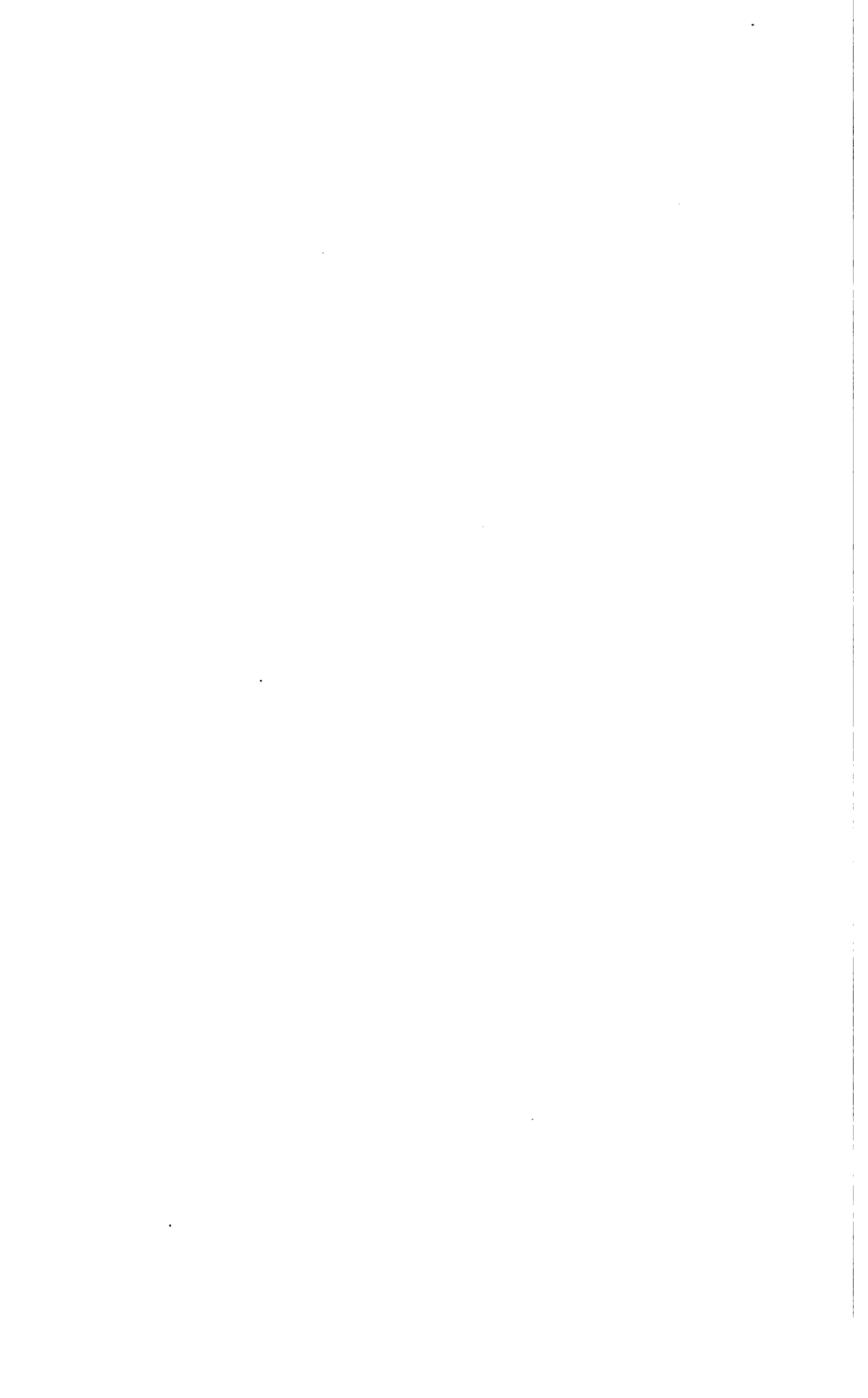
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Upton	139	Waterhouse.....	87	White.....	9, 72, 73, 117, 118, 168
Ure.....	163	Waterman... 54, 105,	106, 107	Whitehead... 34, 138, 158	
Ureing	116	Waterows.....	181	Whitelock.....	122
Urling	82	Waters	177	Whitesyde	28, 126
Urwin... 40, 117, 174, 175		Waterton... 161, 164,	166, 168	Whitfield	79
Usher	35, 78	Watkinson	89	Whittell	20, 69
Utterby.....	104	Watson ... 13, 14, 35, 64, 77, 88, 90, 98, 120, 144, 163, 165, 179		Whitter.....	72
Vary	88	Watt	166	Whittington	11
Vaughan	11	Waud	84, 86, 167	Whittling	127
Vavasour.....	57	Waudby	173, 175	Whye	110
Vicars	100, 108	Wawne.....	180	Widdrington	175
Vinter	85	Wayles.....	179	Wigmore	98
Vitty	23	Wearmouth.....	79	Wightman... 76, 164, 165	
Waddington..... 34, 119		Weath	183	Wilberforce (Wilberfoss)	
Wade... 6, 11, 36, 76, 161, 162, 164, 165, 170, 182		Webbe	142	101, 181, 182 (3), 183	
Wager	34	Webster... 30, 31, 76, 92, 93, 94, 123, 142, 143, 155, 164, 183		Wilbore.....	171
Waikins	182	Weddell	36	Wilde.....	39
Waine	155	Weighill	81	Wiles	135
Waineman	119, 173	Welby	133, 134, 137	Wilkes (Wilks)... 59, 114, 157, 183	
Waite	34, 120	Welford	104	Wilkin	21
Waleys	172	Wells ... 21, 29, 156, 182		Wilkinson... 24, 33, 34, 66, 71, 76, 77, 85, 86, 97, 98, 109, 119, 121, 165, 181, 182	
Walgate	130, 131	Welsh	79	Willan	165
Walker... 13, 16, 24, 30, 41, 44, 46, 57, 69, 85, 87, 99, 103, 110, 118, 125, 159, 163, 166, 167, 170		Welton	7, 63, 122	Willett	139
Waller ... 54, 55, 79, 106, 153		Wemwick.....	182	Willey.....	41, 176
Walles	28	Wennington.....	107	Williams... 32, 93, 94, 95, 139, 140	
Walmsley.....	89	Wensley	19	Williamson... 39, 46, 77, 161, 174	
Walpole	133, 137	Wentworth	175	Williamstone	155
Walter	65	Wescom (?)	9	Willop	98
Walton	114	Weslehead	134	Willoughby	149
Wandisford..... 109, 110		West... 29, 30, 31, 32, 93, 94, 101, 134, 141, 142, 143		Wills	16
Wanless	12	Weston.....	139	Wilson... 8, 12, 14, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34, 40, 65, 69, 78, 79, 84, 85, 86, 96, 98, 109, 110, 121, 127, 144, 154, 155, 156, 174, 175, 177, 181, 184	
Wansell	139	Westray	119	Wilstrop	85
Ward..... 21, 32, 35, 97, 119, 126, 127, 136, 160, 183		Wetherill	12	Wilton	149
Wardell..... 136, 153		Whalton, de.....	149	Winchelsea, earl of... 175	
Wardroper... 23, 111, 112		Wharton.....	77, 123	Wind	21
Ware	36, 82, 83	Wharts	111	Winder	61, 62
Waring	112	Wheeler	114	Winderhouse	24
Warryner	28	Wheelwright	76	Windle	21, 35, 36, 63
Wastell.....	109	Whelpdale	66		
		Whepden	129		
		Whinfield.....	62		
		Whitaker ... 138, 157, 175			
		Whitby	26, 101		

INDEX.

xix.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Wingfield	63	Woodhouse	33, 87	Wyer	40
Winter	77, 89, 90, 98	Woodman.....	75, 76	Wylkocke	125
Wintersgill	24	Woodmas	117	Wymberley	133
Wise	35	Woods	97	Wymbyshes	133
Witherington	5	Wooldriche	134	Wyrill.....	16
Wivell	128	Woolfe.....	34, 119	Wytham.....	127
Wodehal, de.....	48	Wormell	133		
Wodevill	147	Wormsley.....	137		
Wollin	159	Woulbie.....	135		
Wood... 15, 20, 30,		Wrangham	123	Yarborough	136
31, 32, 34, 35, 39,		Wrather.....	156	Yarrowe	66, 117
41, 46, 65, 69, 71, 73,		Wray	135, 154	Yale	134
75, 93, 94, 95, 96,		Wrigglesworth	97	Yeates	100
118, 137, 140, 141,		Wright... 19, 33, 52,		Yeoman.....	6, 181
142, 152, 155, 157,		66, 76, 86, 99, 101,		Yerpe.....	143
160, 161, 164, 174,		116, 120, 156, 157,		York	65
176, 178, 183		161, 162, 166, 175,		Young.....	61, 75, 84, 179
		180, 181			

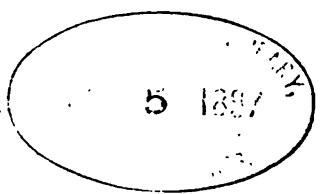




1847/36

JANUARY 1897.

THE Northern Genealogist.



VR. 3

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
Title page and Contents for 1896		Durham, Carlisle, and Allerton-	
Notes and Queries	1	shire Marriage Bonds.. ..	39
Papist Returns, 18th Century ..	4	Peculiar Jurisdiction of St.	
Lincoln Marriage Bonds	9	Leonard's Hospital, York ..	42
St. Peter's, York—School Register	13	Act Books of the Prerogative	
The Rebellion of 1745	17	Court of York	44
Some Richmond Wills	25	Langton of Langton, co. Lincoln	48
Clay Coton Parish Register ..	29	Stonehouse—A Cleveland Catho-	
Marriage Bonds of the Dean and		lic Family	50
Chapter of York	33	Startforth Parish Register ..	54
Rokeby Family—Bible Fly-leaves	37	Supplement—	
		Richmondshire Wills	25

Subscription 10s. 6d. per annum.

YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN SAMPSON, 13, CONEY STREET.

WORKS BY THE SAME EDITOR.

- EARLY LINCOLN WILLS; an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547, 8vo. 21/-.
- LIBER ANTIQUUS HUGONIS WELLS, Episcopi Lincolniensis; comprising the Endowments of Vicarages in Oxfordshire, Bucks., Beds., Hunts., Herts., Northants., Rutland, and Lincolnshire. 1209—1235, 8vo. 10/6.
- LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES; an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598—1628, 8vo. 15/-.
- ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS; a Calendar and Concise View of the Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. Compiled by direction of the Rt. Rev. Alwyne, Lord Bishop of Ely, 8vo. 42/-.
- REPORTS on the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, and on the Records of the Corporation of Grimsby. Compiled for Her Majesty's Hist. MSS. Commission.
- YORK WILLS INDEXES, 1544—1553 and 1554—1568. Compiled for the Yorkshire Archæological Society. (*In Progress*)
- NOTES ON THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, in 1634. With Supplements containing Indexes of the Wills in the Consistory Court and the Court of the Dean and Chapter at Lincoln, 8vo. (*In Progress*.)
-

The Northern Genealogist is issued quarterly, in January, April, July, and October, and is supplied to subscribers only, at 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries, on Antiquarian subjects, will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for review.

Terms for Advertisements can be had on application.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

Transcripts or Abstracts of Wills, &c., in London, or in the York or other Provincial Registries, are supplied according to Scale of Charges to be had on application.

All communications to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

Heworth, York.

10 5 1897

The Northern Genealogist.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

A curious, as well as interesting and instructive discussion has

c. 1. 196

Index of Surnames for 1896.

In compliance with the request of several subscribers, it has been decided to print the Index separately, instead of taking up space for it in the January part.

Subscribers can obtain it, at 1s. 6d., with the April part, on application to the Editor.

... one of the qualifications for which shall be the production of a certificate from the Heralds of the candidate's right to Arms.

All mortals are divided into two classes: those authorised by the Heralds to bear Arms, and those not authorised. By the way, it seems to have escaped the notice of the Heralds (or rather of their too officious supporters, for we are sure that the Heralds themselves have no part in this controversy), that the Excise Licence to use Armorial Bearings also emanates from the Crown, the Fountain of Honour, and is *prima facie* as good an article at a guinea as that offered by the Earl Marshal at £76 10s.! Then those mortals who bear Arms, authorised only by the Excise Licence, are further considered under three heads. First, the man who wilfully adopts the Arms belonging to another family, or invents and uses Arms without authority: This man is a common cheat. Secondly, the

WORKS BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EARLY LINCOLN WILLS ; an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547, 8vo. 21/-.

LIBER ANTIQUUS HUGONIS WELLS, Episcopi Lincolnensis ; comprising the Endowments of Vicarages in Oxfordshire, Bucks., Beds., Hunts., Herts., Northants., Rutland, and Lincolnshire. 1209—1235, 8vo. 10/6.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES ; an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598—1628, 8vo. 15/-.

THE LINCOLN DIocese : a Calendar and Concise View of the

The Northern Genealogist is issued quarterly, in January, April, July, and October, and is supplied to subscribers only, at 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries, on Antiquarian subjects, will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for review.

Terms for Advertisements can be had on application.

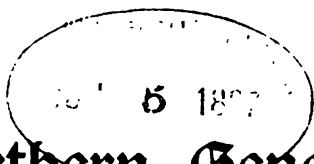
The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

Transcripts or Abstracts of Wills, &c., in London, or in the York or other Provincial Registries, are supplied according to Scale of Charges to be had on application.

All communications to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

Heworth, York.



The Northern Genealogist.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

A curious, as well as interesting and instructive discussion has lately been going on in the public press—not only in the daily papers, but in weekly journals so far removed from each other as the *Saturday Review* and *Punch*—as to the alleged misdemeanour of using Armorial Bearings without authority from the College of Arms. We say “curious” because, as we are told, those who can read between the lines see more in this apparently frivolous discussion than appears on the surface to the general public.

We have no desire to enter the argumentative arena, but to a disinterested onlooker, many of the arguments and suggestions are very amusing, and savour more of *Punch* than of the *Saturday Review*. For instance, there appears in the *Standard* an amusing, but apparently perfectly serious proposal, by a gentleman of high standing, for the formation of an Armorial Club, one of the qualifications for which shall be the production of a certificate from the Heralds of the candidate's right to Arms.

All mortals are divided into two classes: those authorised by the Heralds to bear Arms, and those not authorised. By the way, it seems to have escaped the notice of the Heralds (or rather of their too officious supporters, for we are sure that the Heralds themselves have no part in this controversy), that the Excise Licence to use Armorial Bearings also emanates from the Crown, the Fountain of Honour, and is *prima facie* as good an article at a guinea as that offered by the Earl Marshal at £76 10s.! Then those mortals who bear Arms, authorised only by the Excise Licence, are further considered under three heads. First, the man who wilfully adopts the Arms belonging to another family, or invents and uses Arms without authority: This man is a common cheat. Secondly, the

man who continues to use Arms, to which he knows he is not entitled, on the ground that his father or grandfather used them before him: This man is a swindler, but in a lesser degree. (We hope it is not necessary to remark that these epithets are not ours, but are quotations.) Thirdly, the man who bears the name of an armigerous family, and who conscientiously believes that he is descended from that family, but is unable to furnish conclusive proof sufficient to satisfy the College of Arms. This man, unlike the others, preserves his self-respect, and need only apply to the College for a new grant. This seems at first sight a little hard on a man (and there are many such) whose Arms date back to a time when the College was not in existence; but on the other hand he would then, no doubt, be eligible for the Armorial Club.

If, however, this Armorial Club proposal is really dictated by a desire to distinguish between families who are entitled to bear Ancestral Arms, and those who have only a new grant from the Heralds, it seems intelligible enough and sensible enough too, but the gist of the whole discussion has been to distinguish between those who are "authorised" to bear Arms, and those who are not; and in this sense, anyone who cares to spend £76 10s. in Queen Victoria Street on a new grant, can annihilate "that distinction of birth, which, be it remembered, no money can buy, and not even the Fountain of Honour can bestow."

* * * * *

Many antiquaries will be glad to hear that the Dean and Chapter of York are having their inestimable collection of Muniments in York Minster arranged and calendared. Few people are aware of the extent of the ancient jurisdiction of the Liberty of St. Peter, which included places in counties so far south as Devonshire, and, in fact, apparently everywhere where the Dean and Chapter had property. So long as our much-lamented Canon Raine lived, these Muniments seemed to belong peculiarly to his province, and, had he lived and his health permitted, he would, no doubt, have performed this work in a far more able and satisfactory manner than Mr. Gibbons, who has now undertaken it, can ever hope to do. A similar work is also being carried out with regard to the Archbishop's Manuscripts at Bishopthorpe, of which some trifling specimens are printed in the following pages.

* * * * *

By the courtesy of Dr. G. B. Longstaff, we have had an opportunity of seeing the first proof sheets of his forthcoming work on the Longstaff and Langstaff families. He seems to have been at very great pains to collect information as to the various families bearing the name, and the work will, no doubt, be one of considerable value. A curious instance of early migration is found in the prevalence of the name in the neighbourhood of Horncastle in Lincolnshire, where one would little expect to find a Cumberland or Westmoreland family, but it is no doubt explained, by the early Longstaffs having come thither in the train of the Bishops of Carlisle, who held the Manor of Horncastle from the reign of Henry 3 to that of Edward 6, and who, when their See was laid waste by the Scots in the Border Wars, made it for some considerable time their principal residence. It would be interesting to ascertain what other families in the neighbourhood owe their Lincolnshire origin to this cause. Dr. Longstaff, whose address is The Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W., would be grateful for any information (especially for references to isolated marriages), and would be glad to enter into correspondence with any person of the name, or allied by marriage, who may be interested.

* * * * *

Trollope. Copy of entry in parish register required of the marriage of Thomas Trollope, about 1753, probably at or near Louth, Lincolnshire. Also copies of entries of the baptisms of his children Thomas, Frances, and Joseph, in 1754, 1755, and 1756. £2 reward.

Address—C. G. NAPIER TROLLOPE, Esq.,
49, Warwick Gardens,
Kensington, W.

Fairfax. £15 reward will be paid by the Editor for evidence (satisfactory to the College of Arms) of the identity of Joseph Fairfax, bapt. at Saxton, co. York, March 27, 1706, with Joseph Fairfax, buried at Windlesham, co. Surrey, June 22, 1783, aged 77. A reward will also be paid for any information as to the family, which may prove of service as a clue to the above.

PAPIST RETURNS TO THE ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK,

IN THE 18TH CENTURY.

The following specimens are taken at random from the original Returns, in order to show their great value for Genealogical and Historical purposes.

PAPISTS, 1735. ABBERFORD.

In that part of the town of Abberford which is in the parish of Abberford:—

John Bell, a taylor.

The wife of Thomas Smith, labourer.

Thomas Simpson, grocer, and his wife, and Mary his daughter.

Anne Price, a boarder with Thomas Simpson, grocer.

— Davis, a reputed priest living with Thomas Simpson, grocer.

Hannah Bell, and Anne her daughter.

Elizabeth, wife of Gabriel Thomlinson, shoemaker.

Anthony Saxton, a farmer.

Stephen Bustard, taylor, and his wife.

Richard Pepper, labourer, and his wife.

Mary, the daughter of Elizabeth Chandler, innholder.

Anne Ellison, servant-maid to Thomas Simpson, grocer.

Gertrude Ellison, servant-maid to Anthony Saxton, farmer.

In that part of the town of Abberford which is in the parish of Sherburn. In the town of Parlington in the parish of Abberford, are:—

Sir Edward Gascoign, bart., and his lady.

Jonathan Gladall, butler to Sir Edward Gascoign.

John Pickering, stable-groom.

Nicholas Le Beck, cook.

Nicholas Banes, porter.
 Frances Johnson, chamber-maid.
 Mary Witherington, house-keeper.
 Jane Richardson, the lady's-maid.
 Ann Milner, a chamber-maid.
 Ann Lassey, cook-maid.
 The laundress: could not learn her name.
 — Rogers, supposed chaplain to Sir Edward.
 Mr. — Hammond, a boarder with Sir Edward.
 John Cheatham, his servant.
 Robert Hartley, merchant, and Jane his daughter.
 Temperance, the wife of Robert Thorus, farmer.
 Eleanor, the wife of John Sparling, carpenter.
 Elizabeth Hewit, widdow.
 John Hunter, labourer, and Frances his wife, and a daughter.
 Paul Gilmore, a reputed priest.
 Mary Bywater, widow.
 Richard Hastings: uncertain whether 13 years old or not.
 George Barker, farmer, and Barbara his wife.

Mass is said to be performed in the house of Sir Edward Gascoign,
 in Parlington, by Mr. Rogers his chaplain; and in the same
 town by Mr. Paul Gilmore, a reputed priest, at his own
 lodgings.

It doth not appear that any popish school is taught in the parish,
 but there are grounds of suspicion that Paul Gilmore, above
 mentioned, is guilty of such a practice.

Can hear of none that have been perverted for several years past,
 but one or two at the point of death about four years since.

PAPISTS, 1735. LEEDS.

Anne Jackson, widow, and her daughter.
 John Jackson, a datal cloth dresser.
 John Robshaw, and his wife, and Mary their daughter.
 John Grocock, a root-seller.

Richard Grocock, a fiddler.

John Northouse, a root-seller, and his wife and daughter.

Peter Railton, a datal cloth dresser, and his wife and daughter.

Wm. Pickering, whitesmith, and his wife.

Thomas Peart, a woolcomber.

Wm. Tolson and his wife.

John, son of Mr. John Wade, a merchant, who was perverted in Flanders two years ago.

Elizabeth Thorp, who teaches a sewing school in this town, her husband living at Middleton in the parish of Rothwell.

We have no popish priest, or any suspected to be such.

No house or place in our parish in which mass is understood to be performed. No popish school.

No Visitation or Confirmation hath been understood to have been held amongst us by any popish bishop.

(Signed) Jos. Cookson, *Vicar*.

EVERINGHAM, 1767.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Age</i>
Wm. H. Constable, esq.	...	12 years	32
Winefrid, his lady	...	8 "	...
Catherine Constable	...	...	5
Wm. Fleetwood	Gentleman	12 "	63
Charles Pegge	Butler	2 months	...
Mary Goodrick	Housekeeper	4 "	43
Mary Smith	Servant	2 years	42
Wm. Lazenby	"	1 "	17
Ann Oakland	"	3 months	22
Ann Randerson	"	1 year	20
Mary Bates	"	1 "	22
Catherine Yeoman	"	3 months	22
Philip Londsbro'	"	...	...
Thomas Maltas	Farmer	Native	41
Barbara, his wife	...	"	48
Marmaduke Beal	Labourer	"	69
Ann, his wife	...	"	62

In Mr. Constable's family.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Age</i>
Matthew Beal	Taylor	Native	33
Dorotha, his wife	...	"	33
Rebecca	...	"	10
John	<i>Their children</i>	"	7
Mary		"	1
Mary Jackson, widow	...	"	75
John Catton	...	"	84
William Baxter	Butcher	"	50
Mary, his wife	...	"	42
John	...	"	13
Alice	<i>Their children</i>	"	11
Mary		"	8
Matthew Bentley	Farmer	30 years	52
Mary, his wife	...	Native	51
John	...	"	26
Sarah	...	"	21
Elizabeth	<i>Their children</i>	"	16
Jane		"	14
Ann	...	"	15
Agnes	...	"	11
Francis Whelton	Labourer	28 years	...
Elizabeth, his wife	...	...	...
Ann, their daughter	...	...	2
Richard Marshal	Farmer	9 years	30
Mary, his wife	...	...	28
John	<i>Their children</i>	...	2
Richard, an infant		...	...
John Marshal	...	...	...
Mary Jackson, widow	...	Native	67
John, her son	Grocer	"	38
Ann Norrey	...	"	29
Mary, her daughter	...	"	4
Ann Kemply, widow	Farmer	10 years	48
Thomas	...	...	24
Ursula	<i>Her children</i>	...	20
Henry		...	12
Ann		...	11

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Occupation.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Age</i>
Robert Wilson	Farmer	10 years	57
Elizabeth	} <i>His children</i>	...	14
Mary		...	12
Sarah		...	10
Robert Dean	Farmer	Native	64
Prudence, his wife	...	"	60
Peter	} <i>Their children</i>	...	24
Robert		...	21
Grandchild		...	6
Philip Dean	Farmer	Native	21
Joseph Catton	Land Steward	"	52
Elizabeth, his wife	...	...	45
Mary	} <i>Their children</i>	...	18
Ann		...	17
Thomas		...	16
Joseph		...	14
Sarah		...	7
John	...	...	4
John Holmes	Servant	...	23
Elenor Norris	"	...	24
Sarah Clark	Farmer	30 years	42
Mary Rudd	} <i>Her children</i>	...	17
Ann Rudd		...	14
Sarah Rudd		...	11
John Rudd		...	6
Mary Plowman	...	3 years	31
Ann	} <i>Her children</i>	...	3
Mary		...	1
William Lane	...	14 years	28
Philip Lonsbro'	Servant	6 "	35
John How	...	6 "	30

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

-
1666. Dec. 29. Brownley, Thomas, of Barnsly, co. York, and Elizth. Lambe, of St. Benedict's, Lincoln, widow. Surety, Roger Wescom (?) of the City of Lincoln, saddle tree maker.
[St. Benedict or South Carlton.]
1591. May 17. Act Book.—Brownerige, Oswald, of Kirton, and Alice Purye, of same. [St. Michael on Mount.]
1661. Nov. 11. Brownsword, John, citizen of London, and Margt. Ashurst, of Grantham, spinster. Surety, Robert White, of Lincoln, tradesman. [Grantham.]
1604. Feb. 4. C.—Bruce, Bushop, of Goldington, co. Bedford, yeoman, and Mary Kinge, dau. of Henry Kinge, late vicar of Steventon, co. Bedford, decd.
1591. Aug. 1. Bucke, Thos., of Billesbie, and Martha Barret, of Aistrop, in the parish of Willoughby. [St. Peter.]
1585. June 3. Act Book.—Buckminster, Rob., of Frestone, and Eliz. Burdall, of Butterwick. [St. Michael.]
1665. June 17. Buckminster, Thomas, of the City of Hartford, tanner, and Mary Saul, of Sleaford, widow. Surety, Wm. Cooke, of carpenter. [Wigtoft or Sutterton.]
1662. July 4. Bucknall, John, of Anderby, husbandman, and Ffrances Sybrons, of same, spinster. Surety, William Sybrons, of Mumby, carpenter. [Anderby or Mumbie.]
1663. May 8. Bucknall, John, of East Terrington, husbandman, and Elizth. Skelton, of same, spinster. Snrety, Thomas Brightie, of Collowe, in the parish of Leggesbie, yeoman.
[East or West Terrington.]
1663. Feb. 24. Bull, William, of Dunesby, husbandman, æt. 43, and Bridgett Doncaster, of same, widow, æt. 30. Their parents are dead. Surety, Wm. Garwell, of Hale Magna, yeoman. [St. Benedict or St. Peter.]
1633. Feb. 4. Bullimer, Robert, of Gunerby, husbandman, æt. 30, and Margaret Cant, of Grantham, spinster, æt. 30. Application by Michael Clipsam, of Manthorpe, in the parish of Grantham, gent. [Grantham.]

* Continued from page 167 of Vol. for 1896.

1631. April 15. Bulson, John, of, and Elizth.
of Eveden, spinster.
1668. Dec. 12. Bunting, Robert, of Asserby, in the parish of
Billesby, mercer, and widower, æt. 40, and Ffrances Ffox,
of Stallingborrow, widow, æt. 40. Application by Thomas
Cooke, of the Close of Lincoln, clerk.
[St. Mark or Stallingborrow.]
1628. Feb. 11. Burbotte, Edward, of Burton Pedwardine, yeoman,
æt. 26, and Anne Bell, of Helpringham, spinster, æt. 24.
[Burton Pedwardine.]
1669. May 10. Burchinall, Matthew, of Boston, nauta, æt. 23, and
Mary Gannock, of Sibsey, spinster. His parents and her
father consent. Surety, Roger Green, of Boston, tapster.
[St. Peter at Arches.]
1637. Aug. 10. Burdis, Peter, of Boston, marriner, æt. 40, and
Grace Cooper, of same, widow, æt. 40. Surety, Henry
Lonn, of same, gent. [Boston.]
1637. Jan. 18. Burgan, George, of Bonby, æt. 20, and Alice Ffar-
foote, of same, spinster, æt. 27. Surety, William Bailly, of
Worletby. [St. Michael.]
1611. May 16. Burley, Thos., of Gunby, gent. (son of John Burley,
of same, clerk, who is bound), and Amy Kirke, *als.* Diccons,
of Candlesby, widow, dau. of George Diccons, of Sturton,
co. Notts., gent., who is surety.
1599. May 12. C.—Burnebye, William, clerk, (vicar of Helpring-
ham), and Wynifride Browne, of Boston.
1664. April 22. Burnitt, Robert, of Snelland, and Elizth. Laminge,
of same, spinster.
[St. Paul in Bail or St. Michael on Mount.]
1634. Dec. 2. Burnitt, Thos., of Boston, ffelmonger, æt. 30, and
Anne Creak, of same, widow. [Boston.]
1668. Dec. 7. Burroman, Thomas, of Covenham St. Bartholomew,
yeoman, æt. 22, and Ffrances Tompson, of South Elking-
ton, spinster, æt. 22. His parents are dead; her mother
consents. [St. Peter at Arches.]
1662. Oct. 15. Burritt, Robert, of Cawkwell, yeoman, and Anne
Coa....., *alias* Tomblinson, of Ranbie. Surety, John
Chambers, of Cawkwell, sheppard.
[Stan..... Ranby or Cawkwell.]

1668. Nov. 17. Burt, Thomas, of Beckingham, yeoman, and Anne Archer, of same, spinster. Surety, George Archer, of Corringham, yeoman.
[St. Peter at Arches or Beckingham.]
1639. Nov. 1. Burt..., Thomas, of Newarke, co. Notts., gent., and Marie Crosley, of Straglethorp, spinster. Bond by Chrstr. Crosley, of Haldingham, gent.
1605. Jan. 18. C.—Burton, Brian, rector of Langton juxta Partney, and Elizth. Vaughan, widow of Francis Vaughan, clerk, deceased.
1649. March 1. D.—Burton, John, of Belton, husbandman, and Magdalene Sheacrofte, of Barkston in the Willows, widow. Witnesses, Leonard Wade (?) and Ben. Sargeint.
[Belton, Gunnerby or Loudonthorpe.]
1661. Dec. 14. Burton, John, of Boston, gent., and Elizth. Hedley, spinster. Surety, Andrew Slee, of Boston, gent. Witness, Thomas Marshall, notary public. (On parchment.)
1664. Feb. 4. Burton, Joseph, of Morton, in the parish of Gainsburgh, cordwainer, æt. 24, and Easter Whittington, of Torksey, spinster, æt. 21. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Surety, William Akes, of Gainsbro', butcher. [St. Paul in Bail or Gainsburgh.]
1665. March 2. Burton, Richard, of Hemswell, yeoman, æt. 36, and Hellen Laming, of Midle Rasin, spinster, æt. 20. Her parents are dead; his mother consents.
[Buslingthorp or Hemswell.]
1585. July 20. Act Book.—Burtonne, Simon, and Eliz. Dimocke.
[Bardney.]
1606. Jan. 26. C.—Burton, Thomas, S.T.B. of, chaplain, and Anne Dorrington, of Warboise, co. Hunt., gentlewoman.
1669. June 16. Burton, Thomas, of Great Grymesby, marriner, æt. 32, and Anne Loggon, of same, spinster, æt. 29. His parents are dead; hers consent. Application by William Brass, of same, marriner. [Rothwell or Grimsby.]
1666. June 5. Burton, Thomas, of Saxleby, labourer, æt. 27, and Emme Storr, of Wisby, spinster, æt. 27. Her parents are dead; his consent. Surety, David Storr, of Wisby, labourer.
[St. Peter at Arches or St. Paul in Bail.]

1667. Jan. 2. Burton, William, of Billingborrow, æt. 25, and Helen Jolly, of Spaulding, spinster, æt. 30. His parents consent ; hers are dead.
[Pinchbecke, Spauldinge or Wytham.]
1628. Nov. 20. Bushe, Henry, of Claypole, husbandman, æt. 27, and Ann Senyard, of same, widow. [Claipole.]
1668. July 21. Bushie, Samuëll, of Ffreshtney, yeoman, æt. 32, and Anne Sansom, of Wainfleet, spinster, æt. 20. His parents are dead ; hers consent. [St. Paul in Bail.]
1669. May 10. Busk, Richard, of Gunnerby, mason, æt. 23, and Margaret Gold, of same, spinster, æt. 27.
[Marston or Hough on the Hill.]
1669. June 10. Bussy, Ffrancis, of Norton Disney, gent., and Bridgett Disney, of same, spinster. Surety, Hy. Wanless, of the Close of Lincoln, innkeeper. [Norton Disney.]
1634. Oct. 6. Bust, Stephen, of Brant Broughton, labourer, æt. 30, and Rebecca Wetherill, of same, spinster, æt. 30. Surety, Wm. Bust, of same, labourer. [Brant Broughton.]
1663. June 24. Buston, John, of Aisterbie, Ffuller, and Ellen Ffox, widow. Surety, John Rogers, of Benniworth, labourer.
[St. Paul in Baile or St. Margaret.]
1662. Aug. 6. Butler, John, of, yeoman, and Alice Rudd, of Ffleet. Surety, George Rudd, of husbandman.
[Ffleet orston.]
1640. May 13. Butler, Thomas, of Great Ponton (?), æt. 22, and Ann Gouldinge, of Gunwerby, spinster, æt. 18. Surety, Thomas Darby. [Great Ponton.]
1607. Feb. 8. C.—Butler, Thomas, and
1640. March 1. Button, John, of Ffulstowe, yeoman, and Alice Cooke, of same, widow. Surety, Arthur Johnson, of Yarburch, gent. [Easterrington.]
1669. April 20. Button, Robert, of Stainton in the Hole, yeoman, and Susanna Wilson, of same. Surety, John Mitchinson, of Swinop, yeoman. [Stainton or Would Newton.]
1630. May 18. Buttrie, Richard, of Boothbie, husbandman, and Grace Mapletofte, of same, spinster. Application by Robt. Bagshawe, of Hougham. [Gunerbie.]

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.*

-
1835. August 18. 200. John William Smyth, aged 10. See 140.
From Mr. Bulmer's school. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- August 18. 201. George Bell, aged 13. Son of Mr. Bell,
tanner, Clifton, near York. From Mr. Stoner's school,
Tadcaster. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
- August 18. 202. William Walker, aged 12. Son of the
Rev. Mr. Walker, Slingsby. From Rev. Mr. Buckle's
school, Durham. Left at Xmas., 1839.
- August 18. 203. Edward Belcombe, aged 9. Son of Dr.
Belcombe. Not at school before. Removed Nov., 1841.
- August 19. 204. Robert Duffin, aged 14. Son of Lt.-Col.
Duffin, Bengal Army. From Rev. T. Flin's school, Dublin.
Left at Midsummer, 1838.
- August 19. 205. Joseph William Atkinson, aged 13. Son
of Mrs. Atkinson, Knaresbro'. From Mr. Stocken's school,
Knaresbro'. Left at Midsummer, 1838.
1835. Oct. 1. 206. Henry Beckwith, aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr.
Beckwith, Collingham. Brought up at home. Left at
Michaelmas, 1840.
- Oct. 1. 207. John Beckwith, aged 10. Son of Rev. Mr.
Beckwith, Collingham. Brought up at home. Left at
Midsummer, 1836.
- Oct. 1. 208. John Campbell, aged 10. Son of Mrs. Camp-
bell, Lord Mayor's Walk. From Mr. Watson's school,
Gillygate. Left at Easter, 1837.
- Oct. 1. 209. Richard Ibbotson, aged 10. Son of Mr. Ibbot-
son, of Cambridge, but lives with Mr. Andrew, Stonegate.
From Mr. Bulmer's school, College Street. Left at Xmas.,
1840.
1836. Feb. 3. 210. Clement Price, aged 10. Son of T. Price, esq.,
Clementhorpe. From Rev. Mr. Shackley's school, York.
Left at Xmas., 1840.

* Continued from page 163 of Vol. for 1896.

1836. Feb. 3. 211. Richard Shepherd, aged 10. Nephew of R. Shepherd, esq., Scarbro'. From Mr. Manner's school, Middleton. Left at Xmas., 1841.
- Feb. 3. 212. Charles Comber, aged 9. Son of Rev. Mr. Comber, Oswaldkirk. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1841.
- Feb. 3. 213. Arthur Wilson, aged 9. See 177. From Mr. Shearman's school, Cockermouth. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
- Feb. 8. 214. John Middleton, aged 15. Lives with Mr. Sowerby, Goodramgate. From Mr. Monkman's school, York. Left at Midsummer, 1838.
1836. April 11. 215. John Coopland, aged 10. Son of Rev. Mr. Coopland, Tanner Row. From Mr. Shackley's school. Died Feb. 1844.
- April 11. 216. George Coopland, aged 8. Son of Rev. Mr. Coopland, Tanner Row. From Mr. Shackley's school.
- April 11. 217. Charles Butterfield, aged 12. Son of Mrs. Butterfield, The Mount. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Exhibitioner 1841.
- April 11. 218. Edward Ellis, aged 11. Nephew to Rev. R. Ellis. From Mr. Fletcher's school, Southwell. Left at Midsummer, 1838.
1836. August 17. 219. Michael William Barstow, aged 12. See 20. From Mr. Charnock's school, Bishopton. Left at Easter, 1839.
- August 17. 220. Thomas Wilson, aged 13. Son of Mr. Wilson, Marygate. From Mr. Tabor's school, Monkgate. Not at school in 1838.
- August 17. 221. William Richardson, aged 9. Son of Mr. Richardson, solicitor, Micklegate. From Mr. Shackley's school. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- August 17. 222. Henry Cowling, aged 12. Son of Mrs. Cowling, Castlegate. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left Midsummer, 1840.
- August 18. 223. Thomas Taylor, aged 8. Son of Mr. Taylor, Coppergate. Not at school before. Not at school in 1838.

1836. August 22. 224. Robert Johnson, aged 14. Son of Mr. Johnson, printer, Blossom street. From Mr. Gillat's school, Bansdale. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
- August 22. 225. Samuel Anderson, aged 12. Son of Mr. Anderson, Robin Hood Inn, Castlegate. From Mr. Potter's school, Spofforth. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
- August 22. 226. Richard Cordukes, aged 12. Son of Mr. Cordukes, surgeon, Tockwith. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1837.
- August 22. 227. Clement Manby, aged 12. Son of Rev. Mr. Manby, Knaresbro'. From Mr. Husband's school, Whixley. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
1836. Oct. 10. 228. Frank Lipscomb, aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Lipscomb, Wilbury, near Northallerton. Taught at home. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
1837. Feb. 1. 229. John N. Fowler, aged 17. of Robert Nottingham, esq., Latham, near Howden. From Rev. J. Shackley's school, York. Left at Midsummer, 1837.
- Feb. 1. 230. James Collins, aged 13. Son of Rev. T. Collins, Knaresbro'. Taught at home. Left at Xmas., 1838.
- Feb. 1. 231. George Pearson, aged 11. See 25. From Rev. J. Shackley's school, York. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- Feb. 1. 232. William Smithson, aged 12. See 124. From Rev. J. Shackley's school, York. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- Feb. 1. 233. George Barstow, aged 11. See 20. From Rev. Mr. Charnock's school, Bishopton. Left at Midsummer, 1838.
- Feb. 2. 234. George Carey, aged 14. Son of Mr. Carey, Walmgate. From Mr. Monkman's school, College Street. Left at Easter, 1842.
- Feb. 2. 235. Richard Wood, aged 10. Son of Mr. Wood, coroner, St. Saviourgate, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberfoss. Left at Midsummer, 1841.
- Feb. 6. 236. Francis Belcombe, aged 9. Son of Dr. Belcombe. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1841.
1837. April 4. 237. Daniel Thompson, aged 12. Son of Mrs. Thompson, 49, Monkgate. From Mr. Scholefield's school, Thornton, near Pickering. Left at Midsummer, 1838.

1837. August 16. 238. William L. Newman, aged 11. Son of Mr. Newman, St. Helen's Square. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1837.
- August 16. 239. Arthur Pigou, aged 12. Son of Mr. Pigou, with Mrs. Smith, Bootham. At school in Germany. Left Midsummer, 1838.
- August 16. 240. John Langbourne, aged 14. Nephew of Mr. Barwick, Whitby. From Wakefield Prop^r. School. Left Midsummer, 1840.
- August 16. 241. Thos. Langbourne, aged 12. Nephew of Mr. Barwick, Whitby. From Mr. Breckon's school, Whitby. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- August 16. 242. Charles Hackett, aged 13. Son of Mr. Hackett, St. Leonard's Place. From Rev. Mr. Burnaby's school, Quarndon, Leicestershire. Left Feb. 1842.
- August 16. 243. Frederick Hackett, aged 11. Son of Mr. Hackett, St. Leonard's Place. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1843.
- August 16. 244. Wm. Wyrill, aged 13. Son of Mr. Wyrill, Coney Street. From Mr. Charter's school, Ferrybridge. Left at Midsummer, 1838.
- August 16. 245. Lewis Barstow, aged 8. Son of T. Barstow, esq. From Mr. Charnock's school, Ripon. Left Midsummer, 1839.
- August 16. 246. Marmaduke Richardson, aged 8. Son of Mr. Richardson, solicitor. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1842,
1838. Jan. 31. 247. James Thompson, aged 8. South Parade. Orphan. From Mr. Shackley's school. Left Midsummer, 1842.
- Jan. 31. 248. Thomas Walker, aged 11. Son of Rev. Thos. Walker, Slingsby. Not at school before. Left Oct., 1841.
- Feb. 7. 249. Thos. Fishburn, aged 12. Whitby (notice of removal on entrance). Not at school before. Left at Easter, 1839.
- April 23. 250. Thomas Hughes, aged 13. Son of Mr. Thos. Hughes, chemist, York. From Mr. Wills' school, Oxford Street, London. Left at Xmas., 1838.

THE REBELLION OF 1745.

Accounts, Correspondence, and Muster Rolls of the Yorkshire Association, in the possession of the Archbishop of York.

THE EXPENSES OF A COMPANY OF FOOT—						£	s.	d.
50 Private men at 12d. a day	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	0
2 Serjeants at 1s. 6d.	„	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
2 Corporals at 1s. 3d.	„	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
1 Drummer	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	3
						<u>£2 16 9</u>		
One month or 28 days	...	...	...	...	...	79	9	0
Cloathing for 55 men at 1s. 10d. per man	82	10	0					
Bounty Money for 55 men at 5s.	„							
and Trophys	...	...	20	0	0	<u>102 10 0</u>		
Raising, cloathing, and pay for a month						<u>£181 19 0</u>		
WEST RIDING—								
25 Companies raising and cloathing	...	...	2562	10	0			
A month's pay	...	...	1986	5	2	<u>£4548 15 2</u>		
NORTH RIDING—								
9 Companies raising and cloathing	...	...	922	10	0			
A month's pay	...	...	715	1	0	<u>£1637 11 0</u>		
EAST RIDING—								
7 Companies raising and cloathing	...	...	717	10	0			
A month's pay	...	...	556	3	0	<u>£1273 13 0</u>		
For 6 Adjutants at 5s. a day each for a month	...	42	0	0				
Total						<u>£7501 19 0</u>		

NORTH RIDING— 9 Companies of Foot (55 men each).

John Hutton, esq.	Gregory Elsley, esq.
Sir Reginald Graham.	S. Robinson, esq.
Christopher Crowe, esq.	John Hall, esq.
William Danby, esq.	Thos. Duncombe, esq.
Hugh Cholmley, esq.	

Account of Rd. Milnes, of Wakefield, for clothing the
9 Companies:

	£	s.	d.
Cloth materials for 55 men in each Company, at			
14s. 3d.	39	3	9
55 Hatts	2s. 6d.	6	17 6
2 Sheets and cords, at 4s.	0	8	0
Canvas for Hatts	0	0	9
	£46	10	0

CUTHBERT MARLEY'S ACCOUNT :—

16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 Nov., 1745. By the order
of the Lieutenant of the North Riding, Cuthbert
Marley's journey those six days into Westmoreland
and Cumberland to watch the motions of the Rebels
in their passing those counties, and to give intelligence
thereof to the Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants at
their assemblie at Richmond

3 3 0

22, 23, 24 Nov. Upon my return on the 21st, at
night, my journey again by the like order into the said
countys on the same errand, where I stayed till the
whole body of the Rebels' Army had pass'd Cumber-
land

1 11 6

My horse and self expenses

1 16 0

15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 Dec. My journey those 6
days into Westmorland and Cumberland to watch
the motions of the Rebels on their return into Scot-
land

3 3 0

My horse and self expenses in the said 6 days journey

1 16 6

24 and 25. My journey to Middleham with a
Letter to Sir Reginald Grayham ; my horse and self
expenses

0 5 0

8 Jan. My journey to Allerton, and from thence to Greata Bridge, riding all night; my horse and self expenses £ s. d.
 0 10 6
12 5 6

Received of Mr. Ralph Close the sum of £1 is. which is to be allowed out of the above mentioned sum.

1 Feb. Received of Mr. Hutchinson £1 is. in part payment.

1 Feb. For a journey to Bishopthorpe with a letter; myself and horse 0 14 0
£12 19 6

March 14th, 1745-6. Received then of Geo. Hutchinson, servant to the Rt. Hon. Sir Conyers Darcy, the above mentioned sum of £12 19s. 6d., in payment of the above, &c.

CUTH. MARLEY.

CAPTAIN HUTTON'S COMPANY. (North Riding).

John Hutton, *Captain.* | Wm. Dodsworth, *Lieut.*
 Wm. Brown, *Ensign.*

Inlisted October ye 10th, 1745.

James Francis	} <i>Serjeants.</i>	John Coates	} <i>Corporals.</i>
Benjamin Dale		Hy. Goodwill	
Henry Marley, <i>Drummer.</i>			

1 John Irwin	9 William Wright
2 Charles Wensley	10 Philip Potter
3 William Peacock	11 John Stabler
4 Thomas Langstaffe	12 Thomas Tomlin
5 Anthony Dixon	13 Leonard Spenceley
6 John Burnett	14 Matthew Lee
7 Thomas Pletts	15 William Dolphin
8 George Robinson	16 Francis Hesletine

17 Thomas Tomlinson	32 Henry Summers
18 George Lambert	33 Henry Jackson
19 William Guy	34 Charles Milner
20 Matthew Hogg	35 John Hilton
21 William Hillary	36 John Emmerson
22 Giles Burton	37 Robert Harrison
23 George Plant	38 James Robinson
24 George Harrison	39 Thomas Hallam
25 John Blaides	40 Thomas Whitell
26 James Russell	41 Wm. Hodgeon, Grinton
27 James Reynolds	42 Matthew Storrah
28 John Alderson	43 William Spence
29 Henry Porter	44 John Buckton
30 Joseph Clemminson	45 William Fletcher
31 Matthew Bell	46 Wm. Hodgeon,
	Newsham

Inlisted October 14th.

47 Francis Pickering	48 Thomas Allanson
----------------------	--------------------

Inlisted October 21st.

49 George Wood	50 Henry Carter
----------------	-----------------

7TH COMPANY OF NORTH RIDING.

Christr. Crowe, junr., *Capt.* | Foster Coore, *Lieutenant.*
 George Crowe, *Ensign.*

Enlisted 1745.				£	s.	d.
Sep. 30.	Ralph Shaw, <i>Serjeant</i> ...	6 days to October 5th.		o	9	o
	Christ. Ramshaw, <i>Serjeant</i> 6	" "		o	9	o
	Rd. Baynes, <i>Drummer</i> ... 6	" "		o	7	6
	Stephen Pearl, <i>Corporal</i> 6	" "		o	7	6
Oct. 1.	Andrew Stockdale ... 5	" "		o	5	o
	Matt. Bridgewater ... 5	" "		o	5	o
	Thos. Moore ... 5	" "		o	5	o
	Jno. Horner ... 5	" "		o	5	o
	Fras. Procter ... 5	" "		o	5	o
	Wm. Langdale ... 5	" "		o	5	o

THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST.

21

					£	s.	d.
Oct. 1.	Stephen Bywell ...	...	5 days to October 5th.		0	5	0
	Rd. Windle ...	...	5	" "	0	5	0
Oct. 2.	Wm. Kelly ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Thos. Appleby ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Geo. Graham ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Robt. Storrer ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Michael Alpha ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Jno. Law ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Wm. Blencairn ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
Oct. 3.	Thos. Cooke ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
	Geo. Menas ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
Oct. 4.	Thos. Buckle ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Thos. Greathead ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Michael Hunter ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Robt. Smalwood ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Thos. Wind ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Thos. Robinson ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Fras. Moore ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Jerem. Robinson ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Saml. Musgrave ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
	Wm. Taylor ...	...	2	" "	0	2	0
Oct. 5.	Josh. Lightfoot ...	...	1	" "	0	1	0

First week's pay to October 5th. £6 7 0

Oct. 7.	Thos. Robinson...	...	7 days to October 14th.		0	7	0
	Wm. Wells ...	...	7	" "	0	7	0
Oct. 9.	Charles Girfoot ...	...	5	" "	0	5	0
	Thos. Brown ...	...	5	" "	0	5	0
	Jona. Johnson ...	...	5	" "	0	5	0
Oct. 10.	Jno. Hewson ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Sylvester Firby ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Jno. Raynard ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
	Jno. Ward ...	...	4	" "	0	4	0
Oct. 11.	Christr. Morland ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
	Zach. Haw ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
	Wm. Wilkin ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
	Thos. Ward ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0
	Thos. Thompson ...	...	3	" "	0	3	0

				£	s.	d.
Oct. 12.	Christr. Boynton	...	2 days to October 14th.	0	2	0
	Robt. Horner	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Rd. Hall, <i>Corporal</i>	...	2 " "	0	2	6
	Rd. Richmond	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Fras. Metcalfe	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Daniel Longpray	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	John Graham	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Michael Rochester	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Ralph Scott	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Wm. Haykins	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	Thos. Pratt	...	2 " "	0	2	0
	John Collinson	...	2 " "	0	2	0

				4	4	6
Pay for the men in the First Column, 8 days to Oct. 14th				13	8	0

£17 12 6

1745. *Dr.* EXPENSES OF MY COMPANY.

Sept. 30.	To Sir Conyers Darcy's Note on Gregory					
	Elsley, esq., for	...	...	...	...	£99 9 0
	<i>Cr.</i>					
	Allow'd for Bounty and Trophy Money	...		20	0	0
Oct. 5.	First week's pay of 32 men as per Roll	...		6	7	0
14.	Second " 55 "	...		17	12	6
21.	Third " 55 "	...		19	17	3
28.	Fouth " 55 "	...		19	17	3
				83	14	0
Oct. 29.	Remains due in my hands	...	...	15	15	0
				£99	9	0

SIR,

KIPLIN, October 29th, 1745.

The above is the Account of the Expenses of my Company with the particulars of every person's pay and when enlisted, by which their remains due in my hands, fifteen pounds fifteen shillings.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

(Seal)

CHRISTOPHER CROWE, JUNR.

A Chevron between 3 (crows?).

(The Accounts continue down to Feb. 13, following. Total disbursements £425 14s. 6d.)

CAPTAIN WM. DANBY'S COMPANY.

SWINTON, *October 15th, 1745.*

SIR,

In obedience to my instructions, you receive on account of the progress I have made in raising my company. My officers are Mr. Jno. Hardcastle and Mr. Lonsdale, both of Masham. They are both of them possess'd of a very considerable landed estate. I have got my number of Serjeants and Corporals, two of whom seem to know their duty very well. My complement of private men has been full several days. They have begun their exercises, but we are at a great loss for the want of arms, which I have been obliged to supply by getting a number of wooden pieces made, which serve for the present. But I have not yet been able to meet with a Drummer, who was not either very exorbitant in his demands, or unfit for the service.

I propose, as soon as I am more at liberty, to do my self the honour of waiting upon you, and am, Sir,

Your most obedient, and most humble servant,

W. DANBY.

Captain Danby's Company.

Wm. Lambert	} <i>Serjeants.</i>	Thomas Bellerby	} <i>Corporals.</i>
Jonathan Hall		Edward Croft	

Wm. Allman, *Drummer.*

Chrstr. Hinley
 Wm. Metcalfe
 John Wardrope
 Jno. Spenceley
 Jno. Taylor
 Jno. Wilson
 Robt. Smorthit
 Geo. Metcalfe
 Robt. Ruecroft
 John Vitty
 Wm. Ibbetson
 Robt. Theakston
 Jno. Robinson, junr.
 Thos. Skaife

Jonathan High
 Jno. Johnson
 Wm. Ascough
 Geo. Press
 Chrstr. Taylor
 Jno. Hunton
 Thos. Hird
 Rd. Graham
 John Robinson, Masham
 Wm. Reynard
 Geo. Duffield
 John Robinson, Swinton
 Jno. Cannon
 Wm. Clapham

Thos. Clarkson	Wm. Wilson
James Taylor	Wm. Staveley
Simon Towler	Wm. King
Austin Metcalfe	Cavendish Cannon
Wm. Helmsley	Thos. Plews
George Kay	Peter Carter
Thos. Ripley	Thos. King
Geo. Hagstone	Christr. Walker
Thos. Wilkinson	Wm. Hudson
Duke Smith	Fras. Winderhouse
Robt. Wintersgill	

All inlisted on or before the 6th of Oct., 1745 (from which day the pay of the whole commenced), except five of the private men exchanged for others, and the Drummer, who enter'd upon his pay the 20th of the same month.

Captain Danby's account ends with—	£	s.	d.
1745. Feb. 14. In the allowance of 2s. per man (being 55)			
to carry 'em home and to drink the King's health	5	10	0
„ In Mr. Lonsdale my Ensign's pay for 82 days at			
half-a-crown each	10	5	0
Total disbursed	£446	14	9



SOME WILLS FROM THE RICHMOND REGISTRY.

The abstracts of Wills here printed are from the Registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, the index to which is now appearing in these pages. It was in the year 1853 that attention was first specially directed to these Wills by the late Canon Raine, who published a selection from them in Vol. 26 of the "Surtees Society"; the testamentary records of the Archdeacon were at that time deposited at Richmond, and were subsequently removed to London. All of them are what are officially known as "Unregistered" Wills, that is, the Wills have never been transcribed into registers as they should have been. When, therefore, reference to them is required, the searcher has produced to him the original or a probate copy, some of which have suffered severely through neglect, and are now in many cases almost illegible or falling to pieces. Many of the Wills which when referred to by Canon Raine, presented no difficulties, are now scarcely decipherable, and it is to be regretted that these valuable records have not ere this, been taken in hand by some of the County Societies. Those here given relate chiefly to parochial clergy of the North Riding; but there are also some from Lancashire, and a notable one from Cumberland. They are also within the same period as those printed in "Richmondshire Wills," *i.e.*, the 15th and 16th Centuries.

It may be mentioned that a number of abstracts of testamentary records of the clergy of the Yorkshire Deaneries of Catterick, Boroughbridge, and Richmond, of the 16th Century, will be found in Vol. xiv. of the "Yorkshire Archæological Journal."

H. D. ESHELBY.

Arch. Richmond.

Regd. ✱ 22.

WILLIAM PLUNGAR.

Ego Wm. Plungar, Rector Eccle [de K]yrtlyngton. To be buried in the church of Kyrtlyngton St. Michael Archangel. To a priest to celebrate for my soul and for the souls of my ancestors, xxj^m. It.

do cuil'et puero Rogeri Lound, xx^{li}. Residue to said Roger Lund and his wife Joan, for payment of my debts, and disposal for the health of my soul. [Exors., the said Roger Lu]nd, and Joan his wife, and John Nobill. Witness, John Munby Chaplain, John Burgh, an Austin Friar, &c. Dat., Saturday after the Feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist, 1438.

Arch. Richmond.

Regd. ✕ 36.

RICHARD CHESTER.

Ricardus Chest'..... To be buried in the church of B. M. of..... Residue to Simon Tho....., my exor., to dispose for the health of my soul. Witness, clerico de Nerby, and others. Dat., apud Loncastr, duod Anno dni., 1462. (No probate clause.)

This Will is headed, "Testa^m Ricardi Chest', Theologie sacre p'fessoris vicarij ecclie de loncastr'."

Arch. Richmond.

Will regd. ✕ 8.

JOHN BRAMSFELD.

Joh'es Bramsfeld, vicarius de Grynton, compos men aliquantulum in corpore sen in mortis Articu Willelm' conyers armiger' Condo testamentum meum in his a'i'am meam deo omnipotenti b'te Marie omnib' S'c'is Cancello de Grynton. Katherine, Ellen, and John, my servants. Abbey of Grynton (?). Katherine Grinlyn, my servant, extrix. Supervisors I make William Conyers, esq., William Conell, of and John Melys. Witness, Sir John Whytby, Sir Matthewaderyng, Sir Thomas Cart'. Dat., 18 April, c. 1474. (No probate clause.)

Arch. Richmond.

✕ 24.

NICHOLAS NICHOLS.

[Ego N]ichus Nichols, Cap^{ana}. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Munkton, and I give my best gown for a mortuary. To the parish church of Calthorne, xx^s. To the Nuns of Munkton, xx^s. To Sir Richard Baynbrige, x^s. To William Thornill, x^s.

Residue to my exors. Sir Richard Baynbryge and William Thornyll, to dispose for the good of my soul. (No witness.) Dat., 3 July, 1478. (No probate clause.)

Arch. Richmond.

Regd. ✱ 82.

STEPHEN BIRKHEAD.

I Stevyn byrkhede, prest. I gyve and bequethe my soule vnto almyghty God my maker and my redemer, vnto his mother o^r blyssyd lady saynt mary, and vnto all the glorious company in hevyn, and my body to be buryed affore the gylde alter in o^r ladys quere.

I gyf to o^r lady my best belt. Itm I will ev^{ry} pst beyng at my exeques viij^d. Item I gyff to ev^{ry} one of my suster childer xi^s the hole some thereof x^{li}. Itm yf the remynant of my gudes will extende therto, I wold a prest dyd pray an hole yere for my father and mother, my brother and suster soules. Itm I will that Willm. Cayrhous my said suster sone have my best standyng cupe and cou^{ryng} y^r of. Itm I gyff to Robert Cayro' my said suster sone my best pece of sylv^r. Itm I gyff to Isabell Cayro' my syster doughter the next best pece of sylv^r. Item I gyff to Kateryng my suster doughter the nexte best pece of sylv^r. Itm I gyff to Kateryng my suster doughter the next best pece aft^r that. Itm I gyff to Agnes my syst^r doughter my best maser, payng therfor to one callyd lucas iij^s iiij^d. Itm I gyff to Rowland Wilson my lyttyll masour. I gyf to sir Walter browne my best gowne, my best bonet, and a sylv^r spone. Item to Richard browne vj^s viij^d. It^m to Agnes my syst^r, my mother sylv^r crokes. Itm to Roger Thikket vj^s viij^d. Item to Xpofer Spote vj^s viij^d. Itm to sir henry banke my best shorte gowne. Itm to sir henry halled my black jaket and my best dublett. Itm to John browne, Thoms. and Willm. his brethren, my blewe furryd gowne. Itm to Isabell Cayro' aforesaid, a pare of bedes of amber w^h sware gaudys gylted. Itm to Kateryn Cayro' and Agnes aforesaid, ayther a pare of bedys, the one of awmber, the other of euery. Itm to Richard Johnson wyff a sylv^r spone, and the like to Bryan Johnson, John Trykbek, and the three children of my host. Itm to James syster childeren ii sylv^r spones. Itm to Thomas Tempes a sylv^r spone. Item to his wyff a pare of lytyll bedes in my purse, a fether bed, and such other gere as she haith of myne. Itm to the same Thomas my cupborde. Itm to my host my best bed cov^{ryng}.

I give the residue of my goods to be disposed to my pore frends by my exors., whom I make sir Walt^r browne, Rowland Wilson, "Xpofer Xpoll Spote," and Roger Trikket. I make my godfad^r M. Richard dukket my supervisor. Witness, Syr Allan Shepard, Thomes Tempes. Dat., 16 April, 1533. (No probate clause.)

Arch. Richmond.

Regd. ✱ 130.

JOHN SMYTH.

Ego Johes Smyth capellanus magr cantarie de West Tanfield. I give my horse for my mortuary. I give for my burial xx^s which I will shall be taken of suche malte as is within the chauntre. I will that all such things as are contained in a pair of indentures whereof Sir Robt. Symson hath the one part be left holle to the chauntre. Itm I giff a scistrone of Grestone and a worte trough to remayne as harelomes to the chauntre. To Sir Robert Symson and Sir Edward Thompson one silver spote each. To Thomas Butler one chare which Edmonde burnett did give me. To Isabell my sister my great cowe and my blue gowne which was my brothers. Cuthbert Warryner, Antony Waryner, Elsabeth Pacoke, Petor Smyth my brother, Robert Waryner's wife, Willm. Smyth my brother son, Peter my brother iij daughters. I gyff my new fetherbed to sir Willm. hyne Canon. Itm I gyff to s^d Willm. Gill a boke of myne, the which he hath in his kepyng. To Jenet Wilson a white heded cowe which I had of Warwyke, &c. To William Smyth my brother son vⁱⁱ for which Thomas Smyth did sell "benkes" of mine. To Henry Chapman my kelter gowne. To Xpofer my servant my kelter jaket. To Robyn Waryner wyff my shorte gowne. And as for the money that I hadd with leonard waryner, I didd ware it on hym and more to. To Sir John Richmond my best bonet.

I make Willm. Smyth and John Smyth my brother sones my exors. to whom and to my supervisors Sir John Tunstall, p'son of Tanfeld, and Sir Richard Threpland, m^r of well, I give the disposal of the residue of my goods. Witness, Sir John Richmond, Sir Willm. Gille, Thomas Robinson, Nicoles Sanderson. Dat., 19 Aug., 1535. Debts to Maisteres Jane, Rauf Coke, Peter Walles, p'son Moniforthe (or Momforthe), Thomas Robinson and her husband (*sic.*), and [blank] Whitesyde. (No probate clause.)

PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON,
NORTHANTS.

(Transcribed by the Rev. Gordon H. Poole.)

Roger Packe was bur. the first of November.

Thomas Murcote and Elizabeth Ballard weare mar. the xvi. of
October.

Anno 1575.

Rafe Billinge was bap. the iii daye of June.

Nicholas Wells was bap. the xvi. of Julye.

Nicholas Moulton was bap. the xxx. of July.

Isabell Murcote, the dau. of Thomas Murcote, was bap. the first daye
of August.

Margerie West, the dau. of Richard West, was bap. the first of
Januarie.

Thomas Ballard, fhe sone of John Ballard, was bap. the ii. daye of
Februarie.

Nicholas Cartmell and Elizabeth Coles were mar. the xxviii. of
December.

Nicholas Moulton bur. the xiiii. of August.

By me Robert Cleye, &c.

Agnes Reeve, the dau. of Richard Reeve, was bur. the last daye of
August.

Alexander Belch was bur. the first of November.

Anno 1576.

Agnes Reeve, the dau. of Richard Reeve, was bap. the xi. of Aprill.
Willia. hulley Francis and John Billing weare bap. the xv. daye of
June.

Marie Moulton, the dau. of Willia. Moulton, was bap. the xvii. daye
of June.

Joane West, the dau. of Thomas West, was bap. the iii. day Oct.

Dorothie Cartmell, the dau. of Nicholas Cartmell, was bap. the iiii.
of October.

* Continued from page 194, of Vol. for 1896.

Robert Webster, the sone of Michael Webster, was bap. the xii. daye of November.

John Billington was bur. the iii. of Julye.

Henry Bell and Elizabeth Oldam weare mar. the xxth daye of Oct.

Anno domini 1577.

Henrye Heward was bap. the xxvii. of nomber.

Francis and Alice Paulmer weare bap. the viiith daye of Februarie.

Willia. Wood was bap. the xxi. of February.

Francis Paulmer was bur. the xxv. day of Februarie.

Willia. Wood was bur. the vi. day of Marche.

Anno domini 1578.

Agnes March was bap. the xxvii. of August.

Willia. Moulton was bap. the xxix. of August.

Richard Pratt was bap. the ix. of Nove'ber.

Katherine Murcote was bap. the vi. daye of December.

Marie Brewese was bap. the ix. of Marche.

Alice West, the dau. of Richard West, was bap. the xxiii. daye of Aprill.

Lambert Murcote was buried the xvii. of Dece'ber.

Alice Smith was burieth (*sic.*) the xx. of Januarey.

Edward Mariat was buryed the xv. of February.

Edward Seale and Francis Ballard mar. the xii. of Julye.

By me Robert Cleve, &c.

Bartholomew Mount and Elizabeth Walker mar. xx. of October.

Anno domini 1579.

Sara Cartmell, the daughter of Nicholas Cartmell, was bap. the xix. day of Aprill.

Agnes Smith, the dau. of Henry Smith, was bap. the xiii. daye of Maye.

Willia. Reeve, the sonne of Richard Reeve, was bap. the xix. daye of Julye.

John Burgesse, the sonne of John Burgess, was bap. the last day of September.

John Webster, the sonne of Michael Webster, was bap. the xxvth daye of October.

Alice Woode, the dau. of Thomas Wood, was bap. the xii. day of November.

John West, the sonne of Thomas West, was bap. the ii. daye of Januarye.

Anno domini 1580.

Judeth Cartmell, the dau. of Nicholas Cartmell, was bap. the iiiii. daye of Februarye.

John Hulley, the sone of John Hulley, was bap. the vth daye of August.

John Heward was bap. the xx. of August.

Agnes Ballard the dau. of John Ballard, was bap. the viii. daye of Januarye.

Nicholas Brewesse, the sonne of Willm. Brewesse, was bap. the last day of November.

John Heward was bur. the xxx. of August.

Richard Pratt was bur. the xxvii. of October.

Agnes Murcote, the dau. of Thomas Murcote, was bap. the ix. daye of Januarye.

John Smith and Alice Wood weare mar. the ii. daye of Maye.

Robert Halford and Agnes Mariat weare mar. the xxiii. daye of Julye.

Anno domini 1581.

Katherine West, the dau. of Richard West, was bap. the xxvi. daye of Marche.

John Moulton, the sone of Willa. Moulton, was bap. the last day of Marche.

John Smith, the sone of Henry Smith, was bap. the xxviii. day of November.

Matthias Webster, the sone of Thomas Webster, was bap. the xxth daye of Februarye.

By me Robert Cleve, &c.

Joane Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xxvii. daye of Februarye.

Marie Pratt, the dau. of John Pratt, was bap. the ix. daye of Marche.

Elizabeth Murcote, the wife of John Murcote, was bur. the ix. daye of September.

Anno domini 1582.

Richard Reeve, the sonne of Richard Reeve, was bap. the xxii. daye of Aprill.

Alice West, the dau. of Thomas West, was bap. the xxi. daye of September.

Richard Ballard, the sonne of Willia. Ballard, was bap. the iii. daye of December.

Alice Murcote, the dau. of Thomas Murcote, was bap. the xx. daye of Februarie.

Joane Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bur. the xxii. daye of August.

Agnes Williams, widdow, was bur. the xiith daye of Januarye.

Robert Jackson and Margaret Goddard weare mar. the xxvii. day of October.

Richard Ward and Agnes Ballard weare mar. the vi. daye of Julye (*sic.*) Januarye.

Anno domini 1583.

Thomas Brewesse, the sone of Willia. Brewesse, was bap. the xvi. daye of Aprill.

Elizabeth Murcote, the dau. of Willia. Murcote, was bap. the ii. daye of August.

Prudence Ballard, the dau. of John Ballard, was bap. the iiiii. day of August.

Agnes Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xxi. daye of September.

Willia. West, the sone of Richard West, was bap. the first of November.

Willia. Wood, the sonne of Thomas Wood, was bap. vi. daye of December.

Elizabeth Murcote, the dau. of John Murcote, was bap. the xxviii. of Februarie.

Alice Cartmell, the dau. of Nicholas Cartmell, was bap. the xxvth of Februarie.

Joane Halford, the dau. of Robert Halford, was bap. the iiiii. daye of Marche.

Elizabeth Murcote, the dau. of Willia. Murcote, was bur. the xxii. of August.

Alice Wood was bur. the xxiii. of December.

MARRIAGE BONDS

OF THE

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.*

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Registrar.

-
1667. Feb. 29. Henry Wright, of Tockwith, co. York, husbandman, and Jane Buck.
 March 23. Joseph Harrison, and Catherine Goodricke.
 May 29. James Woodhouse, junr., of Misterton, co. Notts., husbandman, and Elizabeth Pickaver, of Misterton.
 Sept. 21. Andrew Bulmer, and Hannah Jennings.
 Sept. 27. William Wilkinson, of Stockton, co. York, yeoman, and Anne Wilkinson.
 Oct. 7. William Dawson, of Nunmounon, co. York, bricklayer, and Sicily Bell.
 Oct. 27. George Hewley, of Westowe, co. York, gent., and Elizabeth Gaythorne.
 Nov. 16. Henry Nevile, of York, glover, and Margaret Hooper.
 Dec. 10. Thomas Blyth, of Popleton, co. York, gent., and Ellen Blyth.
1668. April 14. John Beverley, of York, gent., and Douglas Saltmarsh.
 April 22. Richard Ploweman, of Donington, co. York, linen weaver, and Elizabeth Rawe.
 June 10. Francis Blount, of Melton, co. York, gent., and Elizabeth Boswell, widow.
 July 30. William Moore, of the City of York, trunkmaker, and Elizabeth Richardson.
 Aug. 3. Richard Taylor, of York, tayler, and Anne Gilling, widow.

* Continued from page 180, of Vol. for 1896.

LICENCES ISSUED "SEDE VACANTE."

-
1664. April 20. Aislabie Anderson, of Berkwick-on-Tease, yeoman, and Susanna Barker.
- April 1. Thomas Pickaver, of Leeds, yeoman, and Mary Simpson.
- April 5. Joseph Hall, of Holden, yeoman, and Anne Northene.
- March 30. Joseph Stones, of Tinsley, parish of Rotherham, and Ruth Gill. [Rotherham.]
- May 17. Thomas Froud, of Barnsley, and Anne Lee.
- April 7. Thomas Waite, of Fishlake, yeoman, and Marie Barber.
- April 7. Thomas Wilkinson and Mary Whitehead.
- April 6. Thomas Leadebeater, of Hessle, freemason, and Jane Wager.
- April 20. George Harrison and Dina Normabell.
- April 14. Henry Johnson, of Barmby Moor, gent., and Judith Myers.
- April 13. John Fearbie, of Upper Poppleton, yeoman, and Mary Flint.
- May 20. William Ruston, of Whitworth, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hopworth.
- May 19. John Wilson, of Ealand, surgeon, and Mary Cranfield.
- April 12. John Pickhaver, of York, clothmaker, and Joane Core.
- April 11. Edward Waddington, of Bramham, gent., and Mary Pudsey.
- May 19. George Fairebanke, of Halifax, carrier, and Margt. Dobson.
- May 5. William Baxter, of Askham, and Juliana Berry.
- May 18. William Huscroft, of Trumpitt, husbandman, and Jane Spetch.
- April 11. John Greene and Sarah Roades.
- April 11. John Wood, of Fairfield, husbandman, and Dorothy Wolphe.

1664. April 11. Thomas Wise, of Northlawes, gent., and Dorathie Raper.
- April 9. Christopher Brearey, of York, gent., and Elizabeth Spatchurst.
- April 9. Samuel Simpson and Lucie Thompson.
- April 14. James Nicholson, of Rothwell, fellmonger, and Jane Burton.
- April 20. Francis Spetch, of Fishlake, waterman, and Mary Robinson.
- April 20. Robert Bean, of Halifax, clothier, and Mary Clayton.
- May 21. John Dutton, of Royston, and Grizell Wood.
- May 20. Robert Windle, of Huddersfield, and Ann Blackburne.
- May 20. Joshua Jefferson and Ann Milner.
- May 20. Joshua Dixon and Jane Pickard.
- April 18. Robert Franck and Moriall Graystick.
- April 18. Edward Boys and Elizabeth Peele.
- April 16. Robt. Watson, of York, gent., and Ellene Standinn.
- April 15. Thomas Curtis, of Leeds, gent., and Ann Loftus.
- May 3. Isiah Holdsworth and Mary Hollum.
- May 3. William Dawson, of Leeds, clothdresser, and Isabel Pavorwick.
- May 2. Henry Smith and Mary Ward.
- May 2. John Carver, of Dringhouses, blacksmith, and Marie Gill.
- April 30. Christopher Thisslethwaite, of York, grocer, and Margaret Lee.
- April 29. James Oddy, of Leeds, clothworker, and Mary Battie.
- April 21. William Oddy and Elizabeth Oddy.
- April 2. James Addison, of, husbandman, and Dorothy Richards.
- April 28. Henry Ellison, of Ribston, gent., and Elizabeth Usher.
- April 28. Richard Gunyin, of Kirby Wharfe, yeoman, and Elizabeth Dennis.

1664. April 28. Thomas Burley and Katherine Schora.
 May 6. John Pollard, of, yeoman, and Mary Middlebrooke.
 May 15. Christopher Wade and Dorothy Ware.
 May 4. Thomas Kilburne and Elizabeth Jefferson.
 May 4. William Hagar, of, yeoman, and Ann Shillitoe.
 May 4. John Hall, of Kirkby Mallandale, yeoman, and Margaret Thompson.
 May 4. Michael Hardcastle, of Great Preston, gent., and Elizabeth Clough.
 Thomas Fairfax, of York, gent., and Mary Anderson.
 April 22. William Popplewell and Alice Rhoades.
 April 21. Richard Cookeson, of Darrington, yeoman, and Marie Thompson.
 April 20. William Maw, of Thornton, yeoman, and Margaret Lawson.
 May 7. William Maffy, of Spofforth, labourer, and Ann Hewthicke.
 May 6. Thomas Brooke and Sarah Blackburne.
 May 3. Thomas Boothroyd, of Thornhill, tanner, and Mary Robson.
 May 21. John Cooper and Anne Moore.
 May 21. Thomas Greggs, of York, cordwainer, and Rachel Haller.
 April 27. Peter Hardistie and Grace Rawson.
 April 25. John Barker, of Gawber Hall, co. York, yeoman, and Suzann Key.
 April 25. William Lambert, of Rotherham, gent., and Isabell Windle.
 April 23. John Thorpe and Judith Hall.
 April 22. Francis Fawcitt, of Hesle, co. York, and Alice Carter.
 Sept. 10. Benjamin Norcliff, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, esq., and Jane Weddell, widow.

ROKEBY FAMILY: BIBLE FLYLEAVES.

For a number of years there has been in the possession of my family a Reference Bible, octavo, red lined, printed by the Company of Stationers, 1650. On the flyleaves of this Bible are the following entries of the family of Rokeby, of co. York, in a lady's handwriting.

Will Rokeby, eldest sone of Tho. Rokeby, of burnby, Esq., was married to Eme Bury, daghtr. to Will Bury, of Grantham, Esq., at Skllow, the 9 of november, being wedend, 1653.

Eme Rokeby, y^e eldest daughter of Will. Rokeby, was borne at Skllow at 12 aclock one saterday at night, beng y^e 8 of Septembr, 1654.

Will Rokeby, y^e eldest sone of Will Rokeby, of Ackworth, was borne at Skllow one friday at 3 a clocke in y^e after nune, bing the furst of august, 1656.

Elizabeth Rokeby, sekond daughtr. to Will Rokeby, was borne at Skllow the 27 of august, beng fryday at 4 in the after nune, 1658.
at Skellow thes 3.

Gorge Rokeby, sekond sone of Will Rokeby, of Ackworth, was borne one friday, the 9 of november at 9 aclock at night at Ackworth parke, 1660.

Thomas Rokeby, 3 sone of Will Rokeby, was borne at Ackworth the 13 Jeneway, thurday, and died in march after at Ackworth parke, 1662.

Alexander Rokeby, 4 sone of Will Rokeby, was borne one y^e 26 of may, byeing thursday, at 1 aclock at noun at Ackworth parke, 1664.

Jane Rokeby, 3 daughter of Will Rokeby, of Ackworth, was borne y^e 24 of June, being Lordsday, at 4 clock in mor[n]ing, 1666.

John Rokeby, 5 sone of Will Rokeby, of Ackworth, was borne y^e 3 of nouber, 67, being lordsday, at 11 a'clock at nune, 1667.

at Ackworth parke these.

Thomas Rokeby, 6 sone of William Rokeby, of Ackworth parke, was borne y^e 27 of Jenewary, being friday, at or betwixt 12 or 1 a clock at nune, 70. at Ackworth parke thes 6, 5 boys and 1 gerell was borne.

Mary Rokeby, 4 daughter of William Rokeby, was borne at Skellow, y^e 12 of feberewary, being wedensday, at 1 a clock at night, 72.

Dorothy Rokeby, 5 daughter of Will Rokeby, was borne at Ackworth, y^e 2 of march, being satarday, about 4 clock in y^e after nune, 1674.

Susanah Rokeby, 6 daughter of Will Rokeby, was borne at Pontfrick, y^e 5 of September, being teusday, 2 in y^e after nune, and a bad time I had, but god did mightly suport me, 1676.

Ebenneser Rokeby, 7 son of Will Rokeby, was borne at Pontfrik, y^e 14 of Aprill, being lordsday, about 5 a clock in mornng, 1678. 1 page cut out.

At the end of the Bible:—

1660. My deare unkell Byard died y^e 9 of Jenewary, being tusday, at 11 at night, bured on wedensday at night, 1660.

My deare aunt Byard died y^e last of September, being monday, and was bured on tusday, y^e 1 of October, she died about 4 a clock in y^e after nune, and was bured about 8 y^e next night, y^e both died at Skellow, and was bured at Ouston Church, 1668.

Thomas Rokeby, 3 sone of William Rokeby, died y^e — march, and was bured at Ackworth, 62.

George Rokeby, 2 sone of William Rokeby, died y^e 20 of June, at a 11 aclocke at night, being friday, and was buried 21 at evening at Ackworth, 1673.

Mary Rokeby, 4 daughter of William Rokeby, died y^e 30 of June, at 9 a clock in y^e morning, and was bured at 9 a clock y^t night, being monday, at Ackworth, 73.

Emm Mason, eldest daughtér of William Rokeby, died 2 of August, being friday, about 4 a clock in y^e morning, and was burid about 8 y^t night, She died at pontfrick and was bured ther, 1678.

R. GROSVENOR BARTLETT,
Corfe Castle.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

-
1665. Oct. 31. John Wood, of Frosterley, and Mary Coltus, spinster.
Oct. 31. William Pickering, of Ludworth, and Margaret Richardson, spinster.
Oct. 27. Peter Ostell, of Newcastle, gent., and Mary Errington, spinster.
Oct. 28. John Wilde, of Houghton-le-Spring, and Margaret Chilton.
Oct. 28. William Hickson, of Middlestone, and Isabella Caverley, spinster.
Oct. 24. Thomas Swinhoe, Mowson, Northumberland, esq., and Elizabeth Carleton, spinster.
Oct. 21. Nicholas Crosyer, of Sunderland, and Barbara Anderson, spinster.
Oct. 19. John Lauton, of Woodhorn, and Barbara Heaton.
Oct. 16. John Neile, of Denwicke, and Jane Turner, widow.
Oct. 11. Cuthbert Hutchinson, of Framwellgate, and Jane Salley, spinster.
Oct. 7. Thomas Garthfoot, of Thornley, and Jane Patterson, spinster.
Oct. 14. George Jopling, of Durham, and Dorothy Peacock.
Oct. 14. Robert Harrison, of Oughton, and Elizabeth Williamson.
Oct. 4. John Marey, of Gateshead, and Margaret Green, spinster.
Oct. 3. John Smelt, of Chester, and Elizabeth Thompson.
Sept. 30. Richard Newton, Eltringham, and Jane Bancks, widow.
Sept. 28. Ralph Fell, of Newcastle, and Ann Matfin, spr.
Sept. 23. Robt. Richardson, Wolviston, and Barbara Finch, spinster.
Sept. 23. Richard Jackson, Lampton, and Mary Hall, spr.

1665. Sept. 23. Matthew Melledge, of Escomb, and Elizth. Smelt, spinster.
Aug. 17. Robert Atkinson, of Hilton, and Mary Parkin, spinster.
Sept. 5. Richard Chapman, of Billingham, and Dorothy Routledge, spinster.
Sept. 5. Nicholas Rowell, of Elvet, and Jane Laxe, spinster.
Sept. 2. James Burdon, of Stockton, and Mary Hixon.
-

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1729. May 12. William Anesley, of Newcastle, and Mrs. Elizth. Loury.
1730. March 13. Geo. Hartley, of Darlington, gent., and Deborah Baynes, of Appleby, spinster.
July 13. Rowland Shaw, of Bowes, co. of York, and Elizth. Tonstall.
July 15. Cuthbert Stobs, par. Hexham, and Ann Lee, of Renwick, spinster.
1731. Dec. 28. William Smith, of Coatham, gent., and Elizabeth Wilson, spinster.
March 4. Francis Salkeld, par. Allendale, gent., and Rebecca Harrison, spinster.
June 5. Lancelot Sanderson, of Staindrop, yeoman, and Agnes Orton, spinster.
Sept. 6. Robert Huck, of Whorlton, yeoman, and Janet Shutt, spinster.
Aug. 15. Henry Smith, par. Haltwhistle, and Mary Bell, widow.
July 28. Edmund Hind, of Newcastle, spurrier, and Mary Urwin.
1732. Oct. 4. John Hall, of Manchester, yeoman, and Esther Dockera, spinster.
Oct. 4. Thomas Wyer, of Newcastle, and Elizabeth Glenwright, spinster.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1755. March 8. James Wood, of Northallerton, and Frances Etherington.
March 31. John Romes, of Staple Inn, gent., and Mary Clark.
April 10. Hugh Farnell, of Northallerton, and Mary Busby, spinster.
June 13. William Hodshon, of Northallerton, gent., and Jane Willey, spinster.
Nov. 3. John Ewbank, of Northallerton, gent., and Ellen Rymer, widow.
1756. May 8. Thomas Fell, of Stockton, and Ann Cust.
May 5. Paul Morcan, of Northallerton, gent., and Mary Wilkinson.
June 30. Robert Mason, of Northallerton, and Ruth Wood, of Northallerton.
July 11. Christopher Attley, of Kirby Sigston, and Elizabeth Stonehouse.
Sept. 1. William Walker, of Northallerton, gent., and Sarah Clark.
1757. Feb. 2. John Neesham, of East Cowton, and Mary Trenholm, widow.
Aug. 23. John Milburn, par. Darlington, woolcomber, and Ann Johnson.

J. J. HOWE,
Durham.



PECULIAR JURISDICTION OF ST. LEONARD'S HOSPITAL, YORK.

Certain old registers of this Hospital have recently come to light, which reveal the existence of a peculiar jurisdiction hitherto unknown, apparently even to Dr. Marshall, exercised before the Reformation within the liberty of the Hospital.

The jurisdiction in probate and other matters seems to have included various parts of York, Newton-on-Ouse, Beningbrough, North and South Cave, Gisburn, Pikhill, Eskylby parish Burneston, Heslington, Carnaby, Great Broughton, Hotham, Bromfleet, Topcliffe, Rufford, Over Helmsley, Easthorpe parish Pocklington, and Saxton.

Most of the wills belong to Newton-on-Ouse, the present Peculiar indexes of which begin only in 1682, but there are wills from all the above places from 1421 down to the Reformation.

There are so many bequests for burial in the Hospital Church, that it almost looks as if this circumstance was by itself sufficient to give the Hospital jurisdiction.

Amongst many others, we notice the wills of several Kydalls of Newton, in 1432, 1436, and 1474; John Aslaby, janitor of St. Leonard's, 1440, and his wife, 1445 [? ancestors of the Aislabies of Studley]; Lady Agnes Constable, widow of Sir Robert Constable, 1495; Wm. Frankyssh of North Cave, 1421; R. Thornton, rector of Almonbury and vicar of Silkston, who died at Rome, intestate, 1471.

There are also many inquests on sudden deaths by the King's Coroner within St. Leonard's Liberty; amongst others, one in 6 Hen. VIII., on the death of Henry Sutton, aged 4, and John Talliour, aged 5, who, climbing up a "maske fatte" in the Hospital Brewery, just as modern children might do, were there drowned.

Also proceedings in cases of defamation, incontinency, &c., within the Liberty.

A curious account is given of what was done in the case of clerical felons in 1512, for on the 5th March in that year a certain George Akeryg, late of St. Mary's Abbey, Merewall, co. Warwick, stole a silver girdle from the image of St. Mary in St. Mary's Abbey, York, and straightway fled to St. Leonard's Hospital, which is only a few yards distant, and there acknowledged the felony, and remained there till the 10th of the same month, after which, before the Coroners of the City and of the Hospital, he petitioned "to be abjured the realm," and accordingly this was done by the Coroners, and he was forbidden ever to return into the realm without the King's special mandate, and was shipped off from the Port of Hull.

There are also some interesting lists of obits within St. Leonard's Church, 13 Ed. III. to 10 Rich. II.



ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.*

1680. March 8. Norman, Anne, Burton Salmon. Adm. to son Wm. N.
- March 9. Walker, Robert, Coopen, Durham diocese. Will to widow Margaret.
- March 9. Heron, John, senr., Stockton, Durham diocese. Will to son Peter Heron.
- March 9. Fawcett, Thomas, Hornby par. Smeaton Magna. Will to son Geo. Fawcett.
- March 9. Flower, Geo., Sockburne. Will to widow Margt.
- March 9. Swainston, John, Stockton-on-Tease. Will to widow Jenet.
- March 9. Raisbeck, Jacobus, Stockton. Adm. to widow Frances.
- March 11. Bosville, Chas., Selby. Will to widow Deborah.
- March 15. Truman, Mary, Gedling, widow. Will to dau. Mary, ux. Joseph Hieron.
- March 15. Green, Mary, Losco, co. Derby, spinster. Will to Mary, ux. Joseph Hieron.
- March 15. Dale, Anthony, Melmerby, co. Cumberland, gent. Will to widow Dorothy.
- March 18. Clark, Thos., Middleham. Adm. with Will to widow Anne, to use of son Thos. Clark.
- March 15. Scott, Leonard, Hull. Adm. to daughters Anne ux. John Lillie, and Mary, ux. John Leighton.
- March 19. Ashton, Sir Ralph, St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, bart., but at Whalley, co. Lanc. Will to widow Elizth.
- March 21. Thompson, Geo., Danby Parva. Will to widow Mary.
- March 22. Clark, Robert, Cawood. Adm. to Marm. Maw of same, to use of Susanna his wife, sister of deceased (Helen Beane, now ux. Nich. Beane, of Nunnington, mother of deceased, renouncing.

* Continued from page 190 of Vol. for 1896.

1680. March 24. Tong, Thos., Bedderne, York, clerk. Adm. to widow, Ellenora. [Bond 11 Nov., 1681, by said Ellenora, Thos. Kirk, and Sarah Burnley.]
1681. March 25. Doue, Edward, York, silkweaver. Will to widow Jane.
- March 26. Childers, Wm., Bole, co. Nott., but dying at St. Botolph's, outside Aldersgate, London. Adm. to sister Elizth. Childers, spinster.
- March 29. Headon, Geo., Brompton, near Northallerton. Will and Codicil to John Prissick and Christr. Prissick.
- April 4. Stafford, Sir Thos., London, knt. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by widow Mary) with will annexed, to Thos. Howgrave, gent.
- April 4. Stafford, Lady Mary, London, widow. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by daughter Cath. Killigrew) with will annexed, to Thos. Howgrave, gent.
- April 5. Acklam, Margaret, Howden, widow. Will to father Stephen Arlush.
- April 6. Leavens, Wm., Roccliffe. Adm. to Fra. Duckworth of York, merchant, and Wm. Jepson of Brotherton, gent.
- April 14. Chadwick, John, Butterworth Hall, par. Rochdale, co. Lanc. Will to brother Jordan Chadwick and widow Sarah.
- April 15. Bretherick, Bethell, Brotherton. Adm. (by decree) to John Greene of same.
- April 16. Burdon, Thos., South Shields, co. Durham. Will to widow, Isabella.
- April 20. Adams, Michl., Manchester. Adm. to widow Mary.
- April 26. Richardson, Henry, Heslington. Will to son Thos. Richardson.
- May 5. Bradley, William, Keasden head par. Clapham. Adm. to nephew [nepos] Wm. Bradley, LL.D.
- May 11. Stansfeild, John, Inchfield in Huddersfield, Chester diocese. Will to John Scolefield.
- May 13. Crosby, Leonard, York. Adm. (by decree) to Abraham Faber, of York, gent.
- May 18. Ashburne, Robert, York, bookseller. Will to Geo. Atkinson.

1681. May 25. Gerrard, Rd., Grayes Inn, gent., but dying at Drayton, co. Bucks. Adm. with will, to Anne ux. Bernard Greenville, esq., principal creditor.
- May 25. Shuttleworth, Rd. Forcett, esq. Will to widow Margaret.
- May 25. Buckton, Thos., York, glazier. Adm. to widow Helen.
- May 28. Foster, Helen, Clapham. Adm. to husband Wm. Foster.
- June 2. Day, John, Hartwith, par. Kirkby Malzeard. Will to Charles Clapham and Fras. Day.
- June 2. Midgley, Robt., Winewall, par. Colne, co., Lanc. Will to Barnard Hartley and son Robt. M.
- June 3. Walker, Hannah, æt. 12, daughter of Robt. W., late of Barrow, co. Linc., decd. Curation to Peter Thompson, of Hull.
- June 6. Tillitson, John, St. Gregory, London. Adm. with will to John Tillitson, of London, gent., principal creditor (John Hargreaves and Rd. Hindle, exors., renouncing.) (Another grant, Jan., 1683.)
- June 6. Williamson, Margt., Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, widow. Will to Matthias Miller, "nepos" of decd.
- June 7. Wood, Wm., Laughton-in-le-Morthing. Will to Nich. Pearson
- June 20. Netherwood, Robt., Darlington, co. Durham. Will to widow Isabella.
- June 20. Todd, Robert, Long Cowton. Will to Simon Taylor.
- June 29. Pannell, Josua, Stockton, co. Durham. Adm. to widow Alice.
- June 30. Oliver, Margaret, Intakes par. Hexham, widow. Will to Alice, ux. John Garbit, Anthy. Sharpe, junr., and John Sharpe.
- June 30. Little, Thos., Hexham. Will to John Jobson.
- June 30. Stobart, John, West Wood par. Hexham. Will to dau. Mary ux. Edward Browell.
- June 30. Robson, Wm., Grundridge par. Hexham. Adm. to widow Elizth.

1681. June 30. Thirlwall, Geo., East Grundridge par. Hexham, Adm. to son Peter T.
June 30. Nixon, Jane, Lightsheele par. Allandale, widow. Adm. to son Thos. N.
June 30. Atkinson, John, Kirk Heaton. Will to widow Ellenor.
June 30. Atkinson, Jacob, Joseph, Thomas, Luke, Alan. Isabella, and Rebecca, infant children of John A., late of Kirk Heaton, co. Northumberland, deceased. Tuition to Ellenora, A. of same, widow.
June 30. Armstrong, Jacobus, son of William A., late of Allandale, decd. Tuition to Francis A., father of decd.
June 30. Stokoe, John, Robt., Margaret, and Anne, infant children of Wm. S., late of Hexham, decd. Tuition to Robert Riddell and John Rowland, gent.
July 2. Betson, John, Holtby. Adm. with will to brother Geo. B.
July 2. Betson, Geo., Holtby. Adm. to son Geo. B.
July 6. Lord, Hy., Firths par. Rochdale. Will to widow Elizth.
July 13. Dodsworth, Thos., Barton, gent. Will to sister Mary, ux. John Killinghall.
July 15. Drake, John, Dunington, clerk. Will to son Humphrey D.
July 15. Holdsworth, Thos., clerk, Dean of Middleham. Will to nephew and niece, Anne and John H.
July 21. Pepper, Thos., Temple Cowton. Will to Leonard Smelt and John Smelt, esqrs.
July 23. Tebb, George, Aysenby juxta Topcliffe, Will to widow Anne.
July 27. Brearey, Mark, York, merchant. Adm. to brother Wm. Brearey, LL.D.
July 29. Smith, Elizabeth, Selby. Will to John Barehead, of York.
July 30. Buttery, Wm., Dalton. Adm. to John Buttery, of Sutton under Whitstoncliffe.
Aug. 1. Jackson, Geo., Pickering. Will to widow Barbara.
Aug. 1. Peckett, Geo., Nun Monckton. Adm. to wid. Mary.

LANGTON OF LANGTON, CO. LINCOLN.

In a short paper in the Report of the Associated Architectural Societies, 1894, containing some ancient records relating to the manor of Langton and its Lords, I was obliged for want of evidence to leave it doubtful who it was of the Langton family that married Sarah, the daughter and eventual co-heir of Alan de Mumby, and was the father of Gilbert and Richard de Langton, the first members of the family of whom I then had any certain knowledge. I am now able to produce what I hope may be considered sufficient evidence that Osbert de Langton was the ancestor I sought for. I have been brought to this conclusion in this way. I found in the index to the charters in the Kirkstead Cartulary (B. M. Vespasian E. xvij.) a reference to charters of an Osbert de Langton. Then in the volume of Lincoln "Final Concords" I found mention of a Gilbert, son of Osbert, who A.D. 1202, quit-claimed all right in a bovate of land and 2 tofts in Langton to Ingeleis, who was the wife of Daniel, and Simon her son, and his heirs. On the next opportunity I searched the Kirkstead Cartulary, and found a charter (Ulsebi xxxv) of Ralph de Grendal to which Gilbert son of Osbert de Langton was a witness. A charter by which (xxv) Osbert de Langton granted to Kirkstead the whole land which Simon son of John held of him in the territory of Langton, the witnesses being Philip son of Robert de Tat'sal, Simon de Driebe, Hugh son of Robert de Hagwrdeham, Eudo de Alford, Henry de Wodehal. And what is still more convincing, the following charter:—

(xxiiij.) "Know, &c., that I Amfredus de Cheu have granted &c., to the Church of S. Mary and the Monks of Kyrkested in pure and perpetual alms v selions, and common pasture for xl. sheep in the fields of Langeton, &c.

Witnesses. Henry, Chaplain of Langeton, Osbert de Langeton, and Gilbert and Robert and Richard his sons, Simon son of Thomas de Langeton, Eudo de Sut'bi, &c."

There is mention of Henry, Chaplain of Langton, in A.D. 1219 (Bishop's Registers) which gives some clue to the date of the charter, and we may, I think, safely conclude that Osbert de Langton had by Sarah de Mumby his wife, three sons, Gilbert, the eldest, who presented to the Church of Langton in 1219, died without surviving male issue. As did also Robert. And Richard succeeded, as son and heir to his mother, whose son and heir, John de Langton, was the plaintiff in a suit 45 Henry III. with reference to the Mumby inheritance.

Mr. Langton, now of Langton, is, I believe, the only landowner in the County of Lincoln, who can prove descent in the direct male line from an ancestor who resided in the same parish and held some of the same lands at the beginning of the 13th century.

W. O. MASSINGBERD.



STONEHOUSE : A CLEVELAND CATHOLIC FAMILY.

The great veneration my father bore to his grandmother Elizabeth Stonehouse, who claimed for her family continuous Catholic descent, and the tradition that the Christopher Stonehouse mentioned in Morris's "Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers," belonged to the family, led me to make some search. By the Hinderwell Registers, it is seen that she was daughter of Roger, son of Roger S. by Mary Hutchinson his wife; her mother being Elizabeth Pindar or Pinder (a witness to her Will spells it Pindar), daughter of Thomas Pinder and Elizabeth Stoope. Pinders and Pounders, &c., of Brotton, and Hutchinsons, of Grinton and Middleton Tyas, abound in the Recusant lists. But Stoope or Stowpe, of Marske, Brotton, &c., appear too frequently in the Jury lists, and it is suggestive that a Thomas Pinder took the Oath of Supremacy about 1700(?), and that a William Ratcliffe also took the Oath, although before the date of a Marriage Licence in 1637 of William Ratcliffe, of Hinderwell, mercer, and Joan Stowpe, of Guisbro', spinster. Elizabeth Stonehouse used specially to mention her relatives going with the ladies of the Ratcliffe family to Stokesley(?) to be fined for Recusancy. The North Riding Record Society's publications fully confirm this at Quarter Sessions held at many places.

This search has led me to make some discoveries of interest to some families, besides some religious orders. I append a chart, giving shortly certain particulars of those I can join to Christopher, and some particulars of a little nest of recusants.

In Foley's "Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus," some particulars of Andrew Stone occur. The industrious compiler would seem to have made mistakes about this Jesuit Father. He describes him as born at Eastbrow or East Brow, and supposes this to be Easby, of which there are two in Yorkshire. If Foley had consulted a Gazetteer or Directory he would have found a more similar name in East Row, a hamlet in the joint township of Newholm-cum-Dunsley, in the parish of Whitby. Again when

Foley came across the name Stonas, following Androæas, he naturally took it for Latin, instead of *broad Yorkshire* for Stonehouse. This enables us to identify him with the nameless priest, the brother of Anne and Mary Stonehouse, daughters of "Christr. Stonehouse, a good man and most constant Catholic dwelling in Dunsley," in Morris's "Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers," (Series I., page 222—5), and with Christopher Stonas, of Whitby, and his wife, "recusantes old," and with Xpofer Stonas (with others), suspected to be secretly married, not known where, in Peacock's "Yorkshire Catholics." We then see that Foley's conjecture that Andrew Stonehouse's mother might have been a Fairfax is wrong, and that the first wife (I learn it was his *first* wife from a different MS. from that quoted by F. Morris) belonged to the greater family of Smith. Mr. Waddington, of Grosmont, informs me of a Marriage Licence—William Stonehouse, of Whitby, and Margery Fairfax, of ———, in 1613, but that the marriage did not take place at Whitby. It may have been a secret marriage, of which the only registers are found in the Recusant lists.

The "North Riding Record Society" further furnishes us with the names of other members of the family in the list of recusants.

Margery Stonas, of Newholm, widow, was a recusant in 1636 and 1641. The relationship is not apparent; nor that of "John Stonas, husbandman, of Whitby, recusante old," in 1604, 1612, 1614, evidently an older man than Christopher, and his wife Alison or Ellis, a recusant in 1611, 1612 and 1614, but who conformed once, perhaps temporarily, in 1616; nor Jane wife of Alexander Stonas, of Eskdaleside, yeoman, recusant in 1629, Joseph Stonas, labourer, and Alice his wife, and Dorothy wife of Rowland Stonas, in 1641. These all relate to Whitby parish.

Peacock's "Yorkshire Catholics" gives some others of the name spelt Staynhouse, &c., at Skelton-in-Cleveland. These also appear in the "North Riding Record Series." Although John and Alice are described as "poore laborers" in 1604, in 1597 in the "Yorkshire Feet of Fines," John Stonehous and Alice his wife appear as defendants in a suit concerning ten acres of meadow in Skelton. John Stonehouse was a recusant in 1604, 1611, 1614, when he is called "John *Stonas*, of Stanghow," this being part of Skelton, and in 1616. Other entries there are, Richard S., of Lofthouse, 1623; Anne, wife of James S., of Danby, husbandman, 1624. Richard S.,

yeoman, of Brotton, 1625 and 1641. Robert S., tailor, 1627, called labourer in 1632; Anne his wife, 1629. Joseph S., labourer, 1633. George S., labourer, 1637, all of Egton. Elizabeth Stonas, supposed wife of Wm. Bartram, tincker, 1627. (In Peacock, 1604, Mr. W. Bartram, pewterer supposed to have two priests in his house). John S. and Annie his wife, 1690, all of Stokesley. Richard S., yeoman, and Anne S., spinster, and Ellice S., spinster, in 1614, of Kilton-in-Brotton. Nicholas Stonas, of Kirkleatham, in 1674. Thomas and Thomas (2), Annie his wife, and Mary S., of Hilton (? Kilton-in-Brotton), in 1674, and Maria Stonas, Anne, Henry and Anne his wife, of Brotton, in 1690.

From a conjunction of names, I have been inclined to think that Ursula Stonehouse's maiden name may have been Wright, not of Ploughland, but of York, (Apothecaries and recusants who gave two sons to the Church). An Ursula Joye, widow of Wm. Wright, lord mayor 1518 and 1535, died in 1543 (Surtees Society, vol. 57), and the name would be likely to survive in the family.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM.

27, *Alfred Place West*,
South Kensington, S.W.



Stonehouse, bought a house at _____, which the officers took away at his death, because he was a Catholic, leaving his widow only a poor cottage and one cow. Died when his son was a little boy.

_____ kept her son at school with the labour of her hands.

_____ after her husband's death, _____, "secretly marr'd, not known where," before 1604. Recusant old. Recusant in 1611-12-14-16-23 and 26, where she is described as "wife of Chris. Stonas, jeater," implying that he was then alive.

Frances Smith, a good Catholic, died when her eldest daughter was ten years old.

Christopher Stonehouse, "a most constant Catholic," born at _____, about 1504, helped mother's means by making straw hats, taught to work jet and amber by master whom he converted, and he dying. C. S. taught his son. Hired house and lived pretty well. Harboured priest, desiring if one were captured in his house, he might be martyred with him, but never any was taken. Persecuted all his life long. Imprisoned when eldest dau. born. Escaped from York Castle, 23 Aug., 1593. Recusant old, and secretly married in 1604. Recusant 1611-12. On jury panel of Whitby Strand, 1 July, 1614. Chris. Stonas, of Whitby, yeoman. Recusant 8 July, 1614, and 9 July, 1616. Probably alive 1626, dead before 1632. Buried at _____. (A Chrstr. Stonehouse, apothecary, was buried at S. Dionis Backchurch, London, 1625. Harlian Society.)

Anne Stonehouse, born 1592-3. Priests provided her places in Catholic houses. With Lady Ingleby (who was a recusant in 1594, re-1611-12-14-16, at Lythe), and later with Lady Palmes, dau. of Lady Babthorpe. Professed lay sister Order of S. Augustine, 21 Oct., 1618, d. Louvain, 14th Sept., 1636, aged 64; a good, obedient, Religious, very laborious, and charitable.

Thomas, jeater or jet worker, born 1594, re-1611-12-14-16. (A Thomas Stonehouse, recusant of Whitby 1674.)

Andrew, b. at East Row, 1597. Student at S. Omer four years, and philosophy three months in Spain. Entered English College, Rome, 18 Oct., 1617, where he assumed the name of John Cuthbert, and "made good progress in learning piety and modesty." Ordained priest 19 April, 1623. Gee says, Andrew Stonehouse, near London, 1624, became a Jesuit in 1634. Made solemn vows 18 Feb., 1647. On Yorkshire Mission 8 Feb., 1647 and 55, as Andreas Stonas. Prisoner in York Castle, March 1657, to Sept., 1660, as John Fairfax. Died at _____, Yorkshire, 31 August, 1663, aged 66. Other aliases:—Andrew Stone, John Stone, Andrew Town.

Mary, born about 1602. Recusant, described as of Eskdale-side, dau. of Tho. (sic.) Stonas, jeater, in 1618, and of Dunsley, 1621, and 1623 when described as servant of Henry Fairfax, of Dunsley. After father's death, her brother (the priest) took care of her and persuaded her to become a religious. Served Mr. Clifford at Antwerp. Professed lay sister Order of S. Augustine, 1 Feb., 1632, died at Louvain, 26 May, 1674, aged 71. "A downright good religious."

Chrstr. = Alice — innr, la- recusant borer, of 1623 - 26 Dunsley, and 1636 recusant 1623 and 1626.

STARTFORTH PARISH REGISTER,

CO. YORK.*

*Transcribed by Mark W. Bullen, Esq., by kind permission of the
Rev. Hartley Jennings, the Vicar.*

Sepultor' nomina, 1690.

Rob. Raine, sepult' fuit 23^o Novembris.
Maria Brench vid. sep. 28^o Nov.
Jana Chapman, 29^o die.
Willielm. fil. Joh. Jamson, 13^o Decembris.
Will. fil. Rich. Waller, sepult 15^o Febr.
Maria Laidman, vid. 17^o Februarii.
Maria fil Guielmi Grainger, 25^o Februarii.
Martha uxor Guielmi Soulbie, 12^o Martii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1691.

Isabella fil. Car. Borckbeck, sepulta 22^o Aprilis.
Elis Moore, vid. sepulta 6^o Maii.
Matt. fil. Joh. Clarkson, sepult' 23^o Maii.
Margaret uxor Jacobi Scot, sepult' 1^o Junii.
Carol. Emmerson, sepult' 17^o Augusti.
Doroth. Waterman, sep. 24^o Octobris.
Christ. Garnet, vid. sepuit 6^o Novembris.

3b.

Eliz. Todd, wid. sepulta fuit, 16 Novembris.
Christ. Laidman, sep. 20^o Novembris.
Margareta fil. Tho. Applebie. sep. 22^o Novembris.
Rob. Holy-day, sepult' 3^o Decembris.
Anna Waterman, wid. sep. 7^o Decembr.
Dor. Harker uxor Tho. Harker, sep. 8 Dec.
Rich. Nelson, sepultis 25^o Decembris.
Gul. Thompson et Elinor Dent in matrimonium conjuncti fuere 23^o
Octobris, 1692.

* Continued from page 152 of Vol for 1896.

Connubia, 1691.

Thomas Appleby et Margaret Simpson in matrimonium coniuncti
fuere 9^o die Februarii.

Henrie Colling et Eliz. Fielding in matrimonium coniuncti fuere
29^o Septembris, 1692^o.

Baptizati, 1691^o

Eliz. fil. Gulielmi Clarkson, baptizibatur, 10 die Mensis Martii.

Baptism', 1692.

Edward fil. Gulielmi Grainger, baptiz. 3^o Aprilis.

Sarah fil. Christo. Finley, baptiz. 14th Aprilis.

Ruth filia Gulielmi Hayton, baptiz. 28^o Aprilis.

Tho. fil. Tho. Clarkson, baptiz. 3^o Julii.

Jana fil. Thoma. Richardson, baptiz. 6^o Augusti.

Phillis fil. Rich. Waller, baptiz. 23^o Augusti.

John fil. Rich. Marshal, defuncti, baptiz. 3^o Octobris.

Feliz Musgrave, baptiz. 23^o Octobris.

Tho. fil. Gul. Soulbie, baptiz. 27^o Novembr.

Dorothea fil. Joh. Kipling, baptiz. 19th Martii.

Baptismata, 1693.

Margareta fil. Joh. Laidman, bapt. 6^o Aprilis.

Jonathan fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. 23^o Aprilis.

Jana fil. Tho. Foster, baptiz. 3^o Augusti.

Eliz. fil. Tho. Chappethoe, baptiz. 14^o Januarii.

Margareta fil. Xtoferi. Grainger, baptiz. 28^o Februarii.

4.

Sepultor' nomina pro Ano. 1692.

Maria Copeland vid sepeliebatur, 9^o mensis Aprilis.

Sarah fil. Gulielmi Richardson, sep. 17^o Aprilis.

Joana Brench, sepeliebatur 4^o die Maii.

Rich. Marshall sepultus fuit 14^o Maii.

Isab. fil. Tho. Coates sepulta fuit 13^o Julii.

Wiil. Hayton sep. 13^o Augustii.

Maria uxor Laurentii Addison sepulta 19^o Septemb.

Laurentius Addison sepultus 3^o Octobris.

Chr. Finley sepultus 3^o Decembris.

Phillis Scot vid sepulta 26^o Decembris.

Elinor Cheeseborough sepult' 26^o Januarii.

Eliz. Newbie vid. sep. 3 Februarii.
 Jona Clarkson vid. sepult 28° Februarii.
 Anna Foster vid. sep. 27° Februarii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1693.

Edw. fil. Gul. Hayton sepultus fuit 7° Maii.
 Maria uxor Gulielmi Tilburne sep. 10° Junii.
 Ambrosius fil. Rob. Burnes sep. 23° Junii.
 Sarah fil. Christo. Finley sep. 1 Julii.
 Filia Gulielmi Jamson sep. 2 Julii.
 Christ. uxor Tho. Kipling sep. 5° Julii.
 Rich. Todd juvenis sepulta 15° Augusti.
 Tho. Foster sepeliebatur 20° Septembris.
 Cha. Grainger sepeliebatur 4° Decembris.
 Anna Appleby sep. 6° Jan.
 Jana Finley sep. 11° Januarii.
 Tho. Bowes, sep. 13 Januarii.

Connubia, 1693.

Rich. Colling et Maria Garnet conuncti fuere in matrimonium
 secunda die Augusti.
 Tho. Morgan and Eliz. Maudd conuncti fuere
 Gulielm Tilburne et Elinor Emmerson

4b.

Baptism., 1693.

Ambrosius fil. Rob. Barnes, baptiz. 29° Martis.
 Randulphus fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz. 17° Septembris.

1694.

Joab fil. Geo. Harker, batiz. 22° Aprilis.
 Rich. fil. Car. Finley, baptiz. eod. die.
 Maria filia Gulielmi Kelley, baptiz. 24 Maii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1693.

Elizab. fil. Radulphi Binyan sep. 28° Januarii.
 Elizab. fil. Tho. Foster sep. 31° Januarii.
 Christo. Garnet sepultus fuit 3° Februarii.

1694.

Randall Milburne sep. fuit 11° Junii.
 Fleetwood uxor charissima Gulielmi Lambton Generosi sepulta
 5° Julii.

The Index Library (British Record Society, Limited). Annual Subscription—One Guinea. Published Quarterly. CONTAINS INDEXES, CALENDARS, AND ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH RECORDS. Calendars already completed—Prerogative Ct. of Canterbury, 2 vols.; Northampton and Rutland Wills; Chancery Proceedings, 3 vols.; Royalist Composition Papers; Signet Bills; Berkshire Wills; Lichfield Wills; Gloucestershire Wills; Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem. Calendars in progress—Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills; Sussex Wills; Dorsetshire Wills; Chancery Proceedings; London Inquisitiones post mortem; Wiltshire Inquisitiones post mortem. *Hon. Sec.*:—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *Agent*:—CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by the REV. C. H. EVELYN WHITE, F.S.A., Rector of Rampton, Cambridge. Annual Subscription, 5s. post free. Ipswich: F. PAWSEY, The Ancient House. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. A Quarterly Magazine, the prime object of which is the publication of whatever may be secured of historical interest pertaining to our own State, and whatever of family history may be gathered from different sources that interest the sons and daughters of Maine, wherever located. Original Records, Documents, or other papers suitable for a publication of this kind solicited. Advertisements inserted at the usual rates. Published in Portland, Maine, at \$3.00 per annum in advance. S. M. WATSON, *Editor and Publisher*.

Fenland Notes and Queries, Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folk-lore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription, if paid in advance, 6s. post free. Peterborough: GEORGE C. CASTER, Market Place.

Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, Edited by F. W. WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and C. H. MAYO, M.A., R.D., Non-Rcs. Canon of Sarum, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset.

Vol. V. commenced March 1896. Parts issued Quarterly. Subscriptions, 5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all communications should be addressed.

Bye-Gones: for Wales and the Borders. Established 1871. Quarterly, 5s. per annum. "Appears a wholly admirable publication, both in intention and execution."—*Saturday Review*. WOODALL, MINSHALL & Co., Oswestry.

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry, and Topography. Edited by GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 3s. 6d. or \$1; Single Numbers, 1s. or 25 cents. Genealogical Queries and Memoranda shows alphabetically, under Surnames and under Counties, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to. It enables those interested to communicate with one another. It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them. It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground. It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information. All communications to be addressed GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD, 99, Angell Road, Brixton, London, S.W.

Mr. Coleman's Catalogue, (No. ccxxiii.) of Charters, Deeds, Wills, Court-Rolls, Rent-Rolls, Pedigrees, Maps, Heraldry, Topography, &c., now ready. Also his two Alphabetical Lists of 1000 Old Wills each, price together 2s. 6d. JAMES COLEMAN, Genealogical Bookseller, 9, Tottenham Terrace, Tottenham, London, N.

The Scottish Antiquary: or, Northern Notes and Queries. Increased to 48 Pages, with Illustrations, price 1s. A Magazine of Archæology, Etymology, Folk-lore, Genealogy, Heraldry, &c. Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot. Mem. Coun. Hist. Soc. Issued Quarterly. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 4s. *All Letters and Subscribers' Names to be sent to the Editor*, THE REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, PARSONAGE, ALLOA.

10471-51

APRIL 1897.

THE
Northern Genealogist.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
Notes and Queries	57	Papist Returns, 18th Century ..	84
Cumberland Wills	59	Clay Coton Parish Register ..	92
Lincoln Marriage Bonds	63	Marriage Bonds of the Dean and Chapter of York	96
St. Peter's, York—School Register	67	Some Notes of Roman Catholics in Lincolnshire	102
Fangfoss Register Transcripts ..	72	Startforth Parish Register ..	105
Act Books of the Prerogative Court of York	75	Some Richmond Wills	109
Durham, Carlisle, and Allerton- shire Marriage Bonds	79	Supplement—	
Some Colonial Wills	82	Richmondshire Wills	33

Subscription 10s. 6d. per annum.

YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN SAMPSON, 13, CONEY STREET.

WORKS BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EARLY LINCOLN WILLS; an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547, 8vo. 21/-.

LIBER ANTIQUUS HUGONIS WELLS, Episcopi Lincolnensis; comprising the Endowments of Vicarages in Oxfordshire, Bucks., Beds., Hunts., Herts., Northants., Rutland, and Lincolnshire. 1209—1235, 8vo. 10/6.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES; an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598—1628, 8vo. 15/-.

ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS; a Calendar and Concise View of the Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. Compiled by direction of the Rt. Rev. Alwyne, Lord Bishop of Ely, 8vo. 42/-.

REPORTS on the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, and on the Records of the Corporation of Grimsby. Compiled for Her Majesty's Hist. MSS. Commission.

YORK WILLS INDEXES, 1544—1553, 1554—1568, and 1568—1585. Compiled for the Yorkshire Archæological Society. (*In Progress.*)

NOTES ON THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE in 1634. With Supplements containing Indexes of the Wills in the Consistory Court and the Court of the Dean and Chapter at Lincoln, 8vo. (*In Progress.*)

The Northern Genealogist is issued quarterly, in January, April, July, and October, and is supplied to subscribers only, at 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries, on Antiquarian subjects, will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for review.

Terms for Advertisements can be had on application.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

Transcripts or Abstracts of Wills, &c., in London, or in the York or other Provincial Registries, are supplied according to Scale of Charges to be had on application.

All communications to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

Heworth, York.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

It would be of great use to many Genealogists if a list could be compiled of the dates and present place of deposit of old Manor Rolls, and perhaps if we print a few such notes as a specimen, some of our readers may be kind enough to add to them for a future issue:—

Wakefield, 1273, to present date. (Wakefield Manor Office.)

Swaledale Manors (Healaugh and Muker), 1686 to 1849. (Messrs. Rogers and Hudson, Richmond, Yorkshire.)

Thornton-cum-Bishopside, commence 1665. (Messrs. Wise and Son, Ripon.)

Kirkby Malzeard, Fountains, & Hutton Conyers. (Marquis of Ripon.)

Bradford, 1569 to 1696. (Nydd Hall.)

Allerton Mauleverer, Henry 4 to Philip & Mary. (Nydd Hall.)

Burley-in-Wharfedale, 1 Henry 4 to 2 & 3 Philip & Mary. (Burley Hall.)

Bishopthorpe, 1621 to 1814. (Archbishop of York.)

Cawood, 2 & 3 Philip & Mary to 1840. (Archbishop of York.)

Wistow, 13 Elizth. to 1840. (Archbishop of York.)

Menston, 49 Ed. 3 to 17 James 1. (Farnley Hall.)

* * * * *

Some proceedings in a matrimonial cause of about the time of Elizabeth, preserved amongst the muniments of the Dean and Chapter of York, give the following curious list of gifts during courtship. The suit was brought by one Edward Walker, against Dorothy Vavasour *alias* Walker, late of Copmanthorpe. Edward Walker says he is married to Dorothy, and prays for a declaration that the marriage is valid. Dorothy's answer is not to be found, but her further answer (from which it may be surmised that she pleaded precontract) is as follows:—

In primis the said Henry Vavasor in signe and token of matrimony, gave unto the said Dorothy a ring of gold with a stone called a Jacent, which she received thankfully.

2. Item, a hope of gold having writyn in it—*Amor vincit omnia*; and an other posie on the out syde, viz.—*No hope but in God*.

3. Item, a hope of gold having writen on the oute side—*Truthe trieth trowthe*.

4. Item, a tablett of gold with a grene stone; another of an emerode set in it.

5. Item, fyve angelles of gold.

6. Item, a of sylver and gilt.

7. Item, half a ryall of gold of Kyng Edwardes coyne.

8. Item, a pare of cremesyn sattan sleeves. All which the said Henry gave and the said Dorothy received in token of matrimony contracted and to be solemnized between them.

* * * * *

Colthurst of Edisford. Required the earlier Yorkshire pedigree of this family. The Visitation of Somerset, 1573, p. 15, gives, "Henry Colethurst, yo^r Br. of Colethurst of Edisford, Yorks." as the father of Matthew Colthurst, of Wardour Castle, Wilts. (d. 1559), from whom the Somerset branch. Edmund Colthurst, of Hinton, co. Somerset, son and heir of the said Matthew, married Elinor, daur. to Thomas de la River, of Yorkshire. Can anyone tell me the abode of this family of De la River, in Yorkshire? A John de la River was buried at Hinton Charterhouse, co. Somerset, 2 Jan., 1573-4.

R. G. BARTLETT,

Corfe Castle, co. Dorset.

Otway—Fleming. Can any reader tell me in what way the poet, Thomas Otway, was connected with, or related to the family of Fleming (Le Fleming, of Furness)? I remember seeing the connexion made out some years ago, but I did not take a note of it at the time, and I quite forget where I saw it and what the connexion was.

FREDERICK W. RAGG,

Marsworth Vicarage, Tring.

Fairfax. £15 reward will be paid by the Editor for evidence (satisfactory to the College of Arms) of the identity of Joseph Fairfax, bapt. at Saxton, co. York, March 27, 1706, with Joseph Fairfax, buried at Windlesham, co. Surrey, June 22, 1783, aged 77. A reward will also be paid for any information as to the family, which may prove of service as a clue to the above.

CUMBERLAND WILLS.

Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirk Ouswould, co. Cumberland, knight. 20 Oct., 1651. Being readie to sacrifice my life for my loyaltie to my dreade Sovereigne, Kinge Charles the Second, and in full and perfect memorye, praised be God, &c. To be decently buried as my friends shall think fit. Part of my estate to be sold "to paie children's porcons and maintaine you my dear wife." Residue of goods to wife Dame Bridgett F., extrix. to educate my children. Dated at Chester Castle, "signed and declared to be my last Will and Testament to my sonne-in-law Barnard Kirkbride, Oswould Bird." Proved at York, 1661-2. [xliv. 168.]

Patricius Senhouse, of Hameshill, par. Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, gent. (Short Abstract.) 9 Feb., 1681. To Anthony Wilkes, senr., of Papcastle elder, and Richard Tubman, of Talentire elder, my tenement in Hameshill, burgage houses in Cockermouth, and lands in Soulfait and Saundayre, upon Trust for my wife Elizth. for life, and then for my sons Patricius, Thomas, John, and Humphrey Senhouse, successively in tail male, with remainder to my daughter Elizth. Senhouse in tail general, with remainder to Patricius Beeby, sonne of John Beeby, of Cookhirst, co. Cumberland, gent. Bequests to my two sisters Frances Senhouse and Isabell Senhouse, and some small bequests to servants and others. Wife extrix. Proved at York, 6 April, 1682. [lix. 272.]

William Ferryes, of Whitehaven, co Cumberland, merchant, 27 June, 1710. Wife Grace £50 per annum for life, and six rooms in my new house at Whitehaven during widowhood. Younger son Gale Feryes and daughter Elizth. F. £1000 each, and if the ships *Cumberland* and *William & Grace* do arrive at Whitehaven in safety, £200 each more, at 21. All my leaseholds in Ireland to eldest son Wm. F. in tail. Residue of goods to son Wm. To the Protestant Dissenting Minister at Whitehaven, for the time being, £5 a year till son Wm. attain 21. Friends Wm. Gilpin, esq., John Gilpin, merchant, Elisha Gale, merchant, John Gale, junr., merchant, and

Clement Nicholson, merchant, to be exors. My exors. to continue Abraham Chambers to collect my effects. Daur. Elizth. my silver tankard in Ireland, and half-a-dozen silver spoons, &c. Witnesses, Thos. Dixon, Abraham Chambers, and Jos. Spooner.

Codicil, 29 July, 1710. £200 more to wife. Witnesses, Thomas Lamplugh, Thomas Dixon, and Abraham Chambers. Proved at York, 10 Dec., 1711. [lxvii., 360.]

Thomas Benson, D.D., 27 Dec., 1726. [lxxix. 462.] To be buried in the South Ile of Carlisle Cathedral. Wife Mary my freehold and customary lands at Kendall for her life, and then to my friend and nearest kinsman Lieut-Col. Geo. Benson for life, and then to his only remaining son Thos. my godson, and in case of his death without issue then to Geo. Benson, grandson of the said Colonel Benson, by his eldest son John. To my wife the tithes of Botcherby; also my house in Abbey Street for life, and then to my friend and relation the Rev. Edward Burket. To the Vicar of Stanwix who shall succeed me, my lease of the tithe corn of Rennyholm. To the poor of Stanwix and Dalston, £50 each parish. Note from Mr. Alderman John How for £20 to be remitted for the use of the Charity School. Said Mr. Edward Birket £100. Godson, Rd. Bolton, son of Mr. Thomas Bolton, Rector of Graystock £100. Godson, Thomas, the son of my friend Mr. Edward Hutchinson £100. My relation and servant Ellinor Hudson £100. My friend and agent at Kendall, Mr. Wm. Bracken £50. Catherine daughter of said Wm. Bolton £50. All my servants half-a-year's wages. Residue to wife, extrix. Witnesses, Edwd. Carlile, Edwd. Birket, James Hilton. Proved at York, 29 Aug., 1727.

Geo. Brownrigg, of Wigton, co. Cumberland, gent., 20 Jan., 1726. House and garth at Wigton, and the furniture therein, to my now wife for life, and then to my granddaughter Mary Brownrigg. Lands in Crosthwaite, purchased of Wm. Dover and his wife, to my granddaughter Elizth. Brownrigg. Granddaughter Ann B. £100, and a close near Applethwaite. Grandson Wm. B. two closes of land. Son Geo. B. and his wife a guinea each. Grandson Henry B. a guinea. To said Mary B. £50. To said Elizth. B. £100. Son Geo. B. my lands in Gofforth, to be sold to raise portions for

his younger children, particularly £200 to my grandson Henry. Ten of the poorest families in Under Skiddow xx^d each. Son Geo. exor. Supervisors, my cousins John Tubman of Cockermouth, and Richard Winder, of same. Witnesses, John Kaye, Jeremiah Grave, James Kaye. Proved at York, 26 June, 1727. [lxxix. 426.]

Sir George Fleming, bart., LL.D., Bishop of Carlisle, 13 April, 1743. [xc. 337.] To be buried in Carlisle Cathedral near where my wife is buried. Furniture mentioned in Inventory on page 82 of my Register Booke at Rose Castle to remain at Rose Castle for ever for the use of the See. Extrixes. to deliver to the next heir male of the family the ancient gilded silver bowl with the family arms thereon, which my great great grandmother Agnes Fleming left and desired that it should be kept as a lucky piece of plate, as also the silver bason given by my great uncle John Fleming in 1662 to my father and his heirs male. Extrixes to deliver to the next heir male of my father Sir Daniel Fleming, knt., all such his MSS., printed books, and maps, now in my possession as could be obtained from the exors. of my brother Sir Wm. Fleming, bart., according to Sir Daniel's Will of 1697. My own books to my grandson Humphrey Senhouse, son of Humphrey S., esq. Residue of goods and my lands at Thursby, co. Cumberland, to my three daughters Mary, ux. Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall, esq.; Catherine, ux. Joseph Dacre Appelby, of Kirkclinton, esq.; and Mildred, ux. Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby, esq., extrixes. Witnesses, Jos. Nicolson, Thos. Young. Proved at York, 25 Aug., 1747.

Barbara Relffe, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, widow, 20 April, 1724. I intend shortly to convey to my trusty friend John Harrison, of Mearley, co. Lanc., esq., my customary lands (described) at Cockermouth, upon trust. I declare the said trust to be for my nephew and grandson (*sic.*) Thos. Gibbon, younger son of my late brother-in-law the Rev. Dr. Thomas G., Dean of Carlisle, in tail, with remainder to his brother, my nephew, Williams G. and his heirs, but subject after the death of my brother Wm. Bird to the payment of £5 a year to his wife Elizth. Bird for life. To my said nephew and grandson Thos. Gibbon in tail, my burgage and close called Sepulchre or St. Hellins, in Cockermouth. To my unkind sister Dame Dorothy

Hasell, widow, 1 guinea, and to her son, my nephew, Edward H., esq., 1 guinea. Brother-in-law Joshua Blackwill, gent., 1 guinea, and to my sister Lettice, his wife, £20, and to their son, John B., 1 guinea, and to May, his wife, £200. Nephew Williams Winder (who is now beyond the seas), son of my said sister Lettice by her former husband £300, if it please God he lives and returns into England. Sister Mary Gibbon, widow of my said late brother, Dr. Thomas G., £100. Said nephew Williams Gibbon £300. Said nephew Thos. Gibbon £200. Niece Barbara Gibbon, daughter of said Dr. G., £800, and to her sister, my niece, Dorothy G., £400. My half sister-in-law Lucy Bird, and her sisters Elizth. and Isabella Bird £50 each. Lucy, daughter of my half brother-in-law Wm. Bird, £20 at marriage or 21. Mrs. Mary Reinalds, wife of Reinalds, of Spittle Fields, London, a near relation of my late dear husband, £20. Said John Harrison for his faithful services to me £100, and to Anne, his wife, 1 guinea. Wm. and James Bird, sons of my said brother Wm. B., £5 each. Grandson son of my said husband's kinsman Mr. Wm. Sawbridge, of London, mercer, £20. Cousin Dorothy Halson (*sic.*) daughter of my late uncle Miles Halson, £50. Timothy Hallen and Frances, his wife, 1 guinea each, and to their daughter, Dorothy Hallen, £20. Granddaughter Anne, daughter of Mr. John Tubman, of Cockermouth, £20. My godson, the son of Rd. Whipfield, of Cockermouth, 1 guinea. Anne widow of my said husband's late half brother James Bird, deceased, £20. Poor of Cockermouth the interest of £100, and poor of Graystock £50. Said nephew Williams Gibbon and said niece Barbara Gibbon, exors. Supervisor, the said John Harrison. Witnesses, Jo. Irvin, Thomas Potter, Jo. Tubmall. Proved at York, 20 Feb., 1727. [lxxix. 597.]

Wm. Pearson, of Tallantire, par. Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, yeoman, 18 June, 1772. Wife Mary Pearson all my household furniture except the clock in the kitchen, which I give unto my son Wm. Pearson. Son Bell Pearson and daughter Sarah Pearson all my monies on Bonds and Notes equally between them; also my live stock. Son Bell Pearson £100, to be paid him by my son Wm. P. out of my lands. Wife Mary Pearson, extrix. (Signed by mark.) Witnesses, John Bell, Thomas Smith, Robert Dodgson. Proved at York, 30 May, 1777.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1662. July 22. Caborne, Christopher, of Well, gent., and Sarah Wingfeild, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Harell, of same, husbandman. [Hogstropp.]
1640. May 26. Caborne, John, of Salfletby St. Peter, gent., æt. 26, and Helen Caborne, of same, spinster, æt. 16. Surety, John Hareby, vicar of Mumby. [Salfletby.]
1667. Aug. 8. Caburne, John, of Saltfletby St. Peter, gent., and Ffrances Lawson, of North Sumercoates. [N. Sumercoates or N. Thoresby.]
1668. March 11. Cade, George, of Boston, husbandman, æt. 36, and Helen Welton, of same, spinster, æt. 26. Their parents are dead. Application by Nicholas Hunt. [Boston or Skirbeck.]
1662. Jan. 20. Caister, Stephen, of Bottesford, yeoman, and Sarah Ormerod, of same, spinster. Surety, William Caister, of same, yeoman. [Bottesford, Messingham or Ffroddingham.]
1664. Jan. 16. Caldron, William, of Stevenby, husbandman, and Elizth. Barker, of Sewstern, co Leicester, widow. Surety, Hugh Searston (signed Searson), of Colsterworth, mercer. [Stevenby, Colsterworth, North Wytham or Gunby.]
1583. June 30. Act Book.—Callis, Wm., of Louth, and Elizth. Wyndell, of Great Grymesbie. [Lincoln Archdeaconry.]
1606. Feb. 14. C.—Calton, Nicholas, of Bletshoe, co. Bedford, gent., and Martha, daughter of William Ffishe, of Southill, co. Bedford, gent. Surety, Thomas Eakins, of Catworth, co. Hunt., gent.
1663. Oct. 9. Calverley, Samuel, of Boston, merchant, and Elizth. Cuffen, of same, widow. Surety, Robert Bustard, of same, gent. [Boston, Wrangle or Skirbeck.]
1669. April 5. Camocke, William, of Stamford, linnen draper, æt. 24, and Hester Ffowler, of Easton in the parish of Stoake, spinster, æt. 22. Surety, Richard Serjeant, of Corby. [Corby or Stoake.]

* Continued from page 12.

1669. May 27. Canand, Richard, of Ffreeston. husbandman, æt. 24, and Elizth. Rackley, of same, widow. Application by Thos. Goodwin, of Boston. [Freeston, Fishtoft or Skirbeck.]
1569. Jan. 20. Ael.—Cantinge, Edward, of Rasonne, and Agnes Hewette, of Owersbie. [Owersbie.]
1667. July 22. Cappe, John, of Catherup, mason, æt. 27, and Sarah Barton, of Ffulbeck, spinster, æt. 20. His father and her mother consent ; his mother and her father are dead. [St. Mark.]
1634. Sept. 29. F.—Carden, Christopher, of Hundleby, æt. 53, and Sara Maulum, of same, widow, æt. 51. [St. Peter in Eastgate.]
1611. June 20. Carr, Edward, of Sleeford, yeoman, and Suzan Be...on, of Donington, widow. Bond by Robt. Lambert, of Sleeford, yeoman. [Donington.]
1665. Feb. 16. Carr, Robert, of Grayingham, husbandman, and Katherine Becke, of Scotter, spinster. Surety, John Maw-nall, of Scothern, yeoman. [St. Peter at Arches, Harpswell or Hemswell.]
1663. Sept. 15. Carre, William, of Whapload, husbandman, æt. 20 (?), and Alice Ellis, of Ffleet, widow, æt. 30. Surety, John Nusam, of Whapload, carpenter. [Pinchbecke or Whapload.]
1667. Feb. 21. Carington, John, of Swaiton, husbandman and widower, æt. 50, and Jane Garland, of same, spinster, æt. 26. His parents are dead ; hers consent. [Swaiton or Sempringham.]
1662. Oct. 27. Carrington, William, of Cayster, clerk, and Anne Holder, of Ffaldingworth, spinster. Surety, Arthur Carrington, of Mercate Raysin, gent. [Ffaldingworth or Rothwell.]
1639. April 11. Carsly, Robert, of Donington-in-Holland, yeoman, and Sara Allott, of Lincoln, widow. [St. Peter at Goats.]
1603. July 26. C.—Carter, Ralph, of Graffam, co. Hunt., and Anne Underwood.
1662. June 20. Cartwright, Thomas, of Lea, husbandman, and Dorothy Silsthorne, of same, widow. Surety, Thomas Watson, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Scampton or Burton by Lincoln.]

1670. May 14. Caskin, William, of the City of Lincoln, chandler, æt. 22, and Elizth. Gree, of St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, spinster, æt. 22. Her parents and his mother consent; his father is dead. [Canwicke.]
1663. Oct. 29. Casterson, Robert, of Whapload, yeoman, and Ffrances Roote, of Market Deepinge. Surety, William Briggs (?), of Empringham, co. Rutland, husbandman. [All Hallows, Stamford.]
1664. Jan. 6. Castledine, Nicholas, of Boston, yeoman, æt. 56, and Helen Wilson, of Lower Tointon, widow, æt. 60. Bond by Robert Wood, of gent., and Joshua Harwood, of Ffreeston. [St. Paul in Bail.]
1664. July 5. Cateline, Jonathan, of Horbling, clerk, and Katherine Dillingham, of Oundle, co. Northants, spinster. Surety, Benj. Dillingham, of Oundle, clk. [Thurning, co. Hunts.]
1669. May 17. Cater, William, of Market Rasin, cordwinder, æt. 24, and Elizth. Parr, of the Bail of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 20. His father and her mother consent. Surety, Wm. Cater, of Market Rasin, cordwainer. [St. Mary Wigford or St. Martin.]
1569. Jan. 6. Ael.—Catskynne, Nicholas, curate of Kealbie; license to preach in Deaneries of Grimsby, Louth, &c.
1617. Oct. 27. F.—Cattell, Matthew, of Langtoft, mercer, æt. 30, and Margaret Hudson, of Markett Deepinge, widow, æt. 30. Application by Gregory Stawper, of Corbie, yeoman. [Market Deepinge.]
1669. May 17. Cattell, Robert, of Market Deeping, and Mary Sharpe, of St. James Deeping, widow. Surety, Richard Roe, of Langtoft, yeoman. [Langtoft or Stamford All Saints.]
1667. March 13. Cave, William, rector of Salfletby All Saints, æt. 28, and Hester York, of same, widow, æt. 33. His mother consents; her parents are dead. Surety, Richard Cracroft, of the Bail of Lincoln, draper. [Salfletby St. Peter or St. Clement or Skidbrook.]
1663. April 22. Cawdron, Robert, of Helpringham, gent., and Elizth. Wood, of Sleeford, widow. Surety, John Spenley, of Helpringham, yeoman, and Hugh Walter, of the City of Lincoln, clerk. [Heckington or Helpringham.]

1662. Sept. 25. Cawthorpe, Francis, of Glamford Brigg, gent., and Anne Cutler, of Wintringham, widow. Surety, Michael Cawthorpe, of Lincoln, gent.
[Wintringham or Winterton.]
1628. June 13. Cawton, Thomas, of Eagle, yeoman, æt. 50, and Helene Wrighte, of same, spinster, æt. 26. Her parents consent. Bond by William Barker, of Harby, yeoman.
[Eagle.]
1665. May 30. Cely, Richard, of Sibsey, and Sara Shephard, of Leverton, spinster. Surety, Thomas Burton, of Sibsey, clerk. [Sibsy, Stickney, St. Peter at Arches or St. Paul in Bail.]
1602. June 9. C.—Chaderton, Robert, and Anne Yarrowe.
1648. Nov. 23. Challance, John, of Anwicke, husbandman, and Sarah Everitt, of same, spinster. Surety, Thomas Challance, of same, yeoman. [St. Paule or Anwicke.]
1663. May 26. Challenge, Richard, of Stubton, yeoman, and Elizth. Eman, of same, widow. Surety, John Wilkinson, of same, yeoman. [St. Margaret or St. Michael.]
1628. Feb. 5. Chamberlaine, George, of Bratofte, tailer, and Margt. Hodge, of same, spinster. Bond by Richard Ithell, of Steeping Magna, gent. [Bratofte.]
1666. March 15. Chamberlaine, William, of North Willingham, yeoman, æt. 25, and Anne Whelpdale, of Nettleton, spinster, æt. 20. His parents and her mother consent; her father is dead. Surety, Peter Dickson, of North Willingham, wheelewright.
[St. Peter in Eastgate or St. Paul in Bail.]
1662. Oct. 3. Chambers, Henry, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, gent., and Elizth. Perman, of Thorpe Tilney in the parish of Timberland, widow. Surety, William Standish, of Thorpe Tilney, gent. [Metheringham.]
1668. Jan. 22. Chapman, John, of Panton, yeoman, æt. 38, and Susanna Melton, of same, widow, æt. 30.
[St. Peter in Eastgate or Panton.]
1665. June 13. Chapman, John, of Billingay, labourer, and Ruth Bellamy, of same, spinster. Surety, John Thompson, of same, labourer. [Billingay or Metheringham.]

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.*

-
1838. August 8. 251. Wm. Henry Fawcett, aged 12. Millwright, York. From Mr. Matthew's school, York. Left 14 March, 1844.
1838. Oct. 10. 252. Walter Pennington Creyke, aged 10. Son of Rev. S. Creyke, A.M., late Head Master of St. Peter's school, Rector of Wigginton. Left at Easter, 1839.
- Oct. 10. 253. Samuel Johnson Butler, aged 15. Wine-merchant. From the New College school, Oxford. Left at Michaelmas, 1840.
1839. Jan. 17. 254. Francis Motley, aged 12. See 155. From Mr. Hough's school, Netherton, near Huddersfield. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
- Jan. 17. 255. James Harris, aged 11. Son of Mr. Harris, New Street, York. From Mr. Gething's school, Darlington. Left at Xmas., 1841.
1839. April 6. 256. Richard Shaw, aged 13. Son of Rd. Shaw, esq., solicitor, Burnley, Lancashire. From Dr. Cowan's school, Sunderland. Left at Easter, 1841.
- April 15. 257. Henry Smales, aged 11. Son of H. Smales, esq., York. From Mr. Storey's school, Haxby. Left at Midsummer, 1841.
1839. July 29. 258. Edward Powell, aged 15. Son of Rev. W. W. Powell, Ripley. From Mr. Heslop's school, Ripley. Left at Midsummer, 1840.
- July 29. 259. Percy Hudson, aged 6. Son of Mr. Hudson, proctor. Never at school before.
- July 29. 260. Charles Kirkby Robinson, aged 13. Son of Mr. Robinson, Acomb. From Mr. Haynes' school, Tadcaster.
- July 29. 261. Jonathan Grant Robinson, aged 11. See 260. Left at Midsummer, 1843.
- July 29. 262. Alexander Thiselton, aged 15. Son of C. Thiselton, esq., York. From Rev. J. Gray's school, Camberwell. Left at Midsummer, 1840.

* Continued from page 16.

1839. Oct. 10. 263. John Camidge, aged 13. Son of Dr. Camidge, York. From Fulnec school. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
1840. Feb. 1. 264. Thos. Camidge, aged 12. See 263. Left at Xmas., 1842.
- Feb. 1. 265. Eskricke John Inman, aged 12. Son of Inman, esq., Acomb. From the Proprietary school, York. Left at Easter, 1841.
- Feb. 1. 266. Edwin Storry, aged 13. Son of Mrs. Storry, Tolston Lodge. From Mr. Guy's school, Howden. Left at Xmas., 1841.
- Feb. 1. 267. George Langton Beckwith, aged 14. Son of Mrs. Beckwith. From the Proprietary school, York. Left October, 1841.
- Feb. 1. 268. Augustus Comber, aged 12. Son of Rev. W. G. W. Comber. From Mrs. Bulmer's Preparatory school. Left at Xmas., 1841.
- Feb. 1. 269. William Fryer, aged 14. Son of Mrs. Fryer. From Mr. Merry's school, Scarbro'. Left Midsummer, 1840.
1840. August 5. 270. Bowden Cattley, aged 11. Son of T. H. Cattley, esq., York. From the Proprietary school, York.
- August 5. 271. Henry Thomas Cattley, aged 12. See 270. Left at Xmas., 1843.
- August 5. 272. James Coultas, aged 14. Son of Mrs. Coultas, York. From school at Winteringham. Left at Midsummer, 1841.
- August 5. 273. Francis Jennings Brown, aged 13. Nephew of Mr. G. Jennings. From Mr. Stubbs' school, Harrogate. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
- August 5. 274. William Lee Johnstone, aged 13. Son of Mr. Spearman Johnstone. From Mr. Shackley's school, York. Left at Xmas., 1843.
- August 5. 275. George Bainbridge, aged nearly 11. Son of Mr. G. P. Bainbridge, York. From Rothbury Grammar school, near Morpeth. Left at Midsummer, 1841.
- August 5. 276. John Bainbridge, aged nearly 9. See 275. Left at Xmas., 1840.
- August 5. 277. George Gurley, aged 15. Son of Mrs. Gurley. From Mr. Bush's school, Cockermouth. Left at Midsummer, 1842.

1840. August 5. 278. William Driffield, aged 13. Son of W. Driffield, esq., Knaresbrough. From the Grammar school, Knaresbrough. Left at Midsummer, 1841.
- August 5. 279. William Holden, aged 9. Son of Mrs. Holden, Palace House, Burnley, Lancashire. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
1841. Feb. 3. 280. Thomas Amos Jennings, aged 10. Son of Mr. G. Jennings, Clifton. From Mrs. Bulmer's school. Left at Midsummer, 1842.
1841. July 29. 281. William Jennings, aged 8. See 280.
- July 30. 282. Alexander Cattley, aged 10. See 270. Left at Xmas., 1842.
1841. August 2. 283. George Udny Hague, aged 12. Son of B. Hague, esq. From the Proprietary school.
- August 2. 284. Edward Taylor, aged 16. Son of Mr. John Taylor, Staxton, Scarbro.' From Mr. Potter's school, Scarbro.' Left at Easter, 1843.
1841. Oct. 1. 285. Thomas Paul Coopland, aged 8. See No. ... From Miss Cave's school, Micklegate.
- Oct. 1. 286. William Henry Potter, aged 13. Son of Mr. Potter. From his father's school, Scarbro.'
1842. Feb. 1. 287. Thos. Rupel Johnson, aged 14. of Mrs. Rupel. From Mr. Shackley's school. Left Midsummer, 1842.
- Feb. 1. 288. Eugene Thomas Curzon Whittell, aged 9. Son of J. F. Whittell, esq., Stamford Bridge. Not at school before.
- Feb. 1. 289. John Thomlinson Walker, aged 12. Son of Mr. J. Walker, ironfounder, York. From Mr. Monkman's school. Left at Xmas., 1843.
- Feb. 1. 290. Henry Wood, aged 11. See 235. From the Proprietary School.
- Feb. 2. 291. Richard Bethel Earle, aged 14. Son of Mrs. Earle, Aughton, near Howden. From Beverley Grammar school. Left May 10th, 1842.
- Feb 2. 292. Joseph Wilson, aged 10. See 177. From Rev. G. Toppin's, Rockliff Hall, near Carlisle. Left at Xmas., 1842.

1842. April 4. 293. Henry Richardson, aged 13. Son of Rev. Thomas Richardson. At St. Peter's school previously, but not registered.
- April 4. 294. Robert Stephenson Bradwell, aged 14. Son of Mr. Bradwell, Micklegate. From Mr. Shackley's school. Left at Xmas., 1842.
- April 4. 295. John Charles Bradwell, aged 13. See 294. Left at Easter, 1843.
- April 4. 296. Henry Smyth, aged 10. Son of Mrs. Smyth. From Mrs. Bulmer's school.
1842. May. 297. Wm. Plows, aged 13. Son of Mr. Plows. From Mr. Ellerby's school.
1842. August 2. 298. Alick Lister Kaye, aged 9. Son of Sir John L. Kaye, bart. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1843, on Sir John Kaye's leaving York.
- August 2. 299. John Hopps, aged 10. Son of John Hopps, esq., surgeon. Not at school before. Left Sept., 1843.
- August 2. 300. Kirkby Robinson, aged 10. Son of Mr. Robinson, Acomb. Not at school before.
- August 2. 301. Frederick Evers, aged 8. Son of Mr. Evers, York. Not at school before.
- August 2. 302. John Retallick Bellerby, aged 14. Son of Mr. Bellerby, York. From the York Proprietary school. Left at Midsummer, 1843.
1843. Jan. 18. 303. John Barry Simpson, aged 12. Son of H. Simpson, esq., Whitby. From Mr. Bretton's school, Whitby.
- Jan. 18. 304. William Rhodes, aged 10. Son of Mr. Rhodes, York. From Mr. Shackley's school.
- Jan. 23. 305. Edward Robinson, aged 11. Son of Rev. John Robinson. From Mr. Heslop's school. Left at Xmas., 1843.
- Jan. 23. 306. John Carleton Robinson, aged 9½. See 305. From Mrs. Gilby's school, Newark.
- Jan. 23. 307. Harry Bell Johnstone, aged 12. See 274. Left Xmas., 1843.
- Jan. 23. 308. Charles John Meuron, aged 9. Son of French Master at St. Peter's school. From Mrs. Bulmer's school.
- Jan. 23. 309. Walter Cattley, aged 8. See 282.

1843. Jan. 23. 310. William Barber, aged 9. Son of J. Barber, esq., Brighthouse, Halifax. Not at school before.
Jan. 23. 311. Fairless Barber, aged 8. See 310.
1843. Easter. 312. Charles Hessleton Rose, aged 8. Son of Rev. ... Rose. Not at school before.
Easter. 313. Michael Charles Cottam, aged 14. Son of Mr. G. Cottam, York. From Leeds Grammar School. Left at Michaelmas, 1843.
1843. Aug. 2. 314. William Garwood, aged 9. Son of Mr. Garwood, solicitor, Castlegate. From Mrs. Bulmer's school.
Aug. 2. 315. William Wood, aged 11. See 235. From the York Proprietary school.
Aug. 2. 316. Charles Masterman Smyth, aged 10. See 140. From Mrs. Bulmer's school.
1844. Jan. 317. Reginald Crawford, aged 12. Son of Mrs. Crawford, Scarbro' Parade. From a school at Carmarthen.
1844. April 15. 318. Thomas William Wilkinson, aged 8. Son of Mr. Wilkinson, York. Not at school before.



FANGFOSS REGISTER TRANSCRIPTS.

THE REGISTER COMMENCES IN 1755.

1701. L'day to 1702 L'day.

Caid, Ann, dau. of Richard, bapt. March 28.

Michaelfield, Cath., dau. of James, bapt. Oct. 12.

Gilliot, Eliz., dau. of Robert, bapt. Nov. 30.

Oliver, James, of Skertonbecke, and Eliz. Catton, of Fang-fosse, married April 22.

Oliver, Thos., of Skertonbecke, and Eliz. Overend, of Fang-fosse, married May 13.

Brambley, Chrstr., buried May 30.

(Signed) Jo. Silburne, *Curate*.

Edward x Catton, *Churchwarden*.

1702. Steell, Eliz., buried Sept. 28.

Whitter, Eliz., buried Jan. 4. (Signed) Edward Catton.

1703. Micklefield, Mary, dau. of James, bapt. March 26.

Malton, Xtiana., dau. of Robert, bapt. July 26.

Gilliot, John, son of Robert, bapt. Oct. 10.

Bell, William, son of Michael, bapt. Oct. 27.

Caid, Eliz., dau. of Richard, bapt. Jan. 2.

Etty, Mary and Jane, daus. of Edward, bapt. Jan 23.

White, James, and Margaret Harper, of Youlthorp, married April 1.

Ibbison, Robert, buried May 9.

(Signed) Richard Burton, *Curate*.

Edward Catton, *Churchwarden*.

1704. Catton, Anne, dau. of John, bapt. Dec. 10.

Bell, George, son of Michael, bapt. Jan. 24.

Micklefield, Sarah, dau. of James, bapt. March 13.

Gilliot, Sarah, dau. of Robert, bapt. Nov. 11.

Robinson, Jane, buried June 25.

1704. Micklefield, Sarah, dau. of James, buried April 18.
 Terins, Susan, pauper, buried May 26, 1705.
 (Signed) R. Burton, *Vicar*.
1705. Traine, Susanna, a poore woman, buried May 26. 4/-
 Gilliatt, Sarah, dau. of Robert, bapt. Nov. 11. 2/-
 (No marriages.)
 Overend, William, and Tim. Overend, batchelors. 1/-
1706. Wood, Robert, buried Aug. 23.
 Overend, Eliz., ux. Timothy, buried Nov. 6.
 White, James, son of James, buried Feb. 17.
 Micklefield, Jonn, son of James, bapt. Dec. 12.
 Bell, Grace, dau. of Michael, bapt. Jan. 15.
 Malton, Eliz., dau. of Robert, bapt. March 23.
 (No marriages.) (Signed) Rd. Burton, *Vicar*.
1707. Fligg, Thomas, buried Feb. 8.
 Fligg, Alice, buried Feb. 16.
 Stothers, Eliz., buried March 1.
 White, Robert, buried March 4.
 White, Eliz., buried March 10.
 White, James, buried March 18.
 Fligg, Anne, bapt. Oct. 25.
 Hart, Edward, of Newton, and Jane Dunne (?), of Fangfoss,
 married Oct. 15.
 Harrison, Robert, and Eliz. Seamour, married Nov. 27.
 (Signed) Rd. Burton.
1708. Smith, Mary, dau. of Roger, bapt. Aug. 20.
 Catton, Edward, son of John, bapt. Oct. 17.
 White, James, son of Margaret, bapt. Nov. 28.
 Harrison, John, son of Robert, bapt. Feb. 27.
 Malton, Robert, son of Robert, bapt. March 16.
 Robinson, John, son of Jane, buried April 28.
 Little, Jane, widow, buried Dec. 21.
 (No marriages.) (Signed) Rd. Burton, *Vicar*.
1709. (No marriages.)
 Bell, Michael, son of Michael, bapt. March 27.
 Catton, Edward, son of John, buried March 9.
 (Signed) Will. Overend, *Churchwarden*.

1710. Etty, Katherine and Eleanor, daus. of Edward, bapt. June 28.
Stothers, Benjamin, son of John, bapt. July 7.
Bell, Anne, dau. of Michael, bapt. Nov. 12.
(No marriages.)
Overend, Hammond, buried June 30.
Etty, Catherine, buried July 31.
Beaumont, Mr. James, buried Aug. 27.
Cade, Richard, buried Aug. 29.
Burton, Mary, buried Dec. 9.
Overend, Timothy, senr., buried Feb. 17.

(Signed) R. Burton, *Vicar*.



ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.*

1681. Aug. 3. Bulcock, Wm., Twiston. Will to widow Elizth.
(Brother Rd. B., renouncing.)
Aug. 5. Evans, Cath., Lincoln, spinster. Will to Thomas
Hird, gent.
Aug. 9. Baskerville, Thos., Rochdale. Will to wid. Elizth.
and son Josua B.
Aug. 9. Robinson, Hy., Dareley Banck. Adm. to widow
Helen.
Aug. 24. Stokoe, Mary, Hexham, widow. Will to brother
Anthony Woodman.
Sept. 2. Smith, Francis, æt. 17, son of Sir Jeremiah S., late
of Osgodby, knt., decd. Curation to Robt. Ash, of York,
gent.
Sept. 6. Fisher, Miles, Aspatrick, co. Cumberland. Adm. to
sister Margt., ux. John Feaston.
Sept. 7. Lewen, Hy., Whickham, Durham diocese, gent.
Will to widow Jane.
Sept. 15. Young, Michael, Castle Yard, co. Northumberland.
Will to widow Elizth.
Sept. 19. Blakiston, John, Norton, co. Durham. Will to
Jacobus Wood.
Sept. 24. Blakiston, Margt. and Wm., infant children of
John B., late of Norton, decd. Tuition to Jacobus Wood
and Thos. Chipchase.
Sept. 27. Nelson, Alison, Helperby. Adm. to son Thos. N.
Sept. 29. Heron, Elizth., dau. of Robt. H., late of Stockton-
on-Tease, decd. Tuition to Elizth. H., of same.
Oct. 1. Pearson, Thos., Staynton Magna, clk. Will to sons
Thomas and Henry P.
Oct. 8. Collingwood, Wm., Newsham, gent. Will to widow
Merilia.

* Continued from page 47.

1681. Oct. 11. Wightman *alias* Johnson, Mary, ux. Edwd. Wightman, of Heslibgton. Adm. to her husband.
- Oct. 12. Webster, Robt., Startforth. Will to dau. Elizth. W.
- Oct. 17. Scadlock, Thos., Acom. Adm. to sister Margt. S., spinster.
- Oct. 20. Holdsworth, Benj., son of Robt. H. Curation to Brian Dodsworth, of Woodhall Park.
- Oct. 31. Allison, Elizth., Throssendale, but at Middleton, co. Durham, widow. Will to brother Wm. Wilkinson.
- Oct. 31. Flower, Margt., Sockburne. Will to son Geo. F.
- Oct. 31. Farndale, Geo., Stockton-on-Tease. Adm. to wid. Merilia.
- Oct. 31. Grymes, Edward, Long Cowton. Adm. to widow Elizabeth.
- Nov. 3. Scruton, Jacobus, York. Will to dau. Helenora, ux. Wm. Addinell.
- Nov. 3. Moore, Thos., West Stockwith. Will to wid. Anne.
- Nov. 4. Moore, Wm., Oswaldkirk, gent., but dying at York. Adm. to widow Helen.
- Nov. 8. Wright, Richard, Dishforth. Will to wid. Dorothy.
- Nov. 10. Kipling, Rd., Baldersdale. Adm. to widow Jane.
- Nov. 14. Wheelwright, Gawen, Stanger, co. Cumberland. Adm. to widow Frances.
- Nov. 15. Horner, John, Sikes Grainge in Netherdale, gent. Adm. to widow Anne.
- Nov. 18. Bell, Rd., Copmanthorpe. Will to Rd. Fowell, Universal Legatee.
- Nov. 18. Hood, John, Dringhouses, par. Acom. Adm. with Will to Wm. Hood, of same, to use of Wm. and John Hood, sons of deceased.
- Nov. 9. Wade, Wm., Rigges. Adm. to son Wm. W.
- Dec. 5. Braidwood, Alice, Hindley Hill, par. Allandale, co. Northumberland, widow. Will to son John B.
- Dec. 5. Woodman, Anthony, Hexham. Will to John Armstrong and Thomas Howden.
- Dec. 5. Pearson, Wm., Spittle, par. Hexham, gent. Will to sons Robt. and Wm. P.
- Dec. 5. Bell, Joseph, Dotland, par. Hexham. Adm. to son Robert B.

1681. Dec. 5. Sharpe, Anthony, senr., Hexham. Adm. to widow Isabella.
- Dec. 5. Winter, Wm., son of Robt. W., late of Spittle Sheel, par. Hexham, decd. Tuition to Wm. W., father of decd.
- Dec. 5. Pearson, Wm., Whaley, co. Lancaster. Will to John Briggs.
- Dec. 8. Barshard, Peter, Cawood. Adm. to widow Anne.
- Dec. 13. Wharton, Jonathan, Barnardcastle. Will to sister Hannah W., spinster.
- Dec. 14. Thompson, Thos., Clint. Adm. to wid. Martha T.
- Dec. 15. Leek, Frances, Normanton, par. Southwell, co. Notts., widow. Will to Wm. Cartwright, esq. and Laurence Sturtevant, gent.
- Dec. 10. Gretton, Thos., Nottingham. Will to widow Anne.
- Jan. 9. Lee, Matthew, Whitley, par. Allandale. Will to widow Frances.
- Jan. 23. Harrison, Alexander, Brighton. Adm. to Robt. Ash, of York, gent., to use of Henry Allen, a creditor of deceased.
- Jan. 20. Crombock, John, Wiswall. Adm. to dau. Dorothy, ux. Stephen Gay, clerk.
- Feb. 4. Williamson, Wm., Dinsdale. Adm. to sons Wm. and Francis W.
- Feb. 7. Squire, Beatrice, York, spinster. Adm. with Will to Mary Steel, widow of Thomas Steel, niece and extrix. of deceased.
- Feb. 7. Steel, Thomas, York. Adm. to widow Mary.
- Feb. 10. Binckes, Anne, York, wid. Will to son Edwd. B.
- Feb. 16. Sawyer, Lady Anne, White Waltham, co. Berks., widow. Adm. to son Sir Robt. S., knt., attorney general to the king.
- Feb. 17. Snowdon *alias* Danby, Thomasin, ux. Joseph Snowdon, of Borrowby. Adm. to her husband.
- Feb. 18. Wilkinson, Edmund, Cloughouse in Extwisle. Adm. with Will to John Heape. (Mary W., widow of deceased renouncing and consenting.)
- Feb. 18. Robert, Jacobus, senr., Mearclough. Adm. (by decree) to Edward Watson, of Cliviger.
- Feb. 21. Otley, Wm., Kilwick. Will to dau. Anne O., spr.

1681. March 6. Arlush, Stephen, Knedlington, par. Howden, clk.
Will to widow Anne.
- March 18. Chapman, Wm., Newsham, co. Durham. Adm.
with Will to sons Marmaduke and Peter C. (Isabel the
widow renouncing and consenting.)
- March 18. Skinner, *vide* Harthill Act Book.
- March 18. Jenison, Matthew, Newark, co. Nott., esq. Will
to son Matt. J., esq.
- March 20. Fearby *alias* Hill, Mary, ux. Wm. F., of Upper
Poppleton. Adm. to her husband.
- Hill, *see* Fearby.
- March 22. Almond, Anthony, How. Will to son Rd. A.
- Jan. 12. Lodge, John, York. *See* City Act Book.
1682. March 30. Skinner, Wm., alderman of Hull. Will to son
Wm. S., gent.
- March 25. Garforth, Edmond, Lancaster. Adm. to brother
Thomas G.
- March 30. Stothard, Mary, Ulleskelfe. Will to Thomas S.
and Isabella Harrison.
- March 31. Herbert, Sir Thos., York. Will to widow Elizth.
- April 4. Swittenham, Edmond, son of Elizth. S., of Tunstall,
deceased. Tuition to Edward Wilson, esq.
- April 5. Swittenham, Elizth., Tunstall. Adm. to Edward
Wilson, to use of Edmond S., son of decd.
- April 22. Browne, Mary, Wistow. Adm. to husband Rd. B.
- April 6. Morland, Launcelot, Rownton. Adm. with Will to
Philip Morland, to use of Robt. M., son of decd.
- April 6. Senhouse, Patricius, Hameshill. Will to widow
Elizabeth.
- April 7. Trubshaw, Saml., Howden. Will to brother Wm.
Trubshaw.
- April 15. Jefferson, Robt., Carlisle. Adm. to widow Mary.
- April 10. Cradock, Anthony, Bernard Castle. Adm. to daus.
Mary, ux. Wm. Dobson, and Margt. ux. Wm. Dayle.
- April 18. Blyth, Jane, Normanby, co. Lincoln. Adm. to
husband Wm. B.
- April 25. Grayson, Laurence, Kirklevington. Adm. to wid.
Elizabeth.
- April 26. Usher, Charles, Firkanders. Will to son Geo. U.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

-
1665. Aug. 28. John Simpson, jun., of Durham, and Eliz. Heslop, widow.
Aug. 16. Edward Smith, of Lamesley, miller, and Isabella Sowbridge, widow.
Aug. 8. Arthur Blackbourne, of Elswick, and Anne Doune, spinster.
Aug. 8. Francis Taylor, of Rogerley, gent., and Ann Wilson, spinster.
Aug. 7. Robert Douthwaite, of Thornley, yeoman, and Jane Wearmouth, spinster.
Aug. 1. William Welsh, of Newcastle, merchant, and Margt. Bootfloore, spinster.
July 18. George Dennen, of Washington, yeoman, and Jane Arrowsmith, spinster.
July 14. Edward Dunwell, of Blaskiston, gent., and Ann Green, spinster.
July 14. William Waller, of Durham, and Ann Burton, spr.
July 8. Arthur Whitfield, yeoman, and Ann Steavenson.
July 12. John Simpson, of Newcastle, mariner, and Jane Fell, spinster. -
July 9. Lionel Ayre, yeoman, and Eleanor Gaire, spinster.
July 1. George Lawes, of Urpeth, yeoman, and Katherine Hornsby, spinster.
July 4. Thomas Lampton, cooper, and Elizth. Bell, spinster.
June 4. John Garth, of Auckland, yeoman, and Jane Moore, spinster.
June 24. John Marley, whitesmith, and Ann Lawson, spr.
June 15. John Arundell, of Bishop Auckland, and Ann Hodgson, spinster.
June 10. Thomas Marley, of Kyo, and Phillis Craister, spr.
June 10. James Charlton, of West Rainton, and Isabella Ranson, widow.
June 3. John Crosby, of Durham, gent., and Elizth. Martyn, spinster.

1665. May 31. Charles Jackson, of Berwick, gent., and Margaret Backster, spinster.
June 3. Bryan Stobbert, of Auckland, and Elizabeth Todd, spinster.
June 3. Thomas Pott, of Northumberland, yeoman, and Isabella Hedley, spinster.
May 26. Robert Todd, of Newcastle, and Jane Todd, spinster.
May 22. Edward King, of Durham, and Mary Moorecroft, spinster.
-

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1732. Oct. 7. Anthony Reed, of Bishop Wearmouth, and Mary Hodgson, widow.
Aug. 10. John Pealt, of Carlisle, and Ann Troughton, spinster.
1733. Oct. 8. Thomas Nevison, of Whittingham, and Mrs. Jane Carlisle, aged 28.
Oct. 20. Nicholas Maughan, of Northumberland, and Mary Blacklock, spinster, aged 18.
1734. May 27. John Peat and Jane Donáld, aged 21.
Dec. 21. Griffith Eaglesfield, of Edinburgh, and Mrs. Dorothy Gilpin, aged 23.
March 29. Mascall Brasse, of Easington, yeoman, and Sarah Ayre.
1736. Aug. 28. Joseph Robinson, of Barnard Castle, and Frances Hutchinson, spinster.
1737. June 22. William Troutbeck and Ann Rumney.
Nov. 28. Cuthbert Collingwood, of Newcastle, and Milcah Dobson.
May 28. Joseph Railton, of Hexham, and Ann Sturdy.
Oct. 25. Anthy. Kearton, of Swaledale, and Jennet Spooner, spinster.
June 4. George Middleton, of par. Sadberge, and Ruth Shaw, of Kirby Stephen.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1757. Feb. 15. James Armstrong, par. Cockfield, and Elizabeth Dennison, spinster.
Oct. 4. John Smithson, par. of Kirby Sigston, and Elizabeth Reeveley, widow.
Nov. 24. Edward Clark, of Deighton, and Alice Ridley.
Dec. 22. James Peacock, of Lazenby, and Mary Carter.
1759. March 12. Richard Weighill, of Osmotherly, and Ann Dunn.
June 15. John Graham, yeoman, and Jane Carter, spinster.
Aug. 21. William Ferguson, yeoman, and Elizth. Thompson, spinster.
1760. Feb. 25. Richard Stonehouse, of Yarm, and Mary Richardson, aged 22.
April 1. Roger Langdale, of Brompton, yeoman, and Elizth. Jackson.
April 1. George Davison, of Welbury, and Hannah Franklin, aged 21.
Dec. 29. Richard Hamilton, of Northallerton, and Catherine Pybus, both 21.
1761. Jan. 14. Thomas Dove, of Northallerton, and Mary Bowmer.

J. J. HOWE,
Durham.




SOME COLONIAL WILLS.

Wm. Pullen, of London, merchant, 1 Oct., 1754. [98, fo. 292.] Joseph Richardson, of the Island of Jamaica, esq., and Jonas Butterfield, of London, gent., trustees of my estates, negroes, and effects, in Jamaica, upon trust to sell. Said Jonas Butterfield 10 guineas for mourning. To Camilla Parish in Jamaica, negro woman her freedom and £10 per ann. Jamaica currency for her life, and she to have any two of my negro women she shall choose for the term of her life. My servant boy James Urling £50 Jamaica currency, to be paid to him at the expiration of his time. Sister Elizabeth, ux. William Gibbeson, of Rippon, co. York, 10 guineas a year for life and 10 guineas for mourning, and to said Wm. Gibbeson 10 guineas for mourning. My two daus. Amy and Mary three negroes for life, and if either or both of them shall be minded to return to Jamaica, her or their passage to be paid out of my estate. Friend Peter Collgrave, of London, gent., a mourning ring. Cousin Wm. Pullin, one of my exors., 20 guineas for mourning. Friend David Patrick, the other of my exors., 10 guineas. Youngest son John (now in Jamaica) to be brought over to England. Residue to said Wm. Pullen and David Patrick, exors., for the maintenance of my three sons, Robt., Wm. and the said John, until 22, and then to be divided amongst them; if they all die, then to John Pullen, son of my said cousin Wm. Pullin. Witnesses, Jane Asquith, Peter Collgrave, Ralph Stresselicque.

Codicil, 3 Oct., 1754. Said friend David Patrick, 40 guineas more. My exors. to provide all necessities for John Smith, of Knaresboro', until his affairs are settled in Jamaica. Witnesses, Jane Sugden, John Coles, James Farrer, junr. Proved at York, 14 Nov., 1754.

Richard Ware, heretofore of the province of New Jersey, in North America, and late of Hull, but now of Whitby, sail-maker, 7 April, 1792. [do. 313.] Am possessed of a tract of land formerly of Burlington in New Jersey, yeoman, decd., and afterwards of his surviving devisee Ann Dickinson, and afterwards of her daus. and

co-heiresses, and their husbands, of whom I, and one John Clarkson, formerly of Burlington in New Jersey, but now or late of Whitby aforesaid, grocer, purchased the same as tenants in common, and it was by deed of 15 September, 1775 (duly registered in the proper Secretary's Office at Burlington, in Book A. T., fol. 201), released by said Clarkson to me, by the description of a tract of land in Roxbury, co. Morris, New Jersey province, beginning at Museconetung River, at an Ash Tree for a corner, &c., containing 479 acres, which lands are now or were formerly in occupation of Robt. Glass and Christr. Hoffman, and are of the value of £1,900 New Jersey currency. Am also possessed of another tract of land 422½ acres, value £1,200 New Jersey currency; and another tract 371 acres, value £1,200; and another tract 206 acres, and 740 acres of unlocated land value £112 (all minutely described). I give same tracts of land to my friend Joseph Turner, of Southwark, within the liberties of the City of Philadelphia, gent., and Martin Ryerson, of Amwell, co. Hunterdon, surveyor, as Trustees of my lands in North America, for my children Thos. Ware, Geo. Brown Ware, and Ann Guy, ux. John G., junr., of Hull, painter. My lands in Whitby and Scarbro' to my friends John Peacock, of Whitby, mariner, and Benjamin Gowland, of same, gent., upon trust to pay my father Christopher Ware £12 a year for life; to my said dau. Ann Guy £30 a year; my son Thos. Ware £20 a year; and my son George Brown Ware £25 a year, till said son George attains 22. Said Peacock and Gowland to be exors. Witnesses, Thomas Lawson, of Great Driffield, surgeon apothecary; Joseph Clement, of Great Driffield, and Thomas Cater, of Great Driffield, attorney-at-law. Proved at York, Nov., 1795.



PAPIST RETURNS.

CITY OF YORK, AND PART OF AINSTIE,

1735.

ARTICLES ENQUIRED OF:—

(1) What Papists? (2) What priest or person suspected to be such? (3) What house or place where mass is performed? (4) School? (5) Visitation or Confirmation by Popish Bishop? (6) Perversions to Popish religion? All answered in the negative unless otherwise noted here.

ST. MICHAEL.

James Lyth, keeper of publick house in Low Ousegate, and Sarah his wife. They have no children.

Margaret, wife of Rd. Farrar, upholder. She lives in Spurriergate. They have two children, infants.

James Robinson, keeps a little ale house in Coppergate.

Joseph Hous, mariner, and Cath. his wife. They live in ye Water Lane.

ST. MAURICE.

Robert Young, a gardener, and his wife, and her sister Eleanor Errington.

Bartholomew Scott, labourer, and his wife.

Elizabeth Shann, lately come from another parish to stay, during a year, in the family of Mr. John Preston (a brewer), to nurse a young child of his.

TRINITY, GOODRAMGATE.

Mr. Fras. Hasselgrave, a surgeon, (his wife being of the Church of England.)

John Saxton, a joiner, and his servant Elizth. Chambers.

Christian Rawden and Mary Wilson, both old widows.

John Wawd, a stay maker (his wife being of the Church of England) and his apprentice Chas. Kersher.

ST. JOHN DELPIKE.

Mrs. Vinter, widow and midwife, and her maiden daughter Ann Vinter, and her married daughter Mrs. Wilstrop, and ye widow Vinter's servant Ann [England.]

Thos. Robinson, a journeyman carpenter (his wife of the Church of Wilstrop, ye husband of the said Mrs. Wilstrop, was perverted from ye Church of England to ye Popish religion about two years ago, in ye City of Paris. He has not shown himself at York for about a year last past.

TRINITY, MICKLEGATE.

Thos. Selby, esq. and lady, two daughters, footman, Jane Pallister, Mary Clark, Jane Little, servants.

Roger Mennel, senr., esq. and Lady. Susanna Wilkinson, Jane Rose, Cath. Judar, Anne Fowler, servants.

Roger Mennell, junr., esq. and Lady. John Blacket, Eliz. Parker, servants.

George Kingsley, gent. Jane Clark, servant.

Mr. Audrian, innholder, and wife.

Mrs. Conyers. Mrs. Clifton.

Lodgers : — Mrs. Palmes, Mrs. Metcalf, Mrs. Stanfeild, Mrs. Hodgson, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Tidswel.

Servants : — Elizth. Tasker, Eliz. Benson, Frances Audars.

John Hird, labourer, and wife.

Wife of Arthur Morkil, cordwainer.

„ Thomas Foster, taylor.

„ Timothy Knowles, malster.

„ John Smelt, barber.

„ James Thompson, barber.

Supposed priests : — Mr. Pyot, Mr. Mennock.

Mass performed in a house.

[Bishop visits.

School for girls kept by Mrs. Conyers and Mrs. Clifton. A supposed

TRINITY, KING'S COURT. None.

ST. HELEN, STONEGATE.

Ellinor Ellis, widow, æt. 77, receives alms.

Ellinor Wilson, married, æt. 29, poor.

Elizabeth Croft, æt. 80, receives alms.

Mary Ingle, æt. 27; Eliz. Ingle, æt. 22; Margt. Ingle, æt. 19;

Frances Ingle, æt. 16; four sisters, unmarried, washerwomen.

ALL SAINTS', NORTH STREET.

Margt. Cornforth and Ellenn Cornforth, spinsters.

Mary, wife of Joseph Hayton, carpenter.

Mary, wife of Christopher Darbyshire, porter.

ALL SAINTS', PAVEMENT.

Mary, wife of John Greenwood, barber.

May, daughter of John Greenwood, barber.

Joseph Lodge, haberdasher of hatts; Jane, his wife.

Ellenor Moulden, senr. and Ellenor Moulden, junr., strangers at

Mr. Lodge's.

Rebecca, servant to Joseph Lodge.

Thomas Waud, shoemaker, and his wife.

ST. SAVIOUR.

Wife of Miles Denton, labourer. Widow Barnet.

ST. OLAVE.

John Bell, and John and Thomas Bell, his sons, brickmakers.

Ignatius Hyde, translator, and Margaret, ux.

Thomas Hardcastle, bucklemaker.

Mary, ux. Montague Giles, brickmaker.

Ann Wilkinson, widow.

ST. MARTIN'S, MICKLEGATE.

Stephen Tempest, esq. John Cooper, his servant.

Wm. Hutchinson and Eliz. his wife.

Mary Hutchinson their daughter, a milliner.

Thomas Wilson, breechesmaker.

Benjamin Calvert, barber.

Jane Dunstan, widow.

Mary Turner, buttonmaker.

Dorothy Calvert, Ann Scarr, Mrs. Rooksby, widows.

Mr. Fothergale, gent.

Eliz. Wright, servant to Mr. Lumm.

Mathew Scarr, taylor.

ST. MARGARET.

Mary, ux. Matthew Turner, labourer.

Catherine Coates, a poor widow.

S. MARY, CASTLEGATE.

George Thwing, Castlegate, sells coals; and Dorothy his sister, who lives with him. Both unmarried.

ST. HELEN.

Mr. Brigham. Thomas Patrick his servant.

Mr. George Reynoldson, upholder, and his wife. Henry Smith his apprentice.

Leonard Grimboldson, barber, and his mother.

Mr. Keregan, stage-player, his wife and two daughters. Sarah Hanley his servant.

Mr. Thos. Medcalfe, haberdasher, his wife and two daughters.

Widow Downing, ale holder.

Richard Bond, hackney coachman, his wife and two daughters. Cath. Rheims his servant.

Rd. Fleming, apprentice to a smith.

ST. GEORGE-CUM-NABURN.

Mrs. Mary Palmes, a maiden gentlewoman.

Mary, ux. Thomas Dickenson, yeoman.

Michael Stockdale, husbandman, and Mary his wife, and Frances Haddock his servant. No children.

There is said to be a design to have mass performed in Bryan Palmes' house when it is finished.

ST. DENNIS.

John Flemming, a labourer, and Margaret his wife.

Chas. Flemming, apprentice to Gregg, tayler, in St. Crux parish.

John Flemming, apprentice to George Woodhouse, barber, in St. Crux parish.

Richard Flemming, apprentice to John Hood, a whitesmith, in St. Helen's parish.

ST. CUTHBERT.

John Stapylton, esq.; Mrs. Stapylton, his sister; Eliz. Perry, housekeeper; Bridget Waterhouse and another maid-servant, and one man-servant.

Rd. Walker, horse-rider; Judith Walker his wife, who are upon ye removal into the parish of Belfrey's in York.

Mr. Dale, housekeeper ; his wife, and a maid-servant (very lately come into the parish.)

Mrs. Hudson, sister to Mrs. Dale. .

Rd. Curtis, gardenér, and Grace his wife, and Edmund Munday his apprentice, who live in parish of St. Mary, Lay-thorpe.

ST. CRUX.

Mr. Charles Atkinson, grocer.

David Hewison, innholder, his wife, and daughter.

Christopher Hewison, cutler.

Francis Bredall, apprentice to an apothecary.

NETHER POPPLETON. None.

MOOR MONKTON. None.

HUTTON WANSLEY.

John Neal, an hired servant to Elizabeth Vary.

FULFORD.

Joan Foster, a gardener's widow in Gate Fulford.

BISHOPTHORPE. None.

BILBROUGH. None.

ACASTER MALBIS.

Robert Marfield, tailor. Simon Tasker, wheelwright.

PAPISTS, 1767.

Parishes that have places of worship served by Popish Priests or Reputed Priests.

CITY OF YORK.			
<i>Parish.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Age.</i>	<i>Res. Yrs.</i>
St. Cuthbert's	Mr. Thomas Nandike	44	4½
Fulforth	Mr. Watson	63	½
St. Michael Belfry	Mr. More, brother to Mrs. Dalton	40	2
	Mr. Thomas Daniel	50	25
	Mr. Thomas Ferby	28	3

<i>Parish.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Age.</i>	<i>Res. Yrs.</i>
Holy Trinity	Mr. Giffard	60	17
in King's Court	Mr. Nickson	34	3½
Holy Trinity	Mr. Joseph Robinson	49	1
in Micklegate	Mr. Robert Constable	61	2

In City of York— 9

DEANERY OF AINSTIE.

Abberford	Mr. J. Steer	65	25
Barwick-in-Elmet	Mr. Winter	25	2
(D. of Norfolk's estate)			
Spofforth	Mr. Walmsley	...	...
	Mr. John Stone	45	...

DEANERY OF CRAVEN.

Broughton	Mr. Thomas Heatley	50	2
Mitton	Mr. Doyne (Jesuit)	35	2½
Ilkley	Mr. Jno. Watkinson	40	8

DEANERY OF BULMER.

Bransby	Mr. Meynell	29	3
(At Mr. Cholmley's)			
Coxwold	Mr. ....	...	...
(At Angram)			
North Kilvington	Mr. ....	...	...
(At Mr. Meynell's house)			

DEANERY OF CLEVELAND.

Crathorne & Appleton	Mr. Colburn	65	20
(In Mr. Crathorne's house)			
Egton	Mr. John Shepherd	52	16
(At Egton Bridge)			
Lythe	Mr. Parkinson	...	...
(At Ugthorp)			
Yarm	Mr. Syddall	67	35
(In Mr. Farmer's house.)		(not so old)	

<i>Parish.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Age.</i>	<i>Res. Yrs.</i>
Northallerton and Osmotherly	Mr. John Houseman (<i>quiet & inoffensive</i>)	65	12
Osmotherley	Mr. Thomas Watson	...	...
Leake (At Nether Silton)	Mr. John Eccles	38	3

DEANERY OF RYDALE.

Gilling (In Lord Fairfax's house, and at Helmsley)	Mr. John Bolton	40	3
Hovingham	Mr. James Barrow (<i>very forward</i>)	42	...

In North Riding—12

DEANERY OF NOTTINGHAM.

Radford	Mr. Thomas Pickering	60	20
---------	----------------------	----	----

DEANERY OF RETFORD.

Blythe	Mr. George Shuttleworth	48	15
Worksop (At Duke of Norfolk's)	Mr. Taylor	33	8

In Notts.— 3

DEANERY OF DONCASTER.

Clayton and Sandal Magna	Mr. Sanderson	50	16
Sheffield	Mr. John Lodge	43	11
	Mr. William Winter	30	2

DEANERY OF PONTEFRACT.

Carlton	Mr. Rd. Nesfield	36	8
Pontefract	Mr. Rd. Barrow	50	2
Rothwell (In a house of D. of Norfolk's; a new fitted-up place)	Mr. Thos. Haddam (<i>yt was at Leeds</i>)	60	4

In rest of West Riding—13

DEANERY OF HARTHILL.

<i>Parish.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Age.</i>	<i>Res. Yrs</i>
Everingham	Mr. William Fleetwood	...	...
(At Mr. Constable's)	Reputed. (He is a Jesuit)		
Holme in	Mr. John Fisher	58	27
Spalding Moor			

DEANERY OF HOLDERNESS.

Skeckling	Mr. George Mayor	39	$\frac{1}{2}$
Swine	Mr. James Taylor	38	4
		In East Riding—	4

HEXHAMSHIRE.

Hexham (At Cogshaw Chapel)	Mr. George Gibson	30	12
(At Battle Hill Chapel)	Mr. Fairleman	30	12
	One Jesuit & one Secular		
St. John Lees	Mr. Newton	48	1
		In Hexhamshire—	3

JURISDICTION OF RIPON.

Bishop Thornton	Mr. Richard Talbot	27	3
		In Riponshire—	1

Nov. 26, 1767. In the Diocese of York, including Peculiars. —
 Total of Priests 45



PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON,

NORTHANTS.*

(Transcribed by the Rev. Gordon H. Poole.)

Anno domini 1584.

By me Robert Cleye, &c.

Richard Moulton, the sone of Willia. Moulton, was bapt. the xxvii. daye of Julye.

Margerie Burgesse, the dau. of John Burgesse, was bapt. the xxx. day of Julye.

Sara Pratt, the dau. of John Pratt, was bapt. the xxi. daye of Sept.

John Murcote, the sone of Willia. Murcote, was bapt. the iiiith daye of October.

Judeth Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the iiiith day of November.

Edward Brewesse, the sone of Willia. Brewesse, was bapt. the viith day of November.

Prudens Murcote, the dau. of Thomas Murcote, was bapt. the vith daye of Januarye.

Nicholas Webster was bur. the xx. daye of Julye.

John Webster was bur. the xxvi. of Julye.

Anno domini 1585.

Agnes Webster, the dau. of Michael Webster, was bapt. the xxvi. daye of Maye.

Joane Ballard, the dau. of John Ballard, was bapt. the ii. daye of September.

Thomas Webster, the sone of Thomas Webster, was bapt. the xii. daye of September.

Nicholas Heward, the sone of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the xiiith daye of October.

John Jonson, the sone of John Jonson, was bapt. the xth daye of December.

Joane Ballard, the dau. of John Ballard, was bur. the iii. daye of September.

* Continued from page 32.

John Randle was buried the viii. of December.

William Williams and Susan Perkins weare married the vith daye of December.

Avice Carter was buried the vi. of Januarie.

Margerie Webster was buried the xiii. of March.

Anno domini 1586.

Agnes West, the dau. of Richard West, was bapt. the xvth daye of Maye.

Elizabeth Ballard, the dau. of John Ballard, was bapt. the ixth of September.

Edward Reeve, the sone of Richard Reeve, was bapt. the xith day of September.

Susan Wood, the dau. of Thomas Wood, was bapt. the xxx. of November.

By me Robert Cleye, &c.

Nicholas Cartmell, the sone of Nicholas Cartmell, was bapt. the xxiith of Januarie.

Thomas Williams, the sone of Willia. Willias., was bapt. the first day of Februarie.

Joane Murcote, the dau. of Thomas Murcote, was bapt. the iiiith daye of Februarie.

Margret Pratt, the dau. of John Pratt, was bapt. the first daye of Marche.

Agnes Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward.

Agnes Heward, the wife of Nicholas Heward, was buried the xxi. of Aprill.

Anno domini 1587.

Richard Murcote, the sone of Willia. Murcote, was bapt. the 11 day of Aprill.

John Brewesse, the sonne of Willia. Brewesse, was bapt. the xxxth daye of Aprill.

Thomas Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the xxviiiith day of Januarie.

Anno domini 1588.

Thomas Ballard was bur. the vii. of June.

William Murcote was bur. the vii. of Julye.

Willia. Ballard was bur. the vii. of Julye.

Margret Webster, the dau. of Michell Webster, was bapt. the first daye of Februarie.

Brigett Williams, the dau. of Willia. Williams, was bapt. the first daye of Februarie.

Henrie Ballard, the sone of John Ballard, was bapt. the ixth daye of Marche.

Anno domini 1589.

William Webster, the sone of Thomas Webster, was bapt. the xiiith day of Aprill.

Edward Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the iiij. daye of Januarie.

Elizabeth Brewesse, the dau. of William Brewesse, was bapt. the vth of Januarie.

Thomas Burgesse, the sonne of John Burgesse, was bapt. the xxiiij. of Januarie.

Alice Wood, the dau. of Thomas Wood, was bapt. the xxviii. day of Februarie.

Edward Murcote, the sonne of John Murcote, was bapt. the xxviiiith of Februarie.

By me Robert Cleye, &c.

William Williams, the sone of Willia. Willias., was bapt. the xxviiiith daye of Marche.

Anno domini 1591.

Thomas West, the sonne of Henrye West, was bapt. the xxviiiith day of August.

Thomas Mariat, the sonne of Richard Mariat, was bapt. the xxvith daye of October.

Margerie Heward, the dau. of Thos. Heward, was bapt. the 11 daye of Januarie.

John Ballard, the sonne of John Ballard, was bapt. the xiiith daye of Januarie.

George Marche, the sonne of Edward Marche, was bapt. the xxxth daye of Januarie.

Richard Mariat and Alice Heward weare mar. the ixth daye of Aug. Edward (*sic.*) and Marie Webster weare mar. the xxviiiith daye of September.

Edward Suffolke was bur. the xiiith daye of Februarie.

Thomas Banburie was bur. the xiiith daye of Maye.

Anno 1592.

Margerie Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the xxviith of Maye.

Thomas Wood was bur. the xvii. of January.

Anno domini 1593.

Marie Williams, the dau. of Willia. Williams, was bapt. the xxx. daye of Marche.

Robert Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the vith daye of Julye.

Willia. Killingley, the sonne of Bartholl Killingley, was bapt. the xiiiith daye of Marche.

Anno domini 1594.

Alice Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bapt. the xvi. daye of August.

Elizabeth Mariat, the dau. of Richard Mariat, was bapt. the vi. of October.

Marie Richardson, the dau. of Richard Richardson, was bapt. the xxiiii. of November.

Thomas Scare, the sonne of Thomas Scare, was bapt. the xxx. day of December.

Robert Ballard, the sone of John Ballard, was bapt. the xvth day of Marche.

Thomas Hulley and Elizabeth Gethgale nupt. 29 Oct.

Thomas Barford was bur. the xxvii. of Julye.

By me Robert Cleve, &c.

Ano. dni. 1595.

John Sutton and Margerie Paulmer weare mar. the ii. daye of Nov.

Robert Heward was bur. the xxxth daye of Julye.

Thomas Mariat was bur. the xxx. of December.

John Paulmer was bur. the xxxth daye of Januarie.

Agnes March, the wife of Nicholas Marche, was bur. the iiiith day of Marche.

Anno Domini 1596.

Robert Britten and Margerie Storie weare mar. the xiiiith daye of October.

John Heward and Eme Reeve weare mar. the xxith of Februarie.

MARRIAGE BONDS

OF THE

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.*

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Registrar.

"SEDE VACANTE."

1683. June 26. Thomas Burgh, of Pocklington, labourer, aged 20,
and Ellen Marre, of Hull, aged 24.
- June 30. Geo. Bayley, of Adwicke-on-Dearne, yeoman, and
Elizabeth Shepperd, of Bolton-on-Dearne, spinster.
[Doncaster.]
- June 30. Joseph Scott, of Gildersom, and Elizabeth Lake.
- June 30. Quintin Fearby, of York, merchant tailor, and Rose
Raynold.
- June 28. Jas. Wilson, of Leeds, aged 27, and Anne Buck,
aged 28. [Leeds or Calverley.]
- June 29. Geo. Bothamley, of North Ofram, stapler, and
Dorothy Nalson.
- June 29. Robert Gleidhill, of Hanbury, yeoman, and Sarah
Marsden.
- July 19. Thomas Hobson, of Rotherham, wheelwright, and
Sarah Hancock.
- July 6. John Laughton, of Mexborough, yeoman, and Anne
Oley.
- July 15. Wilfred Peell, of Heckmondwike, yeoman, and
Elizabeth Senior.
- Aug. 20. Wm. Strickland, of Hunslet, baker, and Catherine
Pickering.
- Aug. 1. Jeremiah Hirst, of Tambersley, nailsmith, and
Rebecca Marsh.
- July 11. Joseph Brearley, of Bradford, gent., and Mary Wood.
- July 30. John Cooke, of Barwick, cordwainer, and Isabell
Settle.

* Continued from page 36.

1683. July 30. Thomas Wigglesworth, of Asenby, yeoman, and Elizabeth Greaby.
- July 23. John Beeston, of East Hardwick, gent., and Mary Horner, spinster.
- July 13. Robert Roseman, of Guisbrough, chemist, and Mary Fox.
- July 21. John Green, of Doncaster, husbandman, and Alice Law, of Carrhome, widow. [Doncaster.]
- July 4. John Clapham, of Batley, baker, and Hanna Turner.
- July 23. John Thomson, of Halifax, gent., and Mary Kershaw.
- July 14. Thos. Holm, of Flixby, husbandman, and Jane Siker.
- July 28. Rowland Belson, of York, tanner, and Elizth. Jansan.
- July 10. Jas. Croft, of Wragby, husbandman, aged 43, and Margaret Ellis, of Ackworth, widow, aged 38. [Pontefract.]
- July 28. Richard Ward, of Methley, ropemaker, and Mary Emmett.
- July 11. Thomas Kitson, of North Owsram, baker, and Mary Hollings.
- July 14. Chrstr. Caburn, of Louth, aged 21, and Mary Bird, of Hull, spinster, aged 19.
- July 7. Richard Baley, of Hesle, gent., aged 46, and Sarah Lealand, of Hesle, widow, aged 40.
- July 8. Wm. Stapleton, of Paul, aged 26, tailor, and Jane Johnson, of Tunstall, aged 25, spinster.
- July 5. Nathaniel Heyton, of Kingston-on-Hull, aged 30, butcher, and Margaret Crompt, of Hull, widow, aged 35.
- July 3. Edward Wilkinson, of Sunderland, aged 27, sailor, and Mary Rosindill, of York, aged 20, spinster.
- July 25. Richard Craike, of Marton, gent., and Frances Horner, spinster.
- July 10. Robert Thornton, of Methley, yeoman, and Elizth. Lake.
- July 9. Henry Pulleyn, of Harwood, yeoman, and Jane Dawson.
- July 21. Peter Wools, of Ripon, aged 27, yeoman, and Phillis Bell, of Borrowbridge, aged 27. [Ripon or Aldborough.]

1683. July 22. Thomas Stockton, of Swine, labourer, aged 21, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Burstwick, aged 20, spinster.
- July 21. Robt. Riley, of Watton, yeoman, aged 38, and Lose Bainton, widow, of Swinkle, aged 36.
- July 19. Ebenezer Robson, of Kingston-on-Hull, aged 26, tailor, and Anne Marshall, of Hull, aged 19, spinster.
- July 5. Thos. Winter, of Penreth, aged 34, and Mary Rowell, of Heslarton, aged 21. [St. Olave's or Cathedral.]
- July 6. John Willop, of Kighley, carrier, and Ann Roy.
- July 11. John Robinson, of Bellingley, yeoman, and Elizth. Wilson.
- Aug. 16. Peregrine Lascelles, of Whitby, gent., and Mary Wigmore.
- Aug. 6. William Guisburne, of Guisbrough, miller, and Marjery Wilkinson.
- Aug. 6. Matthew Craven, of Hull, and Sarah Swanne, spr.
- Aug. 30. George Parnell and Mary Parnell.
- Aug. 10. Martin Ponston, of South Dalton, aged 40, and Dorcas Bigg, of York.
- Aug. 18. John Scholfield, of Armethorpe, husbandman, and Mary Hopton, of Barmby-on-Dunn, spinster. [Doncaster.]
- Aug. 13. Francis Fox, of Wakefield, gent., and Elizabeth Howston.
- Aug. 11. Michael Watson, of Fylingdales, yeoman, and Elizabeth Knaggess.
- Aug. 10. John Copeland, of Newthorpe, Sherburn, husbandman, aged 23, and Barbarah Teale, of Ackworth, spinster, aged 25. [Pontefract.]
- Aug. 15. Jeremy Taylor, of Burstall, yeoman, and Mary Brooke.
- Aug. 5. Thomas Scofield, of Gomersall, baker, and Jane Hollings.
- Aug. 7. Wm. Cooke, of Linton, and Mary Leyland.
- Aug. 4. Richard Howard, of Wakefield, salter, and Susanna Norfolk.
- Aug. 18. Jacob Rhodes, of Wakefield, malster, and Mercy Milner.
- Aug. 9. Joshua Crosley, of Norland, Halifax, baker, and Elizabeth Towne.

1686. Nov. 11. Wm. Marshall, of York, cordwainer, and Frances Carter.
- Nov. 10. Daniel Hogg, of York, sadler, aged 23, and Elizth. Morland, of York, spinster, aged 20. [St. Helen's.]
- Dec. 6. John Pool, of Lawkland, gent., aged 32, and Anne Armestead, of Stainforth, spinster, aged 22. [Giggleswick.]
- Nov. 30. Thomas Fox, of York, and Mary Procter, spinster.
- Jan. 12. Edward Dixon, of Hull, sailor, aged 23, and Jane Radley, of St. Mary, Castlegate, York, spinster, aged 21. [St. Mary, Castlegate.]
- Dec. 22. Moses Calvert, of York, merchant, aged 35, and Anne Colton, of York, widow, aged 30. [St. Crux.]
- March 9. George Taylor, of Raskelf, gent., and Mary Gatemanby.
- Oct. 15. William Collinson, of Kirkby Misterton, esq., and Katherine Gascoigne.
- Oct 15. Edward Hodgson, of Cockram, Lanc., husbandman, and Sisily Butterfield.
- Oct. 18. Robt. Stabler, of York, and Elizth. Grant, spinster.
- Oct. 25. John Needham, of Cawood, gent., and Bridgett Byles, spinster.
- Nov. 1. Wm. Skelton, of Aislaby, butcher, aged 30, and Elizabeth Pearson, of Marton, spinster, aged 28. [St. Mary, Castlegate or St. Michael, Spurriergate.]
- Nov. 1. John Harrison, of Sheriff Hutton, yeoman, aged 30, and Mary Cobb, of Sheriff Hutton, spinster, aged 26. [St. Trinity, Goodramgate.]
- Nov. 22. Matthew Levett, of Holm-on-Wolds, yeoman, aged 40, and Mary Bayley, spinster, aged 21. [St. Maurice, St. Denis or St. George.]
- Aug. 31. Thos. Milnes, of Linton, husbandman, aged 27, and Ellen Wright, of Linton, spinster, aged 29. [St. Trinity, Goodramgate.]
- Aug. 28. Edward Walker and Meriana Knipe, spinster.
- Sept. William Hunter, of York, clothworker, and Jane Langton, spinster.
- Sept. 17. Thomas Milner, of Beverley, gent., aged 48, and Mary Oliver, widow, aged 40, of St. John's, Beverley.

1686. Sept. 13. Oswald Buckle, of York, upholsterer, aged 23, and Rebecca Thomlinson, of Brayton, spinster, aged 20.
- Sept. 24. Thos. Lutton, of York, gent., and Anne Buck, spinster.
- Sept. 25. Wm. Linthall, of Roccliffe, husbandman, aged 30, and Ursula Vicars, of York, spinster, aged 24.
[St. Mary, Castlegate or St. Crux.]
- Oct. 6. John Mitchell, of York, baker, St. Mary, Castlegate, and Anne Harrison, of All Saints', Pavement, spinster.
[St. Olave's or Trinity, Goodramgate.]
- July 27. Wm. Hood, of York, vintner, and Elizth. Redshaw.
- Aug. 25. Thos. Yeates, of Ripon, felmonger, aged 23, and Mary Brandsby, of Ripon, aged 28, spinster.
- Aug. 25. Thomas Brooke, of Wakefield, gent., and Merry Naylor.
- Aug. 25. John Leng, of Wheldrake, cordwainer, aged 22, and Mary Clifford, of New Malton, aged 25, spinster.
[Old Malton or New Malton.]
- Aug. 26. John Rodhouse, of Ripon, husbandman, aged 40, and Elizth. Feather, aged 38, spinster. [Kippax.]
- Aug. 26. William Harrison, of York, chandler, aged 25, and Mary Thorpe, widow, of Crambe, aged 28.
[Cathedral or Crambe.]
- July 27. Leonard Atkinson, of Leeds, clothier, and Mary Spence.
- July 26. Wm. Fairfax, of Newton Kyme, esq., and Susannah Coates.
- July 27. Joseph Dixon, of Thornhill, aged 24, mason, and Alice Rhoades, spinster, aged 30. [Bishopthorpe.]
- Aug. 5. Josiah Hilary, of York, merchant, and Mary Dawson, spinster.
- Aug. 9. John Egan, of Barnard Castle, aged 26, gent., and Elizth. Kitchen, of York, spinster, aged 19. [St Cuthbert.]
- Aug. 10. Geo. Shield, of Sutton-on-Forest, brickmaker, aged 30, and Dorothy Taylor, spinster, of Huntington, aged 28.
[Sutton or Huntington.]
- Aug. 16. John Gill, of Horseforth, tanner, aged 26, and Mary Marshall, spinster, of Thorner, aged 22.
[Guisley or Thorner.]

1686. June 27. Marmaduke Benson, of Coxwold, yeoman, and Sara Day, spinster.
- July 7. Henry Whitby, of Whitby, gent., aged 26, and Judith Panton, of Grimston, spinster, aged 28.
[Cathedral or St. Helen's.]
- July 6. Richard Russell, of Hull, barber and surgeon, and Ann Robinson, spinster.
- July 9. John Adcock, of Tadcaster, yeoman, and Joanna Plumber, widow.
- July 14. Samuel Cooper, of Guisley, aged 26, clothier, and Mary Spencer, of Kildwick, aged 25, spinster. [Kildwick.]
- July 17. Richard Barker, of Newton-on-Ouse, husbandman, aged 30, and Martha Browne, spinster, aged 27.
[Holy Trinity, Goodramgate.]
- July 23. Abraham Topham, of Kettlewell, yeoman, and Agnes Fawcett.
- May 31. George Trewman, of Leeds, gent., and Dorothy Wright.
- June 14. Eustas Casse, of Sawdon, yeoman, aged 22, and Ann Wilberforce, spinster, aged 17.
[Goodmanham or Brompton.]
- June 17. Thomas Gibson, of Linton-on-Ouse, aged 21, gent., and Hannah Stephenson, aged 21, spinster, of Sowerby.
[Bransby.]
- July 19. Thomas Tyndall, of Everingham, husbandman, aged 40, and Mary Chambers, aged 28, spinster.
[St. Margaret's, York.]
- July 11. Robert Settrington, of Conysthorpe, yeoman, aged 38, and Dorothy West, spinster, aged 33. [Whenby.]
- June 29. Ralph Clarke, of Thorpe, Kilburn, gent., and Isabell Coates, spinster.
- April 24. Thomas Thackeray, of Hampsthwaite, butcher, and Jane Pott, spinster.
- April 24. Charles Buchanan, of Hull, clerk, and Sarah Mirfield.
- May 27. Ambrose Sayer, of Hutton Rudby, gent., aged 28, and Elizabeth Redman, of York, spinster, aged 22.
[Sheriff Hutton.]

SOME NOTES OF ROMAN CATHOLICS IN LINCOLNSHIRE.*

An account of Papists and reputed Papists within the diocese of
Lincoln, according to the returns made thereof in 1780.

Ednam	2	Norton Bishop's	2
Faldingworth	1	Nun Ormsby	4
Fotherby	7	Ponton Magna	6
Frodingham	1	Raisen Market (a school)... ..	33
Fulstow	2	„ West	47
Grimoldby	9	Rearsby	3
Hainton (a Popish school)	112	Ropsley	1
Harlaxton	6	Saxilby	5
Holton-le-Clay	1	Scamblesby... ..	6
Horbling	1	Scotter	9
Horncastle	2	Sibsey	1
Irnham	180	Sixhill (25 of them children)	50
Kelsey, North	3	Snarford	2
Kettlethorpe	3	Somerby with Humby	14
Kingerby	4	Somercotes, N.	2
Kirkby with Osgarby	14	Stainton by Langworth	11
Kirkby Underwood	1	Stamford	3
Legsby	14	Stewton	1
Lissington	2	Torrington, E. with Wragby	16
Lincoln (a school by a woman but all Prot. children)	24	„ W.	1
Louth	16	Thoresby, N.	6
Ludford Parva	6	Thorganby	5
Manton	2	Thornton-le-Moor	8
Marsh	10	Ulceby	1
Messingham and Botsford	11	Utterby	2
Morton and Hacconby	2	Walcot	3
Nettleton	21	Waltham	4
Nocton	1	Welton by Louth	2
		Willingham, South	5

* Continued from page 208, of Vol. for 1896.

Willingham by Stow	...	1	N.B.—Falstrop not returned.
Winterton	...	1	
Worletby	...	36	
Wrawby and Brigg	...	24	Lincolnshire ... 1061
Wyam and Cadeby	...	7	Leicestershire ... 211
Cockerington, near Leond.	...	1	Hunts. ... 30
Ludburgh	...	5	Herts. ... 19
Thurlby, near Bourn	...	2	Bedfordshire ... 25
Wellingore	...	1	Bucks. ... 282
		1034	
Mareham-le-fen	...	3	
Sleaford	...	1	1628
Tetney	...	23	
Total	...	1061	

ARCHDEACON'S VISITATION, 1604.

BIGBIE-CUM-MEMBRIS.

Gervasius Anne, gen.; Robertus Shierson, Michael, Margareta, and Rosa Matteus, famuli ejus; Carolus Nevell *als.* Walker, et Elizabetha ejus uxor; Jenetta Brown, vid.; Effam ux. Martini Graven; Maria filia dicti Martini; presented for manifest recusants, 5^o Sept., 1604, citati non comparuerunt. Ideo sequest'.

WRAGGOE DEANERY.

Barbara ux. Thome Hennage militis, presented for recusant, 5^o Sept., 1604, citata non comparuit. vii^a sequest'.

WRAWBIE.

Maria Townsende et Maria Pierson, famula dicte Townsend, presented for recusants, 6^o Octobris, 1604, citate non comparuerunt. Sequest'.

Johannes Bell et Ricardus Gueste, gardiani, presented for omitting to presente Anthony Saltmarshe's wiffe and syster for recusants.

IMMINGHAM.

Edwardus Porkenton, gen. et uxor ejus, presented for recusants. Sequest'.

NOTES FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

Ashby-cum-Fenby, 1698, April 19. William Welford, of Hainton, and Elizabeth Simson, of Lowth, papists, w^r married at Th. Ashton's hous January 13, 1697. Certified this day.

Market Stainton, 1697. Theophilus Gregg, of Goldsby, and Jane Kirkham, of Market Stainton, both seperates, joyned themselves together as they pretended, November ye 7th,

West Rasen, 1742. Mary, the late wife of William Utterby, papist, buried Nov. 23rd.

Wyham-cum-Cadeby, 1767. Mr. Henry Kirby, a Romish priest. His circumstances I know not, aged 55 years, buried May 16.

Conisholme, 1773. Ann Bywater, a papist, buried Sept. 12th.

Grimoldby, 1787. William Caley, a papist gentleman, aged 67, buried April 24th. 1792, Mary Caley, a papist, aged 102, buried June 3rd.

The following entry, which occurs both at Belleau and Swaby in 1680, is suggestive, as to the omission of Non-conformists from the registers:—" All these with some other that were excommunicated, and sectaries not here mentioned, were all interr'd in wollen according to law, as appear'd by Mr. Boswell's certificates, all dated and brought in due time."



STARTFORTH PARISH REGISTER,

CO. YORK.*

*Transcribed by Mark W. Bullen, Esq., by kind permission of the
Rev. Hartley Jennings, the Vicar.*

Maria uxor Mat. Scot sepulta fuit, 23^o Junii.

Josephus Sanderson, medic., sepult' 24^o Octobris.

Ambr. Simpson sepultus fuit 6^o Decembr.

Maria Waterman vid. sep., 8^o Januarii.

Connubia, 1693.

Rob. Kipling et Alicia Fielding in matrimonium conuncti fuere 1^o
die Februarii.

Connubia, 1694.

Rich. Coates et Margareta Grainger in matrimonium coniuncti
fuere secundo die m. Septembris.

Tho. Kipling et Isabella Harker in matrimonium coniuncti fuere
Octobr. 6^o.

Joshua Clarkson et Catharina Cheesebrough in matrimonium, &c.,
11 Octobris.

Tho. Waterman et Isabella Bolron in matrimonium coniuncti fuere
24^o Januarii.

1695.

Franc. Allison, Bernard Castle et Margareta Colling in matrimonium
30 Junii.

5.

Baptism., 1694.

..... fil. Richard Colling, baptiz. 19^o Julii.

..... fil. Tho. Hall, baptizatus 22^o Julii.

Jana fil. Jeremia Bainbridge, baptiz. 29^o Julii.

Gulielm fil. Rob. Laidman, baptiz. 25^o Augustii.

Tho. fil. Rob. Barnes, baptiz. 10^o Septembris.

Jacobus, fil. Thomae Richardson, baptizat 11^o mensis Octobris.

Maria filia Caroli Birckbeck, baptiz. 23^o Novembris.

Francisca fil. Gulielm. Mills, baptiz. 9^o Decembris.

* Continued from page 56.

Joannes, fil. Jo. Milburne, baptiz. 12° Januarii.

Anna fil. Jo. Jamson, baptiz. 24 Februarii.

Rob. fil. Tho. Garstell, baptiz. 14° Martii.

Baptism., 1695.

Josephus fil. Roberti Naitby, baptiz. fuit 11° Julii.

Jan. fil. Gul. Hanbie, baptiz. 18° Julii.

Sarah fil. Tho. Kipling, baptiz. 21° Julii.

Joannis fil. Radulphi Binyan, baptiz. 28° Julii.

Matt. fil. Matthei Dent, baptiz. 18° Augusti.

Michael fil. Gulielmi Clarkson, baptiz. 22° Aug.

Alicia fil. Rob. Kipling, baptiz. 29th Sept.

Gul. fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. 2 Octobris.

Rich. fil. Thomae Clarkson, baptiz. 27° Octobr.

5b.

Marcus fil. Jacobi Auds, bap.

Joannes, fil. Rich. Waller, baptiz. 2(o ?)

Baptism., 1696.

Christoph. fil. suppositit. Chr. Cradock de Bern. Castle, baptiz. 22°
Aprilis.

Catharina fil. Josh. Clarkson, baptiz. 24° Junii.

Henry the son of Henry Jollin, of Starfor..., baptized the of July.

Isabell the daughter of Charles Birkbeck, of Startforth, was bapt.
the 7 of July.

Anne the daughter of Tho. Morgan, was baptized the 9 of July.

John the son of John Kipling, of Startforth, was baptized the 11 of
Octobr.

Jane the daughter of Chris. Finley, was baptized the 18 Octobr.

Tho. the son of Tho. Waterman, was baptiz. the 8 of Novemb.

William the son of Geo. Harker, was baptized the 29 of Novemb.

Richard the son of Richard Coats, was bapt. the 26 of December.

Mary the daughter of Thomas Chapellowe, was baptized the 21 of
January.

Edward the son of William Kelley, was baptized the 28th of Jan.

Tho. the son of Tho. Richardson, was baptized the 9 of March.

Anne the daughter of Matthew Dent, baptiz. 14 of March.

Mary, daughter of Geo. Dawson, bapt. 21 March.

James supposed bastard child of Jam. Clarkson, was baptized the
22nd of March.

6.

Sepultor' nomina, 1695 (*sic.*)

..... fil. Chr. Finley, sep. 30 Aprilis.
uth Lightfoot, sepultus 9° Junii.
 Maria fil. Radulphi Laidman, sepulta 11° Julii.
 Abortiv. fil. Geo. Dawson, sepult' 13° Julii.
 Gul. Thompson, sep. 26° Julii.
 Guliel. fil. Rob. Laidman, sep. 15° Septembr.
 Margaret fil. Tho. Morgan, sep. eod. die.
 Alicia fil. Rob. Kipling, sepult' 30 Septembris.
 Timoth. fil. Tho. Coates, sep. 14 Octobris.
 Elinor Foster, spinster, sepulta fuit 12° Novembris.
 Joannes Renison, sep. 25° Novembr.
 Alicia Addington, sep. 2° Decembris.
 Abortiv. Tho. Waterman, sep. 6° Decembris.
 Gulielm. fil. Willelmi Thompson, sep. 22° die m. Decembris.
 Anth. fil. Lionelli Michel, sepultus ultimo die Decembris.
 Gulielmus Simpson de Egleston Abbey, sep. fuit 17° Januarii.
 Ruth Hayton, sepulta 30 Januarii.
 Gulielm. fil. Gulielmi Fielding Generosi, sepultus fuit 17° Februarii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1696.

Margareta uxor Joannis Wennington, sepulta fuit 30 Martii.
 Alicia uxor Anth. Hambie, sep. 14° Aprilis.

6b. 1696.

Cuth. Hambie, sepultus fuit 2° mens.....
 Henry, the son of the supposed Henry Joblin, of Cle..... was bur.
 the 20 of July.
 Barba. the daughter of Brian Birkebek, was buried the 12 of Octo.
 Margaret Clerkson was buried the 20 of October.
 Grase Loadman, wife of Robert Loadman, was buried the 24 of
 November.
 Thomas Harker was buried the 29 of November.
 Eliz. Finley, wife of Chris. Finley, was buried the 5 of Decem.
 John Milburn, son of John Milburn, was buried the 6 Decemb.
 Jane Hutchinson was buried the 21 of December.
 Francis, the daughter of Will. Mills, was buried the 10 of January.
 Bridgett Clerkson was buried the 13 of February.
 Anne Banks buried the 22 of March.

1697.

Margaret Kipling was buried the eleventh day of May.
 Sarah, the daughter of Geo. Race, of Deepdaill, buried the 20th of May.
 Mark, the son of James Audd, buried June the 9th.
 Chr. Dent buried July 11th.
 Jane Naitbie buried August 20th.
 Hugh Clifton was buried September the 5th.
 Jane, the wife of William Kelley, was buried October the tenth.
 Robt. Brench was buried the 9th of November.
 A child of Geo. Harker buried Nov. 18th.
 Lionel Michels maid-servant, buried Nov. 19th.
 William, the son of Geo. Harker, buried Nov. 22.
 Isabel, the wife of Tho. Atkins, buried December 19th.
 Richard Grainger was buried December 31.

7.

Connubia, 1696.

William Thompson and Margaret Hodgson were married the 9th of Julii.
 George Pearson, of Bowes, and Jane Foster, were married the 2 of May.
 Will. Grainger and Anne Thompson were married the 6 of May.
 John Thwaites and Margaret Harker were married the seventh day of June.
 Geo. Procter and Margaret Kipling married 15th July.

Baptism., 1697.

Hannah, daughter to Tho. Kipling, was baptized April 1.
 Mary, daughter to Rich. Colling, baptized April 10th.
 Sarah, daughter to Jo. Boundy, baptized June 5^o.
 Will. the son of Will. Hambie, baptized Septemb. 2^o.
 Thomas, the son of Jo. Thwaites, was baptized the twelfth of Sept.
 Eleanor, the daughter of Will. Thompson, baptized Octob. 17th.
 Jane, the daughter of Will. Hutchinson, was baptized December 16.
 Timothy, son of James Scott, of Bd. Castle, bapt. Jan. the 1st.
 Mary, the daughter of Jo. Vicars, was baptized Jan. 4th.
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Hall, baptized January 16th.
 Phillis, the daughter of Will. Grainger, baptized Februaray 6th.

SOME WILLS FROM THE RICHMOND REGISTRY.*

Arch. Richmond.

SIR WILLIAM MANFELD.

Sir Wyll. Manfeld, pryst, of mekyll langton upon swall. "I gyff my sawll unto almyghty god, our lady sanct mary, and to all the holy company off heven, and my body to be erthed w^t in the qwere of sanct wylfryd."

I give to William Manfeld "a cow and an qwy," and to Leonard Manfeld xx^s. I will that Henry Manfeld "my brother son" pay to William Manfledde at ten years' end, iij^l vj^s viij^d. Sir Anton. Metcalf, Sir John Johnson. I give to "the kyrkwark," iij^s iij^d. To Master Robt. Conyers "my leyes that I have off the benefeyes, and the order of Wyll Manfeld w^t all; also the resudew off my gudes not wyll, I gyff unto John Manfeld, Wyll. Manfeld, and Henry Manfeld," and make them my exors. Master Robt. Conyeres, supervisor. Witnesses, Sir John Johnson, John Wastell, John Wylson. Dat., 8 August, 1538. Proved, 14 May, 1539.

Inventory made 28 Oct., 1538, by Johen Sigeswyke, Johen Dayll, Johen Wylson, and Thos. Smyth. Sum vij^l ix^s xj^d, Debts lix^s iij^d.

Arch. Richmond.

Regd. ✱ 191.

THOMAS POWER.

I Thomas Power, of Kyrlyngton. "I gyve my soull to almyghty god, and to his blyssed mother mary, and to all ye celestially copany of heven; and my body to be buried in the church erth of Kyrklyngton, and I make Maisteres Wandisford syrvaer of my wyll, and I gyve to hir v^s of gold; also I make Sir Robert Wilkynson and my broder John Power, myne executores."

* Continued from page 28.

To Cristofer Power, of Kyrklyngton, "v angells nobylls." Richard Power (the younger), my brother John Power and his wife, John Power (the younger), my mother, my sister Elizabeth, Elizth. Power. To Xpofer. Power "a cayt" that was his father's. To Richard Power (the elder) "my best cott." To Xpofer. Power, of Aynderby "oyne of my tawny coyts with yalow welts." Residue to Maistres Wandysford and to my exors. for the health of my soul. Witnesses, Maists. Christofer Wandisford, esqwyere, and John Walkare. Dat. 16 Jan., 1540. Proved (no date.)

Arch. Richmond.

LANCELOT FOSTER.

Sir lansloyth foster. "I gyffe my soule to god allmyghty, and to oure lady saynt mary, and to all the celestiall company off hevyn, and my body to be bered in ye churche of saynt columbe in thop-clyffe, also I wyll that I shalbe honestly broght furth w^t dyryge off the qweyr the day of my beryall, also I wyll hayve iiij torchys."

I give to Margret Wyllson my sister "my syde gowne," and to Annesse Foster my sister "two shorte gowns and apayr of new hoyse cloyth." To John Wyllson my brother-in-law "my ledder doblet and my fustchan doblett." To o^r lady gylde xij^d, also I gyffe to the newe bell xij^d. Sir Thomas Hoghson, Sir John Plumpton, Thomas Grene, Xpofer. Grene, Catryne Grene, and Elzabeyth Grene. Res. to my sisters Margaret Wyllson and Annesse Foster, my extrices. Witnesses, Syr Thomas Hoghson, Wyllm. Pulland, and Sir John Plumpton. Dat., 12 June, 1541. (No probate clause.)

Inventory off the goods of Sir lansloot foster, prest, departyd to the mercy of god, psed. by thes iiijth men. yt is to say, Wyllm. Burnet, Robert Burton, Robt. Whype, and Robert Thomson. Includes "on pours on belt and on payr of knywes vi^d"; in half-yere wayges xiiij^s iiij^d. Sma. vij^l v^s iiij^d.

Arch. Richmond,

WILLIAM ASKOY.

I Wylm. Askoy, prest, hool of mynd, and in full memory feryng the jeop'de of deth. "I geve my saull to God almighty, to o^r lady sanct Mary, and to all the gloriosse dompany of hevyn, and my body to be buryed in the psych church yerd of God and sanct Romald, boshopp and m'tyr, w^t all the dewtyes of holy church thereto accustomed (now by the law), also I geffe to ev^y pst for masse and dirige at the discretion of my executors at the day of my buriall. The reysydewe of all my goods, my detts payed, and fun'all expenses deduct, I give to Janet Askow my servant whom I orden my executrix to dyspose for the helth of my saull as may seym hir good booth for the pleasure of God and comforth for my saull." Witnesses, Thos. Sanderson, Nicholas Cloose, John Nicolson, priests. Dat., 20 Jan., 1544. (No probate clause.)

Inventory of goods priced by Thomas Wharts, Wylm. Morthm, Wyllm. Appleby, and Wylm. Bails. Imprimis, twoo kyen, the price xxiiij^s; Item iij old gowns, price vj^s viij^d; Item ij cou'letts, ij shets, price iij^s; Item ij old blankketts, price xij^d; Item on fedd^r bedd, price v^s; Item on brassce pott, price v^s; Item on charger, price xx^d; Item on Almyre, price iij^s; Item on chest, price xij^d; Item on rooke of hay, price vj^s; Sma. to^{l^{is}}, lvj^s iiij^d. Debitorium dicti Wilmi. Imprimis, to Sir Thomas Sanderson xxx^s; Item to Wylm. Rownthwait ix^s; Item to Elsabeth Paty vj^s viij^d; Item to Cecil Cornends iij^s; Item the house farm iij^s iiij^d; Item to Sir Nicholas Cloose vj^s viij^d; Item the small expenses xix^s viij^d; Item to Janet Askow x^s, the which me lady Conyers sent hir x^s. Sma. to^{l^{is}}, iiij^s viij^d.

Arch. Richmond.

JOHN WARDROPER.

Sir John Wardroper, preste, (of Bedall.) "Ye firste, I ...eqwethe my soule unto allmyghtie god, and to o^r laydie sancte marie, and to all ye holy copanye of heuen, and my bodie to be buried where it shall please god."

To every priest at Bedall and to Sir John Key vj^d. To John Wardroper and to Elizabeth Wardroper xlⁱ. To Geo. Wardroper, Robert's sonne, a fely fole and a yow and a lambe. Elizabeth Langthorne and her children. James Wardroper's children. George Langthorne. Residue to John Wardroper and Elizabeth. Dat., 22 April, 1556. Admon. issued to () 13 Nov., 1556.

Arch. Richmond.

RICHARD MORE.

Richard More, of Borobrig, of the pishe of Aldburghe. "I bequethe my soule to god almightie, to our blessed ladie saynt marie, and to all the celestially copany of heaven, and my bodye to be laud within the kirke garthe at Aldburghe."

I give my house and a little close, bought of Maister Tankerd, to Robert More my son, and his heirs, rem^r to my youngest son Wm. More, my wife having the rent during her widowhood. I give my lease or gifte of my father leyke, and the deeds therof to my son William. I give to my said sons xij^l, and if they die before full age, I will that the same remain to my brethren Robert and John More, with my house and close in Fishergate. I give my land in Langthorpe to my father Buckell, and John buccle his sonne, also yf barnard bekwith desyer yt, he to have it. I give to John Buccle my brother, a fillye that is at Vpsalle parke. To Emot Buccle, iiij wethers, and to her brother xiiij^s iiij^d. Xpofer. Waring. Willm. Scruton's two children. To Robert my brother, a pare of hose clothe; and to my father Buccle, my beste cappe. To Wm. Leike, halfe a cove hyde that lyeth in the great tubb undermost. William Petye. Robert Burnand. I make Xpofer. Waring, Wm. Scruton, my supervisors, to be good to my wife and two children. Residue to Elyzabeth my wife, and my two children, my exors. Witnesses, John Maison, Richard Marshall, Xpofer. Waring, Willm. Scruton, Robert More. Dat., 28 March, 1560. (No probate clause.) Inventory, dat., 3, 15...

The Index Library (British Record Society, Limited). Annual Subscription—One Guinea. Published Quarterly. CONTAINS INDEXES, CALENDARS, AND ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH RECORDS. Calendars already completed—Prerogative Ct. of Canterbury, 2 vols.; Northampton and Rutland Wills; Chancery Proceedings, 3 vols.; Royalist Composition Papers; Signet Bills; Berkshire Wills; Lichfield Wills; Gloucestershire Wills; Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem. Calendars in progress—Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills; Sussex Wills; Dorsetshire Wills; Chancery Proceedings; London Inquisitiones post mortem; Wiltshire Inquisitiones post mortem. *Hon. Sec.*:—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *Agent*:—CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by the Rev. C. H. EVELYN WHITE, F.S.A., Rector of Rampton, Cambridge. Annual Subscription, 5s. post free. Ipswich: F. PAWSEY, The Ancient House. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. A Quarterly Magazine, the prime object of which is the publication of whatever may be secured of historical interest pertaining to our own State, and whatever of family history may be gathered from different sources that interest the sons and daughters of Maine, wherever located. Original Records, Documents, or other papers suitable for a publication of this kind solicited. Advertisements inserted at the usual rates. Published in Portland, Maine, at \$3.00 per annum in advance. S. M. WATSON, *Editor and Publisher*.

Fenland Notes and Queries, Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folk-lore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription, if paid in advance, 6s. post free. Peterborough: GEORGE C. CASTER, Market Place.

Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, Edited by F. W. WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and C. H. MAYO, M.A., R.D., Non-Res. Canon of Sarum, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset.

Vol. V. commenced March 1896. Parts issued Quarterly. Subscriptions, 5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all communications should be addressed.

Bye-Gones: for Wales and the Borders. Established 1871. Quarterly, 5s. per annum. "Appears a wholly admirable publication, both in intention and execution."—*Saturday Review*. WOODALL, MINSHALL & Co., Oswestry.

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry, and Topography. Edited by GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 3s. 6d. or \$1; Single Numbers, 1s. or 25 cents. Genealogical Queries and Memoranda shows alphabetically, under Surnames and under Counties, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to. It enables those interested to communicate with one another. It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them. It catalogues pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground. It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information. All communications to be addressed GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD, 99, Angell Road, Brixton, London, S.W.

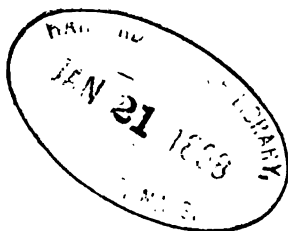
Mr. Coleman's Catalogue, (No. ccxxiii.) of Charters, Deeds, Wills, Court-Rolls, Rent-Rolls, Pedigrees, Maps, Heraldry, Topography, &c., now ready. Also his two Alphabetical Lists of 1000 Old Wills each, price together 2s. 6d. JAMES COLEMAN, Genealogical Bookseller, 9, Tottenham Terrace, Tottenham, London, N.

The Scottish Antiquary; or, Northern Notes and Queries. Increased to 48 Pages, with Illustrations, price 1s. A Magazine of Archæology, Etymology, Folk-lore, Genealogy, Heraldry, &c. Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot. Mem. Coun. Hist. Soc. Issued Quarterly. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 4s. *All Letters and Subscribers' Names to be sent to the Editor*, THE REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, PARSONAGE, ALLOA,

10471.36

JULY 1897.

THE Northern Genealogist.



CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
Notes and Queries	113	Cumberland Wills	144
Act Books of the Prerogative Court of York	116	Sir Roger Salvin	146
Some Richmond Wills	124	Startforth Parish Register ..	150
Givendale Register Transcripts..	130	Marriage Bonds of the Dean and Chapter of York	154
Analytical Calendar of Lincoln- shire Wills in the P.C.C. ..	132	Sandal Magna Register Trans- cripts	160
Waifs and Strays	138	Supplement—	
Clay Coton Parish Register ..	140	Richmondshire Wills	41

Subscription 10s. 6d. per annum.

YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN SAMPSON, 13, CONEY STREET.

WORKS BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EARLY LINCOLN WILLS ; an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547, 8vo. 21/-.

LIBER ANTIQUUS HUGONIS WELLS, Episcopi Lincolnienensis ; comprising the Endowments of Vicarages in Oxfordshire, Bucks., Beds., Hunts., Herts., Northants., Rutland, and Lincolnshire. 1209—1235, 8vo. 10/6.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES ; an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598—1628, 8vo. 15/-.

ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS ; a Calendar and Concise View of the Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. Compiled by direction of the Rt. Rev. Alwyne, Lord Bishop of Ely, 8vo. 42/-.

REPORTS on the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, and on the Records of the Corporation of Grimsby. Compiled for Her Majesty's Hist. MSS. Commission.

YORK WILLS INDEXES, 1544—1553, 1554—1568, and 1568—1585. Compiled for the Yorkshire Archæological Society. (*In Progress.*)

NOTES ON THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE in 1634. With Supplements containing Indexes of the Wills in the Consistory Court and the Court of the Dean and Chapter at Lincoln, 8vo. (*In Progress.*)

The Northern Genealogist is issued quarterly, in January, April, July, and October, and is supplied to subscribers only, at 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries, on Antiquarian subjects, will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for review.

Terms for Advertisements can be had on application.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

Transcripts or Abstracts of Wills, &c., in London, or in the York or other Provincial Registries, are supplied according to Scale of Charges to be had on application.

All communications to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.,

Heworth, York.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

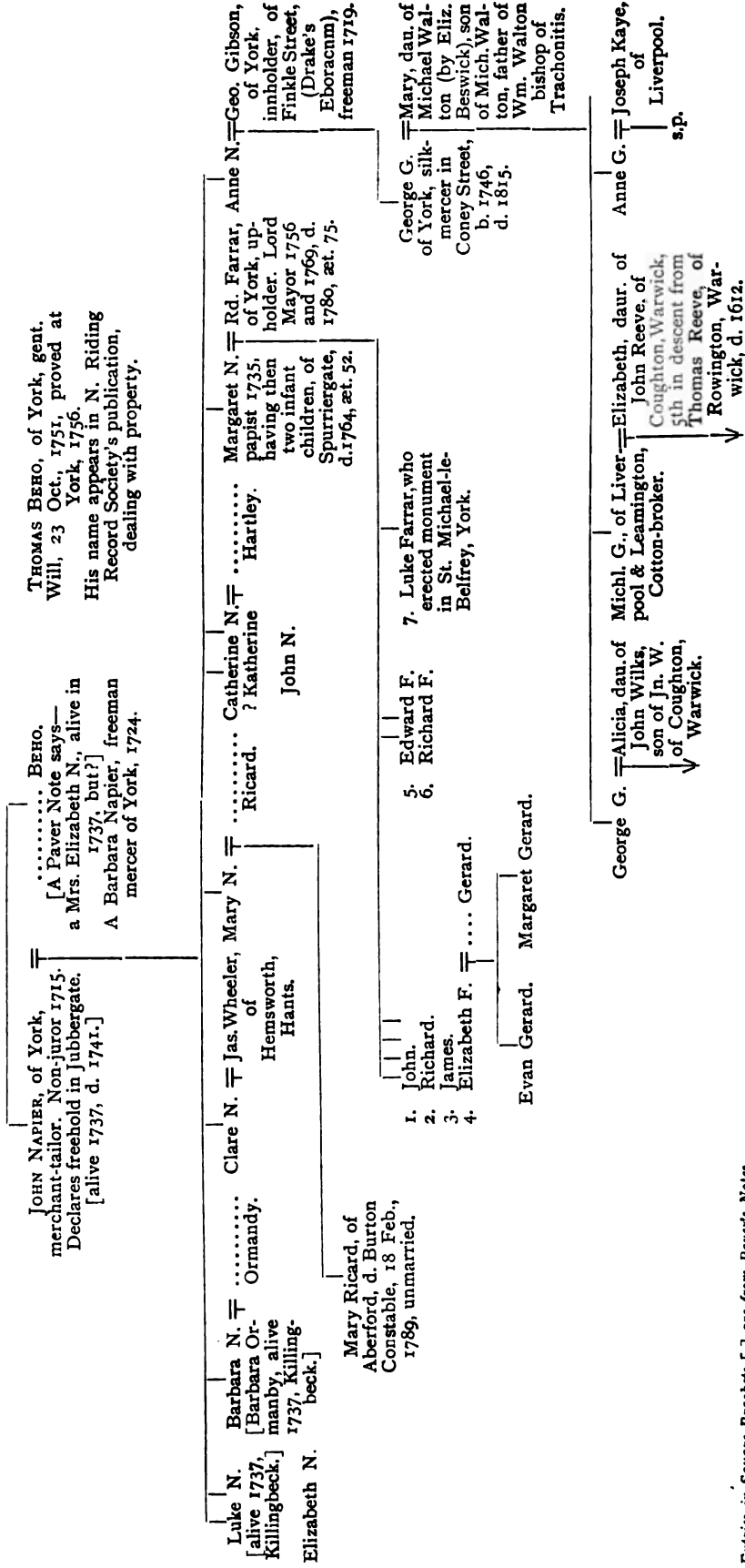
The Rev. C. W. Foster, of Epworth, is compiling a Calendar of Lincoln Wills, 1280—1700, which will contain:—(1) An Alphabetical Calendar of the Wills and Administrations, from 1280 to 1547, recorded in the Episcopal Registers of the old Diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Rutland, Huntingdon, Bedford, Hertford, Buckingham, and Oxford. (2) An Alphabetical Calendar of the Wills of the Consistory Court proved between 1507 and 1700, which are now deposited in the Probate Registry at Lincoln. (3) It is also proposed to add Alphabetical Calendars of the Wills proved in the various Peculiar Courts, and now deposited in the Lincoln Registry. The Testators' places of residence, and, as far as possible, their status, will be given; and an index of places will be added.

The Calendar, which will probably be completed in two royal octavo volumes, will be printed by the British Record Society, and will be issued to its members by instalments in ordinary course. Persons who are not members of the Society may obtain copies of one or both volumes, in parts as issued, at the subscription price of half-a-guinea a volume, by sending their names to the Rev. C. W. Foster, Epworth, Doncaster.

* * * * *

Beho—Napier—Gibson. Notes in Vol. II. p. 31, *re* Beho, and Vol. III. p. 84, *re* Farrar, enabled me to amplify some family notes of Gibsons, descended from George Gibson, the keeper of a popular Inn in York, of which Drake says, "I must not omit a public Inn here (Finkle Street, perhaps merged in the Assembly Rooms, as George Gibson sold land in Lendal Street for the building) of great resort, though without a sign; good wine, with good usage, needs no inviting bush. The house is kept by Mr. George Gibson, and his stables, sufficient for two hundred horses or more, are in the Mint Yard."

Some notes of Paver's shewing that the Napiers seem to have been interested in land at Killingbeck, Leeds, suggested that the Gibsons might be connected with the John Gibson, Mayor of Leeds in 1700, who seems from Thoresby to have been a wine merchant.



There is a note of another Inn-holder, Christopher Gibson, of York, in 1651-2. I should be interested if any of your readers could give information of these first Gibson's, Napier's, and Beho's. Is Beho an English name? Thomas Beho's Will suggests that he had connections with Cambridge, Surrey, and Hants.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM.

27, Alfred Place West,
South Kensington, S.W.

* * * * *

Virginia and Maryland Parish Registers. Can any reader kindly give any information as to these registers, which are said to have been brought to England at the commencement of the Revolutionary War?



ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.*

1682. April 28. Blanchard, Rd., Acombe, esq. Adm. (by Decree) to son Rd. B.
- May 18. Robinson, Hy., Brigham. Will to Christ. Scingham.
- May 6. Johnson, John, Craike. Adm. to brother Thos. J.
- May 2. Smith, Matthew, York. Adm. with Will to Geo. Wright to use of Anne his wife, daughter of deceased.
- May 10. Wright, Anthony, S.T.B., York. Will to Geo. and Philippa Consett.
- May 10. Chipchase, William, Wolveston. Will to widow Anne, (also tuition of Anne and Thos. C., children of deceased.)
- May 20. Edman, Alice, Bramham. Will to John Smith.
- May 31. Shackleton, John, Worsthorpe. Adm. to widow Jane.
- June 14. Bridgman, Hy., Bishop of Sodor and Dean of Chester. Will to widow Margaret.
- June 16. Ureing, John, Bow Lane, London. Will to widow Elizabeth.
- June 3. Tripp, John, Barton, co. Lincoln, gent. Will to Wm. Long and Geo. Froggitt.
- June 16. Bell, Philip, Burrowbridge. Will to brother Wm. B.
- June 16. Lockwood, Dorothy, York. Will to son John L.
- June 9. Conyers, Edward, Belman Lawne. Adm. to widow Dorothy.
- June 21. Jefferson, Ruth and Catherine, daughters of Robert J. late of Carlisle, deceased. Tuition to Mary J. their mother.
- June 21. Leaper, John, Bridlington. Adm. to widow Elizabeth.
- July 2. Fowler, Robert, York. Will to widow Margery.
- July 19. Lorde, Simeon, Royde. Will to widow Mary.

* Continued from page 78.

1682. July 19. Martin, John, Backbrough. Adm. to John Hird, to use of Ellen his wife, niece of deceased.
- July 31. Brereton, Sir Thos., bart., Handford, Chester dioc. Adm. to John Levett of the Inner Temple, gent.
- July 10. Craige, Thos., Hexham. Will to John Coulson and Thos. Craige.
- July 10. Jefferson, Philip, Hexham. Will to son Thos. J.
- July 10. Cooke, Wm., Hexham. Will to widow Margaret.
- July 10. White, John, Allerton Towne. Will to Thomas White.
- July 10. Urwen, Mabel, Hexham. Will to son Wm. U.
- July 10. Yarrow, Gerrard, Hexham. Will to Benoni Carr.
- July 10. Hobkirk, Archibald, Acomb, par. St. John Lee. Will to widow Anne.
- July 10. Sharpe, Anthony, junr., Hexham. Adm. with Will to John S.
- July 9. Rippon, John, York diocese. Adm. to widow Alice.
- July 9. Leadbitter, Richard, Hexham. Adm. to Edward Robson.
- July 9. Robson, Wm., Wall, co. Northumberland. Adm. to widow Isabella.
- July 9. Johnson, John, Harlah bancke, par. Allandale, co. Northumberland. Adm. to widow Anne. Also Tuition of children John, William, Elizabeth, and Anne Johnson.
- July 9. Fenwick, John, Hexham. Adm. to widow Bridget.
- July 9. Fletcher, John, Acombe, par. St. John Lee, co. Northumberland. Adm. to Elizabeth Hutchinson, widow of deceased.
- July 9. Woodmas, Thomas, Wooley, par. Allandale, co. Northumberland. Adm. to widow Anne.
- July 9. Bee, Fras., Broadwoodhall, par. Allandale, co. Northumberland. Adm. to sister Barbara, ux. John Howden.
- Aug. 9. Stoope, Isabella, Melwood Parke, co. Lincoln. Will to daughter Isabella Stanhope, widow.
- Aug. 7. Portington, Elizabeth, Portington. Adm. to sister Anne Arthington, to use of Michael P., infant son of Henry P., esq., late of Portington, deceased. Also Tuition of said Michael.

1682. Aug. 29. Brockell, John, Barnard Castle. Adm. to widow Susanna. Also Tuition of Thos. and Ralph B. sons of deceased.
- Sept. 9. Kendall, John, Parkeyate. Will to widow Agnes.
- Sept. 25. Holme, Geo., Thornethwaite. Will to brother William H.
- Sept. 11. Walker, Wm., Burne. Adm. to brother Thomas Walker.
- Oct. 10. Feilden, Abraham, Swineshead. Will to Chas. Lord.
- Oct. 10. Shackleton, Robert, Worsthorpe. Will to sons Wm. and Laurence S.
- Oct. 23. Hungate, Sir Fras., bart., Saxton, but dying at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Adm. (by requisition from the Bishop of Worcester) to son Sir Philip H. bart.
- Oct. 16. Killinghall, John, Hurworth. Adm. to widow Mary.
- Nov. 16. Plaxton, Elizabeth, Pocklington. Adm. with Will to William Scorbrough.
- Nov. 16. Plaxton, Wm., son of Elizabeth P., late of Pocklington, decd. Tuition to Wm. Southeron, gent.
- Nov. 25. Sarton, Wm., London, but dying at Normanby, co. York. Adm. (as to goods unadministered by widow Mary) to daughter Elizabeth, ux. Aron Pengry,
- Dec. 8. Ingleby, Sir Wm., Ripley. Will to Lady Margaret Ingleby and Sir John Ingleby, bart. Also Tuition of children, Sir John, Margt., and Anne I., to said Lady Margt., their mother.
- Dec. 1. Clarke, Hy., Thorpe Grange, par. Ampleford. Will to son Ralph C.
- Dec. 4. Batty, Francis, esq., Wadworth. Will to widow Martha.
- Dec. 15. White, John, Ampleford. Adm. to dau. Elizabeth W. (daus. Mary and Margery W. renouncing.)
- Dec. 16. Corbett, Sarah, viscountess, Linslade. Adm. to Sir Chas. Lee, knt., her husband.
- Dec. 29. Wood, John, Ampleford. Adm. to mother Elizth. W., to use of Elizth., Mary, and Anne W., infant daughters of deceased.

1682. Dec. 28. Cunningham, Geo., Robert Land in Sotland. Adm. of a Bond dated 23rd March, 1649, taken in the name of deceased, and entered into by Sir John Fenwicke, of Walkington, co. Northumberland, knt., and Geo. Fenwicke, esq., his son, in £4640, (not yet adm. by Richd. Cunningham, late of Kilmarch in Scotland, deceased), granted to Richard Cunningham, junr., next of kin to said Geo. C. deceased.
- Dec. 7. Robson, Wm., Old Towne. Will to widow Margt.
- Dec. 7. Waineman, Richd, Hexham. Will to widow Elizth.
- Dec. 7. Kell, John, Wall, [co. Northumberland]. Adm. to mother Barbara K., widow.
- Dec. 7. Heron, John, Hexham. Adm. to widow Anne.
- Jan. 4. Westray, John, Beckbanke. Will to widow Elizth.
- Jan. 16. Sayner, Richard, Selby. Adm. with Will to Michael Barstow and Robert Sayner, to use of Thos. and Robert S., infant sons of deceased, (Elizabeth S., widow of deceased, renouncing.)
- Jan. 25. Fort, Anne, daughter of Wm. F., Twiston. Tuition to Gabriel Wilkinson.
- Jan. 26. Sheppard, Thos., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Adm. to daughter Margt. S.
- Jan. 29. Inman, Thos., York. Will to widow Hester.
- Jan. 31. Cooke, Nathan, York. Will to brother Marmaduke Cooke, S. T. P.
- Jan. Brounsell, John, Haddingham. Will to wid. Elizth.
- Jan. 8. Kingston-upon-Hull, Robert, earl of, Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts. Adm. to Wm. now earl of Kingston-upon-Hull.
- Jan. 13. Woolfe, Benjn. Will. (*Vide* Buckrose).
- Feb. 21. Laurence, John, York. Ad. with Will to son Thos. L.
- Feb. 2. Baines, Jacobus, York. Will to widow Elizth.
- Feb. 6. Aislabie, Mary, York. Will to Wm. Robinson and Arthur Ingram, esq.
- Feb. 7. Waddington, Frances, York. Will to Thos. Lee, notary public.
- Feb. 14. Colebye, John, Heaning. Adm. to son Alex. C.
- Feb. 22. Hardistie, Thos., Shereburne. Adm. to son Peter H.
- March 1. Warde, Geo., Pickering. Adm. with Will to John Francke, (Alice Ward, the widow renouncing.)

1682. March 7. Hobman, Wm., Newport, gent. Adm. to widow Jane.
March 7. Watson, Cuthbert, Heigh. Adm. to widow Margt.
March 12. Watson, Anne, Beedall. Will to son John W.
March 20. Caley, Roger, York. Will to Thos. Waite, senr., esq., and Elizth. Smith, widow.
March 20. Pilkington, Rosamund, daughter of Thomas P. of Dawgreene, co. York, gent., and niece of Lady Mary Beaumont, late of York, decd. Tuition to Rd. P., gent., brother of the infant.
1683. March 28. Agar, John, Stockton. Will to son Thomas Agar.
April 2. Norfolk, Thomas, duke of, London. Adm. to brother Henry, duke of Norfolk.
April 3. Howard, Francis, London, esq. Adm. to brother Henry, duke of Norfolk.
April 18. Clayton, Wm., Ribchester. Adm. to sister Anne, ux. John Hide.
April 20. Leake, Clifton, Newark, but dying at Overlevens, co. Westmoreland. Will to nephew [nepos] Drewell Leake.
April 21. Etherington, Geo., Heslington. Adm. with Will to John Tennant, guardian of Mary E. the extrix.
April 23. Tatham, Wm., Lincoln's Inn. Will to John Browne.
April 24. Wright, Rebecca, Chester. Adm. to son John W.
May 3. Robinson, Stephen, Catherick. Adm. to nephews [nepotes] Leonard R. and Leonard R.
May 7. Clarkson, Samuel, Snaith. Adm. to cousin [consanguineus] Samuel Hoyle.
May 7. Baldwin, Christ., Stonedge. Adm. with Will to widow Margt. (Nich. Stephenson, the exor. renouncing.)
May 11. Heape, William, Finney Foote. Will to widow Margt.
May 11. Gamble, Robert, Farmanby. Will to wid. Elizth.
May 12. Boseman, Geo., Trafford Hill. Will to son Robt. B.
May 26. Scott, Jacobus, Lowther. Will to Susanna Allen.
May 18. Seamer, Christ., Brettanby Mill. Will to widow Alice.
May 18. Dove, John, Welton, gent. Adm. to widow Anne.

1683. May 25. Currey, Wm., Woodall Mill. Will to daughter Dorothy C.
May 25. Spaine, Rd., Acomb. Will to daughter Mary S.
May 25. Jenkinson, Frances, Thockington. Will to daughter Mercy J.
May 25. Stappert, Thos., Hexham. Adm. to cousin [consang'] Edward Nicholson.
May 25. Dunn, Thomas, Bingfield. Adm. to widow Ursula.
May 25. Dixon *als.* Myers, Anne, Nether Mire House. Adm. to brother Henry D.
May 25. Coxon, Jane, Hexham. Adm. to son Michael C.
May 25. Curry, Matthew, Margt. and Susanna, children of Wm. C. of Woodhall Mill, decd. Tuition to their sister Dorothy C.
May 25. Dunn, Thos., John and Mary, children of Thos. D., of Bingfield, decd. Tuition to their mother Ursula D.
June 6. Bell, Phyllis, Nether Silton. Adm. to mother Anne, ux. Cuthbert Wilson.
June 9. Hollyday, Thos., Ecclesfield. Will to widow Anne.
June 11. Danby, Christ., Thorpe Parse, esq. Adm. to mother Margt. D., widow.
June 12. Andrews, Wm., Oxton. Adm. to widow Amy A., widow.
Sept. 14. Smith, Geo., Hemingbrough. Adm. to widow Lenox.
Sept. 12. Nicholson, Geo., Orton *als.* Overton. Will to Chr. Atkinson.
Sept. 13. Wilkinson, Thos., York. Adm. to brother Wm. W.
Oct. 10. Bulcock, Mary, Rough Lee. Will to father Robt. B.
Oct. 11. Dugdill, Eliazer, Harwood, co. Lanc. Will to John Hartley.
Oct. 11. Perkin, Rd., Ricknell Grainge, Durham diocese. Will to widow Jane.
Oct. 20. Thompson, Richd., St. Robert's Convent, near Knaresbro'. Will to Anne, ux. Wm. Inman; Jane, ux. Henry Pulleine, and Isabella Thompson.
Oct. 22. Craven, Elizth. Snainton. Will to son Wm. C.
Oct. 25. Reynard, Wm., Newton, par. Ripley. Will to son Wm. R. (widow Ellena R. and son Robt. R. renouncing.)

1683. Oct 25. Tong, Ellenora, York. Will to Sara, ux. John Bradley, clerk.
- Nov. 10. Bell, Geo., Selby. Will to Wm. B.
- Nov. 23. Shuttleworth, Rd., Forcett, esq. Will to Rd. S. (Former Probate 25th May, 1681.)
- Nov. 28. Smagghe, John, Waughen. Adm. to John S.
- Nov. 16. Best, Henry, Westminster. Adm. to Edward Goddard to use of his wife Cath. Goddard, *als.* Best, sister of decd.
- Dec. 27. Hutton, Rd., Goldsbrough, esq. Adm. to widow Mary.
- Jan. 9. Starkie, Alice, Bolton. Adm. to son John S.
- Jan. 21. Dawney, Thos., Selby. Will to widow Elizth.
- Jan. 31. Thompson, Wm., son of Wm. T., of Readness, decd. Curation to Thos. T.
- Jan. 17. Tillitson, John, St. Gregory, London. Adm. with Will to Elsenia Mitton to use of Isabella T. daughter of decd. (Former grant, June 1681.)
- Feb. 2. Rowell, Thos., Woodhead. Will to Thos. Welton. Also Tuition of Margt. R. daughter of decd.
- Feb. 2. Frailer, Margt., Knocksheile. Will to daughter Elizth. F.
- Feb. 2. Forster, Wm., St. John Lees. Adm. to father Wm. F.
- Feb. 2. Stephenson, Adam, Hexham. Adm. to widow Cath.
- Feb. 2. Blacklock, John, Cross House, par. Allandale. Adm. to "afini" Roger B.
- Feb. 2. Chickin, John, Anick. Adm. to John Carthingley.
- Feb. 6. Poole, Nehemiah, Manchester. Adm. to sister Mary ux. Ralph Ridgway.
- Feb. 7. Morley, Rd., Darlington. Adm. to brother Thos. M. to use of Elizth. and Barbara M. nieces of decd.
- Feb. 11. Shuttleworth, Edmund, Manchester. Will to Edmund S.
- Feb. 13. Whitelock, Geo., Rainton. Will to Robt. Browne.
- Feb. 13. Knight, Wm. Lincoln. As to a statute merchant dated 9th April, 19 Jac. entered by Thos. Lewis of Marr, decd., to said Wm. K., decd. Adm. (by Decree) to Anne ux. Bernard Greenvile.
- Feb. 26. Norfolk,.....Duke of. Will to Chas. Mawson.

1683. March 5. Burton, Francis and Tabitha, children of Francis B., of Shereburne. Tuition to said Francis B.
March 5. Baldwin, Anthony, Bridgend in Hatergham Eaves. Adm. to widow Margt.
March 6. Evat, Edward, Kellins, co. Flint, esq. Adm. with Will to John Daniell, (the exors renouncing.)
March 19. Bosvile, Mary, Susanna and Charles, children of Chas. B., of Selby, decd. Tuition to Debora, ux. Christ. Bales. Also curation of decd's son, Wm. B., to said Christ.
March 19. Hartley, Roger, Reedimore. Will to wid. Elizth.
March 19. Sagar, Oates, Colne. Adm. to widow Jane.
March 20. Atkinson, Thos., Northallerton. Will to brother Stephen A.
March 24. Scaife, John, Winton. Adm. to mother Mary S.
March 26. Pooley, Rd., Wray, par. Mellin. Will to Rd. P. *als.* Marshall, and Ellen P. widow of decd.
March 26. Crew, John, Crew Hall, esq. Will to wid. Lucy.
April 2. Hartley, Christ., Whitley booth. Will to Elizth. H.
April 3. Nisbett, Susanna, York. Will to Susanna, ux. Jacobi Althrop, and Elizabeth, ux. Sam. Potter.
April 9. Cole, Gervase, Rampton. Will to Eliz. C. and Thos. C.
April 15. Dobbs, Mary, ux. John D., St. Margt's., Westminster. Adm. to daughter Lady Frances St. Leger, *als.* London.
1684. April 15. Forster, Catherine, Trough head. Will (by Decree) to Hy. F.
April 16. Nicholson, Geo., Ulleskelf. Will to wid. Susanna.
April 17. King, Edward, All Saints, London, but dying at Hull. Will to John Eaton.
April 30. Beane, Wm. Killinghall. Adm. to widow Frances.
May 5. Bowes, Elizth., Penrith. Will to Thomas Webster.
May. 14. Shawter, John, Stainthropp. Adm. to grandmother Thomasin Wrangham.
May 9. Hutton, Rd., Goldsbrough, esq. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by widow Helen) to Philip Wharton, esq., to use of his daughter Mary W., niece of decd.
May 22. Towneley, Nicholas, Royle. Will to widow Margt. and son Rd. T.

SOME WILLS FROM THE RICHMOND REGISTRY.*

Arch. Richmond.

SIR THOMAS AUBROWE, priest.

"I Sir Thomas Anbrowe, prest, of Reithe, in the parishe of Grynton. I commende my soule to God Allmightie my maiker and redeamer, and my bodye to be buryed in the Churche of Grynton. To every house in Reithe ij^d, and to the poor of the parish x^s. To the beuyldinge of Grynton Brige x^s, and to the mendinge of Reithe Brige xx^d."

To Cuthbert Typladye ij^s. To my uncle Willam Dawson xx^s, whereof he hath x^s in his hands which I lent him when he married his daughter Kateren. To my brother Leonarde Symson, 1 cow and calf and vij shepe, to y^e use of Xpofer Symson; and I give to my sister Margete Symson, the said Leonarde's wife, 1 cow and a calf for her life, to remain to the said Cristofer Symson, and I give to my said sister Margarete my best gowne. I give to the said Leonarde my shorte marbyll cloke. To my said sister Margarete all my implements of howeseholde and all my beddinge, saveinge onely my feather bedde, the wiche I give to her said sonne Cristover. I give to every one of my said uncle William Dawson's daughters, and to Felys Scotte xij^d each. To Sir Jameis Place a reade chalmeyt dubleyd, a worsteite typeid, and a cappe. Item I geve to the vicar of Grinton a cappe. To Sir Mattheue Charder a marbyll gowne, a clothe typeid, and a cappe. To Doctor Sygiswyke my best cappe. To Doctor Carter a velveite nightcappe, and to the parson of Kyrtylnton a sallen nightcappe. To my aunte Dawson my thrussynge bedstockes, the wiche I had lent to her. The residue of my goods I give to the said Cristover Symson, my sister's son, whom I make my exor.

I will that the said Christover Symson have the goodwill and tenantright of my fermolde at Reithe, and the yearly rent of viij^s, with the licence of the lord and of the steward. I will that the said Margaret, my sister, have the third-part of the said fermolde, the

* Continued from page 112.

wiche her father William Benshawe had in occupation, during her life. I make George Pettye, Jhan Dawson, and Jhan Duglas, my supervisors, and I will that they put the said Christover to an occupation, they having the occupation of the said fermolde until the said Christover come to twenty years of age. I make Master George Catter my chief supervisor. Witness, Mattheuwe Charder, prest, George Atkynson, Jameis Hutcheson. Dat. ult. Feb. 1564. (No probate clause). Endorsed—Richmond. Sir Thomas Aubrowe testament, pish of Grynton, pb^{er} parochialis, anno xpi, 1565.

Arch. Richmond.

RICHARD CROPPER.

Richard Cropper, clerke, vicar of Pulton. "I gyve and bequethe my sawle to almightie God. And my body to be buried wⁱⁿ the pysshe churche of Pulton, in the hyghest chansell nere unto the table."

To Heghe Byllynche, of Lathum, and Richard Cropper the elder of the same town, and to their heirs for ever, all my right, title, &c., of all my lands in Burstkow and Lathum, and most specially the lands which I put in trust to be purchased with my goods by Hughe Raynforthe, of Aygheton, decd. for me in my name. Jenet Mason my sister; John Cropper, son of James Cropper, of Lathum; Jenet Dwarrehowsse, my servant; Custand, wife of George Walker; Richard Mason, son of the said Jenet; James Cropper, yonger; Ellyn and Margeret Walker, daus. of George Walker. To the said George Walker, one close of land now in my tenure, pcell of the tenement of Richard Tayler and the late wyfe of Thoms Tayler, for the term of two years. Richard Cropper, son of Thoms. Cropper; the children of Henry Cropper; the wife of Symon Smythe. To Margeret Walker, one-half close now in my tenure, parcel of the tent. of William Wylkocke. To Ellyn Walker, the half of a meadow called "the Carre medowe," parcel of the tent. of George Heye for 13 years. To George Walker, one acre of ground now in my tenure and occupation, and parcel of the tent. of Thoms Bocher for 5 years; and also one meadow and two closes, parcel of the tent. of William Awards, for 6 years; and also a parcel of land, parcel of the tent. of the late wife of Thoms Tayler.

I give to Richard Cropper, of Pulton, the wiche I have brought up in my howsse, a parcel of ground in my tenure, parcel of the tent. of Willm Thomason and Willm Patson, for a term of 4 years; and a parcel of ground in my tenure, parcel of the tent. of Wyllm Whitsyde, of Carlton, for the term of 5 years; and one parcel of land for the term of 4 years, parcel of the tent. of Robt. and Richard Tayler, &c., &c., and I give him one-half the debts due to me from Henry Leyn, Henry Tayler, and Richard Chantrell; the other half of which I give to Richard Cropper the elder. To Richard Cropper, of Pulton, I give all the rest of my goods, and I make him my exor.; the said Hughe Byllynges and Richard Cropper the elder being my overseers and rulers of the aforesaid Richard. Dat. 2 Oct., 1565. No witness. (A long schedule of debts and credits follows.)

Arch. Richmond.

ANDREW STEWARD.

"M^d that upon Saint Mathewe day [*sic.*] being the xxiiijth daye of Februarie, ano. dni. 1570, Sir Andrewe Steward, curat of Askarthe, maide rehearse of his last Will and Testamente by worde of mouthe as foloweth, viz. :—That the said Sir Andrewe did give and bequithe all his goods to Custance Metcalfe, the wiffe of Oswoulde Metcalfe." Bond dat. ... 13th, 1571, by which Oswald Metcalf, of Wodhall, co. York, chirurgeon, is bound to administer the goods of Sir Andrew Steward, decd. Witness, Thomas Talor, Willm. Danbye, Richard Langdaell. Signed, Oswald Metcalf. Sealed, O.M.

Arch. Richmond.

JOHN EMERSON.

John Em^rsson, curate of Eryholme. "First, I comend my soule into hands of my Lord God." I will that Richard Ward have the half oxgang of land that John Dobson let to me during the lease, to helpe to bryng him up at ye scole, his porcion, and a sylver spone and y^e hole oxgang of John Ward's land duryng y^t lease, if his bretheren and systers be content. Agnes Ward shall have my best chyst, a sylver spone, and my best hatt. And I will that Laurence Ward, Jane Ward, Edward Ward, and Marye Ward, have each a sylver spone. Residue to Laurence, Jane, Agnes, Edward, Mary, and Richarde Ward, my exors. No witness. Dat. 11 April, 1571.

Debts owing to me from Robert Emmersonn, Henry Emmerson, Richard Northe, the wives of Johnson the elder, and Johnson the younger, William Burton, Thomas Foxcrotte, of Brandon. Debts that I owe to my systers children, that is to say—Edward, Jane, Agnes, Mary, and Richard Ward, xxvij^d. Debts owing to Willm Burnet and Cuthbert Wytham. Proved 21 Nov., 1571, by Laurence Ward. Power reserved. Inventory made 10 June, 1571, of the goods of Sir John Emerson, decd., by Robert Emerson, John Dobson, Roberte Myddelton, and Anthonie Elge. Summa clara, xviij^{li} x^s ij^d.

Arch. Richmond.

RYCHERDE SOVLE.

Rycherde Sovlle, curate of the pishe of picall in the county of Yorke. "First, I comend my soule to Almyghty God, my savioure and redemer, and my body to be buried wthin the pishe chirche yearde of picll." To my sister Margret, towe kye and a wresete slevles jacket fased wth fore, and a dublett of wresete, and my best shorte gowne, and a payre of hoose of halfe thiked clothe, and the worste of my longe gownes. To Rycherd Willson her son, my best hose jacket. To the said Margret, I give one sylke girdell. To Isabell Willson, dowter to the sayde Margret, my worst shorte goweine. Itm to Annes my sister, I give my best long gowene and best hatt and a payre of blakke hoose, and to Ellen her daughter, a long frise gowne. To my sister Annes, one white pettekoote; and to Willyam Willson her son, my worste frese jacket and an owlde fustchane dublet, and a payre of white cottome stockexs, and a waste koote of hardne, and my worste hatt, a payre of browne briches. To my sister Margret, towe chayres, thre quisines, and a payre of bolles, and a salt pye, and sertayne salte, and a long table, a longe forme, &c., &c. To the poure peple regestred in the pishe booke, ij^d a peyse. Willyam Robyson, Firmyne Lakine's wife. Residue to my sisters Agnes and Margaret, my extrices. Witnesses, Willyam Grantt, John Browene, John Raper the elder, John Raper the younger, Christopher Newsteyd. Dat. 9 July, 16 Eliz. Inventory made by Willm. Graunt the elder, Xpofer Whittling, John Raper, Robt. Lumbley. Sum of goods vj^{li} xiiij^s vj^d.

Arch. Richmond.

WILLIAM CARTER.

I Sir Wyllyam Carter, prest, late of Hunton within y^e pyshe of Patterrycke Brunton. "I gyve and bequieith my soule unto Almyghty God, my Creator and Redemer, and my body to be buried within the pyshe churche of Patterricke Brunton afore sayd." Unto my nephew Frances Carter's children, all my beddyng after my dyscease, at y^e dyscretion of their parents, and I give them all my apparel. Unto my nephew Syr Thomas Carter, my best longe gowne, if he be favorable and agreable with his brother Frances Carter. Residue to my cousin Frances Carter and his wife, my exors. he giving my cousin George Bell's children, my blew gowne. Witnesses, Richard Roweth, Lancelot Roweth, George Bancke. Dat. 28 Jan., 1577. Proved, 16 Nov., 1578, by exor. Inventory Dat. 14 Nov., 1578, made by George Bell and Lancelot Askwith. Sum of goods xx^s viij^d.

Arch. Richmond.

THOMAS TAYLER.

I, Thomas Tayler, pson of Lanketon in the county of York. First, I geve and bequithe my sowle to Allmyghtye God, my Creator Redemer and Sanctifier, and my bodye to be buried under an oulde tombe or monyment wthin the Chaunsell of Lanketon Church. Ite. I geve to Xpofer Danbye, Thomas Danbye, Robertt Danbye, Susanna Danbye, and Marye Danbye, ev^{rye} of theym iij^{li} vj^s viij^d. Ite. I geve to Magdalen Langestafe, to Raphe Danbye, Martyne Danbye, and Grace Danbye, everye of theym x^s, and to be paed to every of the above named nyne children now unmarid, wthin ten dayes after there severall mariges, or at 21 years.

Xpofer and Margrett Wivell, children of Samson Wivell, decd., and Marmaduke Wivell their brother. To Mr. Edward Huton, Batchelor in the Lawes, all my bookes, and to Anness his sister x^s. Ite. I geve to the worshipfull and my app'ved good Mr. Mr. Methome, of Kyrbye, an oulde angell, and to his good wife an oulde ryall. To the worshipfull and my verye good Mr. Mr. Nicholas Girdlingeton, of Hacforde, an oulde angell, and to my good Mrs. his wife, an oulde riall, and to his sonne John Girdlington x^s. Mr. George Pudsey and Faith his wife; my neighbour Mr. Gilbertt Ootes, vicar of Flethom; Christopher Newstead; Mr. Seale; Rychard Tayler, of Richemounte; Richard Tayler the elder, of Askey, and Richard Tayler the younger;

Thomas Tayler, of Northallerton; Giles Person; Raphe Hoton; Willyam Stevnson, of Exelbye; John Tayler, brother to Thos. Tayler, of Scorton; Thomas Tayler, of Fletehome; Willyam Tayler, of Scorton; Robertt Stevenson, of Bedall, and his elder dau.; Mr. George Pudsey's children; Marmaduke Symson's wife; Xpofer Thorneton, of Brokemore; John Denney, of Hunton; Margrett Tayler; Thomas Procter; Raphe Hodshon; my cousin Thomas Tayler's servants; Robertt Swan's wife, of Thrintoft; Robert Mershall; Xpofer Moyses; Poor of Lanketon, Fencottes, Flethome, Scorton, Bowton, Ellerton, and Kypline; Poor of Danbye and Yafforde; Steven Whelpden, of Brockamoure; Widow Thorneton.

To Thomas Rychmounde .. for openyng and enclosynge of my tombe, x^s. Residue to Thomas Tayler, of Scorton, exor. Mr. Geo. Pudsey and Mr. Edward Huton, supervisors. Witnesses, Edward Hutton, Xpofer Newton, Richard Tailor, John Tailor. Dat. 27 Sep., 1585. Proved, 26 Sep., 1586, by exor. Inventory made 7 Nov., 1585, of goods of Thomas Tailor, late parson of Langton, decd., by Willm Danbie, Christofer Danbie, Giles Pearson, and John Pearson. Sum of goods xlvj^s ij^d. Owing by deceased to his cosen Thomas Tailor, of Scorton x^{li}.

Arch. Richmond.

ROGER THOMLINSON.

Roger Thomlinson, clerke. "First, I give and bequeath my soule to Almighty God, my maker and redemer, and my bodie to be buried in the churchyard of Wensleye." And whereas Willm Bennet, clerke, p'son of Wensley, my maister, oweth and is indepted unto me the day of the dait hereof the some of vj^{li} xix^s for my service to him done in the curatshipp at the chapellrie of Richmond within the said pish; my will is that my debts be paid therewith, prayinge my said Mr. to pay the same thankfullie ... which I trust he will do without further trouble, consideringe that I have no other goods for payment thereof. To my sister Agnes, wife to James Coulton viij^s. Residue to Matthewe Pearson, *als.* Robinson, my exor. Friend Thomas Tailor, of Richmond, supervisor. Debts owing: to Richard Pearson, *als.* Robinson, myne host, xlvj^s viij^d for his diete; to Mathew Pearson, *als.* Robinson, his sonne in borrowed money, xxx^s; to the wiffe of Robert Kidde, xxij^d. Witness, W. Barker, Willm. Sewel, Thomas Tailor, Jo. Barker. Dat. 2 July 1587. By me, Roger Thomlinson. (No probate clause.)

GIVENDALE REGISTER TRANSCRIPTS.

THE REGISTER COMMENCES IN 1710.

1699. Staveley, Jane, dau. of Wm., bapt. March 22.
1700. Staveley, Wm. and Abigail Berry, married May 1.
(No burials.)
(Signed) Edw. Dunning, *Vicar*.
Chas. Nellis, *Churchwarden*.
1702. No transcript.
1703. Flint, Thomas, son of Robt., bapt. June 26.
Richardson, Thos., and Eliz. Pinkney, married Nov. 20.
Burley, John, and Mary Johnson, married Nov. 20.
Staveley, Mary, ux. Rd., buried April 25.
Etty, John, of Great Givendale, buried Jan. 10.
Berry, Ann, dau. of Mary, buried Jan. 26.
(Signed) Edw. Dunning, *Vicar*.
Thos. Richardson, *Churchwarden*.
1704. Nothing but a note of Service of Citation upon Wm. Dawson,
and payment of 1/- fee.
1705. No christenings, marriages, or burials.
(Signed) Edw. Dunning, *Vicar*.
Robt. Quarton, *Churchwarden*.
1706. Walgate, James, and Anna Staveley, married May 10.
Walgate, Anna, dau. of James, bapt. Jan. 25.
Smith, Edward, buried Nov. 10.
(Signed) Robt. Quarton, *Churchwarden*.
1707. Richardson, Mary, dau. of Thos., bapt. Jan. 6.
(No marriages or burials.)
(Signed) Edw. Dunning, *Vicar*.
Robt. Quarton, *Churchwarden*.

1708. Walgate, James, son of James, bapt. Jan. 10, 1707.
Quarton, Eliz., ux. Robt. buried Nov. 10, 1708.
(No marriages.)
(Signed) Edw. Dunning, *Vicar*.
Robt. Quarton, *Churchwarden*.
1709. Richardson, Grace, dau. of Thos., bapt. Feb. 6.
Kirby, Edmond, son of Jane, buried, Feb. 16.
Dunning, Mr. Edward, minister, buried, March 11.
(Signed) Geo. Richardson, *Churchwarden*.
1710. Staveley, Mary, dau. of William and Abigel, bapt. (*sic*).
Waugate, Mary, dau. of James and Ann, bapt.
Jepson, Robt., and Sarah Fell, of Kilwick, married.
(No burials.)
(Signed) J. Drake, *Curate*.
Geo. Heardson, *Churchwarden*.



AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,*

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "SHEFFELDE." Anno 1568-69.

- Flyntham, Richard, St. Mary Torksey, yeo. John Jarvis, William Darwyn, and Leonard Banister exors. [Fo. 1.]
- Chester, John, Boston, "keleman." Wife Margaret and brother Nicholas Chester, exors. [Fo. 1.]
- Grandorge, Humfry, Donynton in Holland, gent. Sons Charles, eldest, Nicholas, Willm. and George. [Fo. 2.]
- Dysney, Thomas, Carlton-in-Moreland, gent. Sons Edward, eldest, Thos, 4th son. Anthony Dysney brother, exor. [Fo. 5.]
- Marshall, Jane, Holme, widow. To be buried in Bottesford church. Late husband Edmond Marshall; cousin William Dallison, of Laughton. [Fo. 8.]
- Clerke, John, Market Deepinge, mercer. Wife Mary, sole extrix. [Fo. 10.]
- Gote, William, "Burne," yeo. Son Thomas Gote, exor. (Bourn). [Fo. 10.]
- Kelle, John, Revesby, yeo. Sons Robt. and Thomas Keylle, exors. [Fo. 11.]
- Curteys, William, Welton-by-Louth. Sons Willm. exor., and Robt. Curteys; daus. Agnes Taylor, Margery Barker, and Cristen Cardon. [Fo. 12.]
- Castle, Robert, "Moltone" [Moulton], yeo. Wife Kathrine, extrix. Church bridge named. [Fo. 14.]
- Adam, William, Tydd St. Mary, pts. Holland. Wife Margt. Sons Henry and Thomas, exors. [Fo. 15.]
- Cooke, John, Louthe. Wife Jennyt and son John Cooke, exors. Mr. John Dyon, of Louth, esq., supervisor. [Fo. 16.]

* Continued from page 198 of Vol. for 1896.

Porter, Helen, [Belton], widow. Lands in Belton. Sons John, Edmund, and Willm. Porter. Poor man's box in Syeston, iii^a iiiii^d. Son-in-law Thomas Disney, son-in-law Rowland Sharrard. [Fo. 19.]

Thorold, William, Marston, esq. Sons Anthony, eldest and exor., Robt., Edmond, William, and Richd.; dau. Alice Porter; nieces Alice, Jennie, and Rose Harrington; Phillipp Northroppe; Thos. son of Anthony Thorold; wife, not named; my capital messuage in Blanckney purchased of Thos. Wymbyshe; son John Riggs and his children. [Fo. 23.]

[25 Folios in Sheffelde.]

REGISTER "LYON." Anno 1569-70.

Wymerley, Christopher, Bychefield. Son Thomas, exor. Thomas and Richard Coney, named. [Fo. 5.]

Manne, John, Bollingbrook, esq. Wife Audrey, extrix.; brother Thos. Ogle, esq. [Fo. 6.]

Smyth, John, Crowland. Wife Elizth.; sons Richard and Thomas, both minors; sisters Alice Bowthe and Agnes Robinson, and their children. To Elizth. my wife, my swanne marke called "The Surgines." Thos. Ffairechilde, curate. [Fo. 8.]

Goate, William, Borne, yeo. Wife Elizth.; son Thos. Goate, exor. [Fo. 11.]

Walpole, Robert, Stamford. Exors. Adelard Welby, Edmund Hall, Leonard Irbye, &c. [Fo. 13.]

Ryndge, Thomas, Sutton-in-Holland. Wife Johan, and brother Nicholas R., exor. Mother Dey. [Fo. 14.]

Stowe, John, Newton-by-Trent. Wife Edithe; sons John, Alexander and Hugh S. [Fo. 15.]

Wormell, George, Long Benington. Wife Margret; son Oliver, sole exor. [Fo. 21.]

Poplewell, James, Belton, I. of Axholme, yeo. Wife Jane; son Francis and Dorothy his wife, son David P.; daurs. Kathren Glewe, Isabel Pynder, and Elizth. Thornton; son-in-law Willm. Glewe. [Fo. 29.]

Richardson, Henry, Watterton, co. Lincoln. Wife Anne; sons Robt., Willm., and Thos. R. [Fo. 30.]

Taylor, Henry, Haxey, I. of Axeholme. Wife Margt. ; son Gregory T., Samuel son of Michael T. ; Richard Barnard, of Belton, his children. [Fo. 30.]

Butler, Anthony, Cotts, next Stowe, esq. Wife Margt. (Long Will.) [Fo. 31.]

[39 Folios in Lyon.]

REGISTER "HOLNEY." Anno 1570-71.

Phillippe, David, Holbiche. Wife Maryon extrix. [Fo. 10.]

Thompson, John, Prebendary, Coll. of Windesore. Wife Alice sole extrix. ; brother Hewghe Cooke, of Winterton, and my sister Jane his wife ; brother Thomas Bryse, of Kirton Linesey ; brother John Cooper and my sister Isabell his wife, of Alder-
kirke in Holland ; cousin Thos. Brumbie and Elizth. his wife ;
cousin Margt. Thompson and her husband, of Kirton in
Lyndsey. [Fo. 19.]

Asheton, Lewis, Spawlding. Brother Nichols. Wooldriche, and Mr. Adelard Welby, of Gedney, supervisors. [Fo. 19.]

Swane, Thomas, clerk, Person of Sutton. Wife Susan sole extrix. [Fo. 21.]

Welbye, Adlarde, the elder, Gedney, esq. Wife Cassander extrix. Willm. Newland, vicar of Gednay ; (in margin) Henry Welbye and Adlard Welbye sons of deceased. (Will 18 lines.) [Fo. 29.]

Johnson, David, Kaister. Wife Jenett ; son James ; daur. Alice. Goods at Brigge and Keilbie. Matthew Marshall, clerk. (Will 20 lines.) [Fo. 29.]

Dale, Thomas, Alford, gent. Wife Anne ; sons Edward and Fras. D. ; daurs. Jane D. and Elizth. Weslehead. Dorcas Weslehed. My parsonage of Carleton. John Hamby, of London, esq., supervisor. [Fo. 29.]

Balie, William, Fotherbie, gent. Brother Xpofer. Balie ; kinsman Jeffrey Balie ; Robt. Shake, of Horncastle ; Sir Robt. Dough-
tie, vicar of Louth ; brother Xpofer. Baylie, and Richard
Brighte, of Louth, exors. [Fo. 31.]

Rathebye, Lyan, Sotbye, gent. Daur. Barbarae Ydle ; son John R. all my lands in Sotby ; John Weste, of Hawneleye ; nephew Robert, son to Willm. Rathebye. Mr. Geo. Hennage, of Sixhills, esq., supervisor. Alice, wife of Allin Creede. [Fo. 31.]

Jackson, William, Staynton, husbn. Wife Alice ; brothers Richard and Lawrence Jackson ; son-in-law Willm. Smyth and Robt. S. his brother ; Anne and Lucy Smyth ; Helene Barthilmew my wife's daur. ; Robt. Hassarde my son. Thos. Seyntpole, my best horse. [Fo. 32.]

Arnolde, Thomas, St. James' Deeping. Wife Agnes ; sons Jefferye, Thomas, Willm., and Roger ; daurs. Agnes A. and Elizth. Burne. Kinswoman, Johan Arnolde. Sir Thos. Thompson, vicar. [Fo. 37.]

Lanain, Johd, Boston, alderman. Wife Dorothy and son Rd., exors. [Fo. 39.]

Irbye, Leonard, Boston, esq. Wife Anne ; my mother Alice Irbye ; Kelham, son of my brother John Irbye, sole heir after wife's death. [Fo. 42.]

Skipwith, William, Utterby, gent. Wife not named but with child ; brother Thos. S. ; brother-in-law Ffrancis Carsey ; mother Elenor Skipwith ; sister Mabell Skipwith. Lyon Skipwith, esq. named. Nicholas Missendine named. [Fo. 45.]

[49 Folios in Holney.]

REGISTER "DAPER." Anno 1571.

Madison, John, Marshe Chappell, gent. Son Thos. M. and brother Thos. M., exors. [Fo. 1.]

Madison, Thomas, Grimsby. Wife Margt., extrix. (Will 2 pages.) [Fo. 1.]

Spalding, John, Louth, yeo. Brothers Stephen and Richard Spalding, exors. [Fo. 4.]

Brokilsby, Richard, Kirton Linsey. Wife Eme ; sons Edward, Richard, and Robert B. [Fo. 5.]

Hewicke, William, Louth, showmaker. Kinsman, Anthy. Hewicke, exor. [Fo. 11.]

Wiles, Nicholas, Stamford, draper. Sons Nicholas, Thobie, Henry, Chas., Willm., and Arthur Wiles. [Fo. 12.]

Woulbie, Richard, Crofte. Wife Marie, and John Mawer, exors. Vincent Wraye, witness. [Fo. 13.]

Jellowe, Henry, Holbiche, yeo. Wife Margt. extrix. [Fo. 14.]

- Colthirste, John, Awnsbie, gent. Wife Mary, extrix. Sons Edmd. and Thos. C. [Fo. 19.]
- Baston, Sir Henry, Louth, clerk. Robert Doughtie, and Brian Yarborough, exors. [Fo. 19.]
- Lockett, Thomas, Spalding. Wife Edythe, extrix. [Fo. 21.]
- Salmon, Richard, Pickworth, yeo. Wife Jane; Willm. and Mychael sons, exors. [Fo. 32.]
- Wardall, Thomas, Lowthe, tanner. Wife Margt. and son John, exors. [Fo. 32.]
- Hynman, Johan, Northwitham, widow. Sons Roland, John, and Edward H., exors. [Fo. 33.]
- Deynes, John, Sutton St. James, Pts. Holland. Wife Agnes, extrix. [Fo. 44.]
- [Folios in Daper.]

REGISTER "PETER." Anno 1572-73.

- Warde, Roger, Manthorpe, parish Witham [on the Hill]. Wife Margt.; sons Edmund and Arthur; daurs. Elizth., Jane, Dorothye, and Isabell W. [Fo. 2.]
- Chapman, Robert, Lowthe, tanner. Son John; Ellen and Jane Jackson my daughter's children. Thos. Jackson, of Louth, exor. [Fo. 5.]
- Clarke, Sir William, Louth, priste. Willm. Clarke son of my cosen John C., decd., and Gartred C. his sister; cosen Willm. Symcotts, of Louth; Nicholas son of my cosen John Clarke, decd. Lands in Swaby, Saltfleetby, Awthorpe, and Carleton. [Fo. 6.]
- Richardson, William, Louth, weaver. Brother-in-law Richard Awnsell, Glentham. A number of bequests to town charities. [Fo. 7.]
- Holdernes, Thomas, Lowthe. Wife Ales; sons Richard and Allen; daur. Joan Holdernes. [Fo. 7.]
- Townend, Edward, Glamford Brigges, draper. Wife Margery; son John T.; uncle Richard T., decd.; Anthony Gilliot's wife, of Appleby; Thomas son of my brother Gilbert Townend; Richard son of Christopher Townend; daur. Margaret T. [Fo. 7.]

Cooke, Tristram, Flixbrugh. Children of Isabell Wood; children of my brother John Cooke; sister Agnes Kirkland; sister Bennett Kyte's children; sister Margaret Beadame; brother Thos. Cooke; sister Isabell C., late wife of my brother Rd. Cooke (? wife of late brother); Ralf, eldest son of brother Rd. Cooke, of Scawbie; Tristram, youngest son and Elizabeth, dau. of my brother Richard Cooke, of Scawby; wife Margaret; Geo. Smith, of Hull; Bartholemew Beck, vicar of Roxby. "Thirteen greate sylver spoones called 'The Apostles.'" [Fo. 8.]

Walpoole, Dorothey, Stamford, widow. Sons John W. eldest, Erasmus W. youngest; Alice W. daur.; Arthur W. my husband's son; daur. Houghton, daur. Mary W., daur. Anne Hall; Mrs. Suzan Walpoole; Elizth. wife of son John; daur. Joane Sodoe, daur. Suzane; son Erasmus W. sole exor. (Vide Genealogist, Vol I., pp. 6—12, 193.) [Fo. 10.]

Cocke, Richard, citizen and fishmonger, London. Son of Wm. Cocke, of Spalding; wife Elizabeth. Brothers Xpofer. and Thomas C., of Spalding. [Fo. 11.]

Gibson, Robert, St. Maryeted in Holland (Tyd St. Mary), gent. Wife Isabell; Sons Willm., Gilbert, and John; my Manor of Tylney; William Downam and John Deanes my sisters' children; daurs. Dorotheie, Elizth., Margt., and Sara G. To Mary Pye, onə heckfurthe. [Fo. 11.]

Tompson, Edward, Gedney, Pts. Holland, gent. Wife Awdry; mother Margt. Tompson; father Willm. T., decd.; brother Robt. Tompson; brother Richard Welby. [Fo. 12.]

Parker, Richard, Wrauby. Wife Jane; sons Richard, Phillip, Edward, and Roger; daurs. Annie and Alice; Willm. Rudde, of Barrow; Jno. Thompson, vicar of Wrauby; Sir Robt. Tirwhit, and Mr. William Tirwhit, supervisors. Poor of Barton, Barrow, Goxhill, Kirmington, Brigg, and Wrauby, xx^s each. [Fo. 14.]

Wormsley, Thomas, Frampton, yeo. Wife Katheryn; sons Willm. and Francis; daur. Margt.; John Tonarde, son of Richard T., of Frampton. [Fo. 15.]

Thomas, Richard, Holbich. Thomas Harriman my sister's son; sister Dorothey Leeke, wife of Willm. L.; sisters children and John and Johan Milner, residue. [Fo. 21.]

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

- Blackburne. 1748. Thomas Blackburne, of Marylebone, London, and Mary Whitehead, of Boroughbridge, married by licence, Oct. 16. [Aldbrough parish register.]
- Carr, Colonel, of Bradford in Yorkshire, mariner, and Mary Sweet, of Sidwell, spinster. Marriage Licence at Exeter, Oct. 6, 1760.
- Cartwright, John, of Nottingham, hosier, and Mary Churchill, of Exeter, spinster, a minor. Marriage licence at Exeter, May 30, 1774.
- Delattre. 1760. Stephen Delattre of this parish, late of Dunkirk, now a Prisoner upon Parole, gent., and Mary Hauge of this parish, spinster, married by licence, Feb. 19. [St. John, Micklegate, York.]
- Farrier. 1752. James, son of James Farrier, of Bamff, in the shire of Bamff, Scotland, buried March 26. [Aldbrough parish register.]
- Griffith. 1757. Edward Griffith, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and Ann Ardrone, of this parish, married by licence, May 9. [St. Laurence, York.]
- Hailstone. 1757. John Hailstone, of St. George's in the East, co. Middlesex, gent., and Elizth. Whitaker, of this parish, spinster, married by licence, Sept. 5. [St. John, Micklegate, York.]
- Harrison. 1763. March 29, Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizth. Harrison, of Lazonby, near Carlisle, in Cumberland, bapt. [Parish register of Southover, in Lewes, co. Sussex.]
- Hepworth. 1735. April 24, Thomas, son of Thomas and Easter Hepworth, of the parish of Pontefract, in Yorkshire (a soldier), bapt. [Ibid.]
- Jackson. 1759. Thos. Jackson, of Newmarket, co. Suffolk, and Ann Clark, of this parish, married by licence, July 9. [St. Martin, Coney Street, York.]
- Lumb. 1758. John Lumb, of Barwick in Elmet, and Ann Burnett, of this parish, married by banns, April 10. [St. Mary Bishop-hill, junr., York.]

- Marsingale, Antony, of Hull, in Yorkshire, mariner, and Mary Williams, of Falmouth, spinster. Marriage licence at Exeter, Oct. 5, 1749.
- Nicholson. 1756. John N., of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, and Mary Robinson, of this parish, married by licence, April 20. [St. Sampson, York.]
- Otter. 1761. William Otter, of Ouston, Lincolnshire, and Margt. Corringham, married March 10. [Misterton parish register.]
- Parkinson. 1761. John P., of Bodsford (Bottesford), Lincolnshire, and Alice Parr, married Feb. 4. [Misterton parish register.]
- Stone. 1757. Charles Stone, from London, gent., buried Sept. 9. [St. Laurence, York.]
- Tonstall. 1742. Bryan Tonstall, a reputed Roman Priest, buried June 2. [St. Michael Belfry parish register, York.]
- Upton. 1709. Jan. 5, William Upton, of Great Drayton, co. Nott., yeoman, 26, and Jane Norfolk, of same, 26. Surety, John Upton, of South Leverton, yeoman. [Marriage Bond, Dean and Chapter of York.]
- Wansell. 1745. Edmund Wansell, Lieutenant in General Oglethorp's regiment, buried March 19. [St. Martin, Coney Street, York, parish register.]
- Weston, Charles, of Somerby, co. Lincoln, clerk, and Anne Weston, of Dawlish, spinster. Marriage licence at Exeter, Nov. 15, 1759.
- Willett. 1750. Mrs. Mary Willett, servant to Mrs. Margaret Willet, spinster, who was borne in the land of St. Christopher in America, who died in ye parish of St. John's, and was buried in ye side chancell in the parish of St. Martin's, Coney Street, ye 8th of April. [St. Martin's parish register.]



PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON,
NORTHANTS.*

(Transcribed by the Rev. Gordon H. Poole.)

Clement Codsbrook and Agnes Barford were mar. the xxii. of Maye.
Thomas Reeve and Margaret Murcote weare mar. the viith of
Julye.

John Sutton, the sone of John Sutton, was bap. the xxiith of Aprill.
Francis Killingley, the sonne of Barthollemew Killingley, was bap.
the iiiith of Julye.

Elizabeth Williams, the dau. of Willia. Williams, was bap. the
xxvith of October.

Katherine Heward, the dau. of John Heward, was bap. the viith of
March.

Katherine Heward, the dau. of Thomas, was bap. the viith of
Februarye.

Obadia Williams, the sone of Willia. Williams, was bap. the xviith
daye of Februarie.

Mathewe Brian, the sone of Willia. Bryan, was bap. the xxviii. daye
of Februarie.

Anno domini 1597.

Richard Reeve, the sonne of Thomas Reeve, was bap. the xth day of
Julye.

Robert Sutton, the sonne of John Sutton, was bap. the ii. daye of
October.

Richard Stafford and Joane Burnam weare mar. the vth daye of
November.

Roger Wood and Marie Brewesse weare mar. the xiiiith daye of
November.

Thomas Hutchins and Agnes Reeve weare mar. the xxiiiith daye of
November.

Richard Hulley was bur. the xxvth of Aprill.

John Hulley was bur. the xxviiiith of Aprill.

Nicholas Marche was bur. the xxviii. of January.

* Continued from page 95.

Anno domini 1598.

Per me Robertum Cleye, *ministrum ibidem*.

Thomas Reeve	}	<i>Churchwardens.</i>
John Mariat		

Barsabe Richardson, the dau. of Richard Richardson, was bap. the xiii. of January.

John Croyley was bur. the xviii. day of Januarie.

Nicholas Marche was bur. the xxviiith of Januarie.

Humfrey Killingley was bur. the xviii. of Januarie.

Richard Richardson, the sonne of Richard, was bur. the xxxth daye of Januarie.

Margret Force was bur. the first of Februarie.

Henry Ballard, the sone of John Ballard, was bap. the vi. daye of Februarye.

Alice Wood, the dau. of Agnes Wood, was bur. the ixth daye of Feb.

Richard Ballard was bur. the xiiith day of Februarie.

Michael West, the sonne of Henry West, bap. the xvii. daye of Februarie.

Elizabeth Ballard, the wife of John Ballard, was bur. the vth daye of Marche.

Marie Killingley, the dau. of Bartholomew Killingley, was bap. the viii. of September.

Thomas Heward was bur. the xx. daye of September.

Alice West, widow, was bur. the xth daye of Feb.

Elizabeth Packe was bur. the xxiii. day of Januarie.

Anno domini 1599.

Margret Wood, the dau. of Roger Wood, was bap. the xxth day of Maye. The same Margret was bur. the ii. day of June.

Richard Dabs and Agnes West weare mar. the xiii. daye of Julye.

Bartholomew Killingley was bur. the xxth daye of Julye, anno p'dicto.

Written by me, Robert Cleye, *Minister*.

Thomas Reeve	}	<i>Churchwardens.</i>
John Mariat		

Elizabeth Ballard, the dau. of Thomas Ballard, was bap. the ii. daye of Marche.

Willia. Sutton, the sonne of John Sutton, was bap. the xi. daye of Marche.

Anno domini 1600.

Grace Murcote, dau. of John Murcote, was bap. the 2 daye of August.

Valentine Wood, sonne of Roger Wood, was bap. the 22 of August.
John Ballarde and Prudence March were mar. the xxixth daie of October.

Richarde Reeve was bur. the xxiiiith daie of November.

Elizabethe Reeve, dau. of Thomas Reeve, was bap. the 3 daye of Januarie.

Anno domini 1601.

Grace Bende, dau. of Willia. Bend, was bap. 28° of June.

Roger Weste, sonne of Henrie West, was bap. the 5° of Julie.

John Heward, sonne of Christopher Heward, was bapt. the 9° of August.

Richarde Richardson was bur. the 29th daie of November.

Elizabethe Hawforde was bur. the 13th daie of Januarye.

Michaell Webster was bur. the 3° daie of Marche.

Edwarde Killingly was bur. the 6° daie of Marche.

Edwarde Astell, *Minister there.*

William Bende	} <i>Churchwardens.</i>
William Hulley	

Anno domini 1602.

Jone Ballard, dau. of John Ballarde, was bap. the 14 daie of June.

Alice Reeve, dau. of William Reeve, was bap. the 27 daie of June.

Thomas Joliffe and Agnes Richardson were mar. the 24 daie of Aprill.

Nicholas Webbe and Isabell Hulley were mar. the 7° daie of Aug.

Valentine Wood, sonne of Rodger, was bur. the 30 daie of Aprill.

Agnes Smithe, dau. of Henrie Smithe, was bur. the 22 daie of Maye.

Katherine West, dau. of Richarde West, was bur. the 12° of Sept.

John Joliffe, sonne of Thomas Joliffe, was bap. the 14th daye of November.

Lambert Sutton, the sonne of John Sutton, was bap. the 6th daie of Januarie.

Marie Wood, dau. of Rodger Wood, was bap. the 12th of Januarye.

John Bende, the sonne of William Bende, was bap. the 27th of Feb.

Anno domini 1603.

Margaret Marche, dau. of Edwarde Marche, was bur. the xxiith daye of Aprill.

Richarde Moore, and Isabell Murcote were mar. the xvith daye of July.

Nathanaell Reeve, the sonne of Robert Reeve, was bap. the 1st daye of November.

Dorothie West, dau. of Henrye West, was bur. the xxvth daye of December.

Jone Yerbe was bur. the the seconde of Januarye.

Nicholas Heward was buried the 4th of Januarye.

Richarde Webster and Elizabeth Paulmer were mar. the xvith of Januarye.

By me, Edwarde Astell, *Minister there.*

William Bend	}	<i>Churchwardens.</i>
Robert Webster		

Anno domini 1604.

Edwarde Moore, sonne of Richarde Moore, was bap. the 18th of Aprill.

Anne Heward, dau. of Marie Heward, was bur. the xxiiiith of Aprill.

Alice Reeve, dau. of Thomas Reeve, was bap. the vith of Maye.

Isabell Hulley, dau. of William Hulley, was bap. the xxth of Maye.

Robert Bende, sonne of William Bend, was bap. the seconde daye of September.

Agnes Reave, daughter of William Reave, was bap. the iiiith of Oct.

Marie Webster, dau. of Robert Webster, was bap. the 8th of October.

William Burgesse, sonne of John Burgesse, was bur. the Fourthe of November.

Stephen Joliffe, sonne of Thomas Joliffe, was bap. the xith of November.

Henrie Ballarde, sonne of John Ballarde, was bap. the xviiiith of November.

Richarde Harrison and Katherine Murcote were mar. the 8th of Maye.

John West, sonne of Henrie West, was bap. the 17th of Februarie.

CUMBERLAND WILLS.*

Henry Fletcher Partis, of Tallentire Hall, co. Cumberland, esq. 23 March, 1775. Kinsman, Hendry Hopper, of Durham, attorney at law, all my manor of Tallentire, co. Cumberland, and lands there or elsewhere, subject to payment of £30 a year for life to my natural daur. Frances, now living with Catherine Thompson, of Cockermouth, schoolmistress. Friend Chrstr. Fawcett, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, esq., £500. My steward John Evening, of Scale in Embleton, co. Cumberland, yeo., £100. Cousin Rd. Partis, £20. Friends Peter Brougham, of Cockermouth, esq.; Benjamin Wilson, of same place, surgeon; and John Rudd, of same place, attorney at law, £20 each. All my personal estate to said Hendry Hopper, exor. Witnesses, John Bacon, John Cockton, John Pearson. Proved at York, April, 1777. [cxxi., 507.]

John Langton, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, esq., 19 Dec., 1776. Son Gawen Wren Langton, all my lands at Fold, co. Westmoreland, and at Carnhow in Brackenthwaite, co. Cumberland, except my free and customary rents at Fold which belong to my estate at High Close, co. Westmoreland, subject to payment of £400 to my son Thos. Langton. Wm. Tatham, late of Askham, co. Westmoreland, esq., decd., owed me divers moneys with long arrears of interest; I give same to my three sons John Langton, Gawen Wren L., and Thomas L., equally. Servant John Hetherington, £10. Servant Sarah Watson, £5. Residue to son John L., exor. Witnesses, John Meals, John Dixon, Ro. Baynes. Proved at York, 12 March, 1777. [cxxi., 366.]

Mary Grayburne, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, widow, 18 Sep., 1794. To John King, of London, attorney at law, the husband of Ann King, late Ann Simmonds, all my leaseholds in Dublin. Joshua, William, and Rd. Dixon, sons of Dr. Joshua Dixon, of Whitehaven, M.D., £10 each. Mrs. Senhouse, wife of Humphrey S., of White-

* Continued from page 62.

haven, esq., my silver coffee pot and stand, &c. Servant Isabella Hamilton, £10. Residue to said Dr. Dixon, exor. Proved May, 1795.

Deposition (as to want of execution) of Peter How, junr., of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, attorney at law, and notary public, æt. 37, a witness on behalf of Dr. Dixon, against Mary Robbins, aunt and only next-of-kin of decd.

John Dodgson, of Tallentire, parish of Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, yeoman, 13 Dec., 1778. Wife Eleanor, all my household goods. Son Lancaster Dodgson, £5. Daur. Eleanor, ux. Matt. Fearon, £200. Granddaughter Isabella Fearon, £100. Daughter Anne Dodgson, £500. Residue to wife Eleanor, son John Dodgson, and son-in-law Matt. Fearon, exors. Witnesses, John Bacon and Sarah Aken. Proved at York, June 1779. [cxxiii., 278.]

Thomas Irwen, of Aldston, co. Cumberland, merchant, 12 Feb., 1778. Wife Jane, the house I live in, during her widowhood, and then to my son John, he paying his brother Thomas, £40. Son John, the stock on hand of Irish linen. Residue to wife, extrix. Witnesses, John Reay, and Henry Proud. Proved at York, June, 1779. [cxxiii., 293.]



SIR ROGER SALVIN, 1420.

In the nam off Gode, I, Sr Roger Salwayn, knygh, ye xxvj. day off Octobr in the yer off our lord mccccxx. makys my testament in this maner. First I wyle my soule to gode almythty, to our lady seynt Mary, and to all ye seinttes off hewin, and my bones to be beriede in ye grey freres atte Yorke. Also I will that ther where my bones shall be beryde be a flat ston off marbill ewyn wt the grounde. Also I will yt ye forsaid freres have all my gounes of cloth off gold, and off sylke, wt outyn ye furies. Also I will yt ye same frers have xli^{li} for to synge and pray for me. Also I will yt ilken off ye other thre orders in Yorke have x. marc. Also I will yt my wyffe have all my housholde holy wt vc^{li} that is in hir handes. Also I will yt ther be ordeine for byynge off lande for John Salwayn my son, ccccl^{li}, also for ye mariage off Alison my daughter cccc marc, also for ye mariage of Isabel my daughter ccc marc. Also I will yt my fader dettis and my moder be paide off my goodez that is in the coillors or in ye fermors handes off my rent, and if any tennt be so pour yt he may nought for pov'tee pay his ferme that is owing, I will yt ther be nought reseyued off hym but yt he may resonably pay and yt ye remennt be for yeffyn. Also I will yt som goode man be ordeine to goo for me to Jhrusalem in pilgremage, and as far as it cost is lese than cl^{li} in comyng and goyng yt hit be gewyn for my soule to poure men wher most allmose is. Also I will yt Richard Chace have v. marc off monee and a bay hors yt was Gerard my son; William Lister, xx^{li}; Thomas Fairchild, xl. marc; Acris Mersk, xx^{li}; litill Petir liard Manley and x. marc; and yt Acris Mersk have ye grey geldyng Gerard, and John my brothir liard Botiller, and a sorede horse yt was bought off Hamden, and yt Gerard my brothir Chese. Also I will yt Gerard my brodir have xli^{li} and Thomas my brothir a place in Duffelde, termyn off his liue yt I purchased off John Fulthorpe, and after the desese off hym to turn agayn to ye reght haiers of me. Also I will yt Sr Robt. Shottesbroke, knyght, have ye sorde hors, and litill Hans ye hoby and xl^{li} aboven his hir. Also I will that that Frost Mores and litill Robyn ilken off them have xl^{li}. Also I will yt Pomfretth Skynnr, of Yorke, be paied of v.

or viii whedir yt hit be for fures yt my lady my moder knowes off. Also I will yt William Tropmell, taillor, of London, and Hunt Crouderere, be paied of their billes for makyng off a liverye of myn. Also I will yt Henry Lound have a blake gown furred vt funes and a habirgon of Mylen opyn befor yt Richard Stell haves in hys kepyng. Also I will yt giff any servaunt of myn have labord for me in my countree sen my fader died yt they be resonably rewardid after the service yt they have don. Also gif any man can aske any dete off me other be evidence, or yt they be credibill p'sones, I will yt they be paied. Also I will that Elyn Saluayn, my brothir Gerard daur., xl. marc for hir mariage. Also I will yt Gerard my brothir have a new fure of murtirs and j harbirgon of millen. Also I will yt Johan my brothir have j habirgon of gesseran. Also I will yt ye none yt kepid me in my sicknes have ij. nobl, and yt ther be gif in to the hous yt she wonnes in xx^s for to syng and pray for me. Also I will yt Thomas Fairchild have as mych monee as he may purches hym xl^s be yer. Also I will yt all all ye furrurs yt I have be sould and doon for my soule. Also I will yt Chase have a habirion of myn executors of my testament. I will and ordeine Piers de la Hay, Gerard Saluayn, Robt. Rodeston, Sr Nichol Dixon clerk, Robt. Cawode, Robt. Dry, Richard Chace, and Thomas Fairchild, to whom I giff and wit ye residue oft all ye good and catell yt I have yt they ordeine and dispoce hit in sich wys as may be most meritory for my soule, as they will aunswer befor gode on dredfullday of doom. And the surveiours of my testament I will and ordeine Wm. Kylwolmerssh clerke, and my wyfe. Wyttenesyng, William Philipe chivaler, Richard Wodevill, William Lister, and other. Also I will yt Wm. Lister have as mych of monee as the sorde hors is worth yt Shottesbroke haves. Proved 7 March, 1422, by Richard Chace and Thos. Fairchyld.

NOTES ON SOME OF THE TERMS IN THE WILL, &c.

Jazerine-Jesseraunt. A light armour composed of splints or small plates of metal rivetted to each other, or to a lining of some stout material. Sir R. Salvayn (the Will now printed) in his Will 1420, bequeaths his "Habirgen of gesseran." (Fairholt costume in England, Ed. 3, by H. A. Dillon, ii. p. 260.)

Habergeon-Haburion. A coat of mail or breastplate, the diminutive of hauberk, being shorter and lighter in 1420, Sir Roger

Salvayn bequeaths a "Habirgen of gesseran," another of "Mylen open befor," and another "Habirjoun of millon." [Ibid.]

Sir Roger Salvayn was son of Sir Gerard Salvayn, of Herswell and North Duffield, co. York, by Alice his wife, daughter of (Surtees Hist. Durh., iv. p. 118.)

He was one of the Knights of the body of King Henry V., who left him in his Will, dated 1415, £100 in gold. (Rymer Fœdera, iv. pt. 2, p. 139.)

He was present at the Battle of Agincourt in the retinue of the King, and was made a Knight of the Bath at the Feast of St. George at Caen. 6 Hen. V., 23 April, 1419. (Battle of Agincourt, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, p. 383. Surtees Hist. Durh., ut supra.)

He married Matilda, daughter of Sir Robert Hilton, of Swine in Holderness. She survived him and was living a widow in 1429, when her daughter Isabel made her Will.

Of the persons mentioned in Sir Roger's Will, Sir Gerard Salvayn his father was born in 1358. Served in Scotland 1383 and 1385. Gave evidence in favour of Sir Richard Scrope in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. (Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, ii. p. 340.) He took an Oath of Allegiance in 1403, to King Henry IV., to hold no communication with Henry, Earl of Northumberland. (Rymer Fœdera, iv. pt. 1, p. 52.)

He died before 26 Oct., 1420, when his son Sir Roger made his Will, and was buried in the church of the Grey Friars, York. (Collect. Topogr. et Geneal., iv. p. 78.) Administration of his goods was granted to Lady Alice his widow, 9 May, 1423. (Vacancy Reg. of Dean and Chap. of York, fol. 330.)

Thomas (brother of Sir Roger) was probably the soldier of that name who was present at the Battle of Agincourt in the retinue of Sir John Grey. (Battle of Agincourt, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. p. 346.) Sir John was brother of Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, who was beheaded at Southampton, 5 Aug., 1415, whose daughter Johanna married Sir John Salvayn, of Newbiggin. (Graves' Hist. of Cleveland, p. 289.)

John (brother of Sir Roger). Sir John Salvayn's name is included in the list of persons entitled to the ransom of French prisoners between 1415 and 1430. (Battle of Agincourt, app. No. xv., p. 61.)

In 1416-17, safe conduct was granted to Rodricus de St. Andre, prisoner of Sir John Salvayn. (Carter's French Gascon Rolls, p. 234.) Sir John was with the Earl of Salisbury at the siege and capture of Yory, and at the subsequent battle, 1425, and was also probably at Agincourt. (Hall's Chronicle, Ed. 1809, p. 121.)

He married Johanna and died before 1432, when administration of his goods was granted at York. He was buried in the church of the Grey Friars, at York. (Coll. Topogr. et Geneal., iv. p. 78.)

Gerard (brother of Sir Roger) married Agnes de Whalton, heiress of Croxdale, and was the ancestor of the Salvins, of Croxdale, co. Durham, of the present time. (Surtees Hist. Durh. iv. p. 118.) He had livery of his wife's lands in Croxdale and Queryngdon, co. Durham, 1st Oct., 1402. His Will is dated 4 May, 1422, and was proved 6 Dec. following. It is in the Principal Registry of the Court of Probate.

John (son of Sir Roger) became Bailiff of Rouen during the English occupation, 1431-1432. He married Eleanor, 4th daughter of Sir John Willoughby, but died without issue in 1441. His seal attached to one of the charters shews a Fleur de lys between the Mullets of the usual shield of Salvayn, and two wolves or dogs as supporters. (Brit. Mus. Add. Charters, Nos. 1421, 1431, 3723, 3724, 3695, 3697, 3798. Coll. Topogr. et Geneal., vii. p. 155.)

Gerard (son of Sir Roger) was probably Sir Gerard Salvayn who left a daughter and heir Margaret married to Clervaux. She died in 1478, and in the inq. p. m. lands are mentioned as her portion which were formerly in the possession of her great grandfather Sir Gerard Salvayn.

Alison or Alice (daughter of Sir Roger) married Henry Wilton, and their son John Wilton, *als.* Salvin, became heir to his uncle Sir John Salvayn, Bailiff of Rouen, aged 16 years, 1443. Another son Henry was under age at that date. (Surtees Hist. Durh., iv. p. 118.)

Isabel (daughter of Sir Roger) died in 1429, unmarried. Her Will is printed at length (Test. Ebor, i., p. 418) in which many members of her family are mentioned. She was buried in the quire of the Convent at Swine in Holderness. (Burton Monas. Ebor, p. 255.)

OSBERT SALVIN.

STARTFORTH PARISH REGISTER,

CO. YORK.*

*Transcribed by Mark W. Bullen, Esq., by kind permission of the
Rev. Hartley Jennings, the Vicar.*

7b. 1697.

Benjamin Garnet and Dorothy Shepherd were married the 28 of
July.

John Hambie and Frances Barton were married February the
14th.

Burials.

Tho. Jamson buried March 7th.

Anne Jamson buried March 13th.

Thomosine Brench buried March 14th.

1698.

Jane, the wife of Rich. Kelley, buried April 9^o.

Thomas Alkins buried April 15th.

Elizth., daughter of Vincent Coates, buried May 25th.

Jane, the daughter of Jam. Scot, buried May 30th.

Ralph, the son of Rob. Laidman, deceased, was buried June 3rd.

James Richardson buried June the 14th.

A daughter of Geo. Harker buried Oct. 12.

Rowland Cheesebrough buried Nov. 15th.

Matth. Scott buried November 30th.

Mary Laidman, widow, buried the same day.

Mrs. Katherine Fielding buried December 19th.

Mrs. Dorothy Romaine, widow, buried Jan. 19th.

Bridget Morgan buried Feb. 22nd.

Isabel, the wife of John Simpson, buried Feb. 25th.

8.

1698. Baptism'.

Ane, the daughter of Charl. Birckbeck, was bapt. March 25th.

Phillis, the daughter of Joshua Clarkson, bapt. March 27th.

* Concluded from page 108.

Mary, the daughter of James Clifton, bapt. June the 19th.
 Susannah, the daughter of Benj. Garnet, bapt. July the 29th.
 Mary, the daughter of Will. Clarkson, bapt. Sept. 4th.
 Hannah, the daughter of Senie Morgan, bapt. Sept. 6th.
 Samuel, the son of Robt. Barnes, bapt. Oct. 16th.
 James, the son of Matthew Dent, bapt. Oct. 22nd.
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Geo. Harker, bapt. Nov. 13.

Marriages, 1698.

James Brown and Anne Hambic married May the 4th.
 John Simpson and Isabel Clarkson married May 5th.
 Rich. Richardson and Margery Hodgson married May 12th.
 James Stout and Anne Jackson married June 19th.
 Will. Jamson, of Bolron, and Elianor Robinson, of Barnard Castle,
 married 27th October.

Baptism'.

Michael, the son of Tho. Clarkson, bapt. Decemb. 11th.
 Isabell, the daughter of Tho. Garstell, bapt. the same day.
 Jane, the daughter of Rich. Richardson, bapt. the same day.

8b.

Burials, 1699.

Joseph, the son of Tho. Newton, of Bolron, buried 20^o Aprilis.
 Cicily Birckbeck, of Egleston Abbey, buried May 7th.
 Margaret, the wife of Geo. Procter, buried July the 4th.
 Franc. Jefferson buried July 26th.
 Elizabeth, the daughter of James Bowes, deceased, was buried
 Sept. 13.
 Tho., a child of Tho. Garstell, buried Sept. 19th.
 Isabell, the daughter of Thomas Garstell, buried Oct. 3.
 Mary, the daughter of W. Grainger, buried Oct. 1st.
 Franc. Grainger buried October 28th.
 Eliz. Pearson buried Nov. 18th.
 Robert Naitbie buried Nov. 29th,
 Gillian Carter buried Dec. 7th.
 Phillis Clarkson buried January the 2nd.
 Will. Jamson buried Jan. 18th.
 Brian and Anne Jamson buried January 19th.
 Mary Jamson buried Jan. 20th.

Tho. Brench buried Jan. 21st.

Will. Hanbie buried Jan. 23rd.

Anne Soulbie buried Jan. 24th.

Isabel Birckbeck buried Feb. 5th.

Will. Jamson buried Feb. 9th.

Anne Richardson buried Feb. 24th.

Baptisms, 1699.

Will., the son of Jo. Jamson, bapt. Aug. 6th.

Jane, the daughter of John Hanbie, bapt. Aug. 24th.

Mary, the daughter of Will. Grainger, bapt. Sept. 22nd.

John, the son of Jo. Peircy, bapt. Nov. 13th.

Margaret, the daughter of Rich. Coates, bapt. Dec. the 10th day.

Will., the son of Tho. Morgan, bapt. Dec. 28th.

Christian, the daughter of Will. Hanbie, bapt. Jan. 1st.

Jane, the daughter of Benj. Garnett, bapt. March 21st.

Baptisms, 1700.

Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Wood, bapt. Aprill the 21st.

Benj., the son of Anth. Brunskell, bapt. June 16th.

Tho. the son of Robt. Kipling, bapt. July 24.

Thomas, the son of John Thompson, bapt. Septemb. first.

Rachael, the daughter of Tho. Kipling, bapt. Octob. 6th.

Thos., the son of Wm. Grainger, bapt. the 27 of October.

Katharine (?), the daughter of Tho. Richardson, bapt. the

9.

Marriages, 1699.

Francis Grainger and Ann Canon married May 11th.

Will. Proctor and Elizabeth Telburne married June 6th.

Geo. Procter and Isabell Dent married Nov. 5th.

Anth. Brunskill and Jenet Cheesebrough married Nov. 6th.

Burials, 1700.

Elizabeth, the wife of Wm. Procter, buried March the 26.

Richard Brunskell buried Aprill the 5th.

Mary Taylor buried Aprill the 19th.

Susannah, the daughter of Benjamin Garnett, buried the 8th of
May.

Michael Clarkson buried July 6th.

Eliz. Audd buried May 27th.

Jane Langstaff buried May 28th.

James Clarkson buried July 6th.

Annie Thompson buried August 18th.

William Richardson buried August 20th.

Thomas Jameson buried the 16th of October.

Eliator Thompson buried the 25th of Dec., wife of Mr. Thompson,
the younger, of Bowron.

Lionell Mitshell, of Bowron, buried the 18th of December.

Robert Tilburne buried the 23rd of December.

Ann Thompson, of Bowron, buried the 25th of December.

Wm. Thompson, of Bowron, the 13th of January.

Anne, the wife of George Harker, of Bowron, the 16th of
November.

Susannah Feilding, wife of William Feilding, buried the 23 of
January.

9b.

Marriages, 1700.

..... Crampton and Hannah Jackson married the 29th of
April.

.....es Clarkeson and Mary Blakelock married the 1st of May.

Christo. Finley and Jane Wardell married August the 26th.

Ambros Waller, of Stenton, and Ruth Banks, of this parish, married
the 13th of February.



MARRIAGE BONDS

OF THE

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.*

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Registrar.

"SEDE VACANTE."

1686. May 15. John Arnett, of Rocliff, butcher, aged 33, and Dorothy Clearland, spinster, aged 34. [St. Olave's.]
- May 31. Joshua Turner, of York, and Bridgett Buckle, spr.
- June 4. Joshua Seller, of Bulmer, blacksmith, and Alice Wilson.
- June 5. Peter Bedell, of Humbleton, yeoman, aged 26, and Judith Wray, of Humbleton, aged 30, spinster. [Drypool, Hessle, or St. Mary's, Hull.]
- April 19. Edmund Dring, junr., of New Malton, grocer, and Mary Maddocks, spinster.
- April 21. Wm. Browne, of Calvertree, Warwick, gent., and Mary Townsend.
- April 26. Thomas Agar, of York, woollen draper, and Elizth. Beaumont.
- May 6. Nicholas Fenay, of Wakefield, gent., and Jane Thornton, spinster.
- April 29. Philip Snowdon, of York, plumber, aged 21, and Barbara Anneson, of New Malton, spinster, aged 21. [Holy Trinity, Goodramgate.]
- April 28. Thos. Ballan, of New Malton, cooper, and Naomi Atkinson, spinster.
- May 9. Thomas Lownsdale, of Maltby, gent., aged 23, and Jane Ingoldesby, of Guisbro', spinster. [Guisbro'.]
- April 26. Thomas Brayshaw, of Giggleswick, yeoman, and Mary Harrison, spinster.

* Continued from page 101.

1686. April 19. Rd. Waine, of Lower Heaton, husbandman, and Hannah Harding.
April 14. John Clarke, of Pannall, yeoman, and Deborah Webster.
April 17. Richard Mancklins, of York, stationer, and Francis Denkin, spinster.
April 15. Abraham Hall, of Spofforth, felmonger, and Elizth. Pullaine.
April 20. John Bickars, of Settrington, butcher, and Jane Moorde, spinster.
1687. Sept. 13. Amos Raw, of Hexham, Northumberland, merchant, and Anne Williamstone, spinster.
May 30. Robert Fairbridge, of Hackfoord, Northumberland, gent., and Ann Swinburn, spinster.
April 25. Nicholas Carr, of Dathan, Northumberland, gent., and Isabell Swallowell, widow.
April 26. John Beckwith, of Nether Poppleton, gent., and Mary Smithson, spinster.
April 30. John Smith, of York, (St. Michael, Ouse brigg), goldsmith, aged 30, and Elizth. Wilson, (St. Denis), spinster, aged 22. [Bishophthorpe.]
April 23. John Greene, of Bramley, yeoman, and Mary Wood, spinster.
April 30. Chrstr. Darby, of Helperby, yeoman, aged 21, and Anne Slater, of Easingwold, spinster, aged 21. [Brafferton.]
Nov. 8. Thos. Lee, of West Acomb, Northumberland, gent., and Alice Helmsley, spinster.
Sept. 17. Henry Dacre, of Hexham, Northumberland, gent., and Elianor Jopling, spinster.
1688. May 7. John Kitching, of Skipton, gent., and Elizabeth Patefield.
May 8. George Wood, of Aberforth, carrier, and Dorothy Langdale.
1757. May 14. Chrstr. Thompson, of South Kilvington, farmer, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Huggon, of Upsal, aged 25, spinster. [South Kilvington.]
May 18. Wm. Cass, of Scarbro', yeoman, aged 24, bachelor, and Margaret Johnson, of Cayton, Seamer, aged 22, spinster. [Seamer.]

1757. May 13. Robert Hardcastle, of Leeds, butcher, aged 23, bachelor, and Sarah Thackray, of Sawley, Ripon, aged 23, spinster. [Ripon.]
- May 7. Wm. Wrather, of Pannall, schoolmeister, aged 23, bachelor, and Elizth. Tiplady, of Blubberhouses, Fewstone, aged 42, widow. [Pannall.]
- May 10. Nathaniel Wilson, of Featherston, yeoman, aged 33, bachelor, and Elizth. Littlewood, of Wakefield, aged 22, spinster. [Wakefield.]
- May 12. Edward Plumpton, clerk, Rector of Everingham, aged 25, bachelor, and Ann Brigham, of Wyton, Swine, aged 24, spinster.
- May 12. Wm. Newstead, of St. Martin, Micklegate, yeoman, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Thompson, of same, aged 25, spinster. [St. Martin's.]
- May 21. Jas. Oliver, of Heslington, yeoman, aged 26, bach., and Ann Harrison, of Wheldrake, aged 22, spinster. [Wheldrake.]
- May 20. Butler Burton, of St. Helen's, Stonegate, grocer, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Wells, of St. Martin, Coney Street, aged 22, spinster. [St. Martin.]
1776. Dec. 11. Henry Creed, of Leeds, esq., aged 21, bachelor, and Hannah Read, of Leeds, spinster, aged 21. [Leeds.]
- Dec. 11. William Lee, of Hull, book-keeper, aged 27, bach., and Mary Dring, of Hull, widow, aged 25. [St. Mary's.]
- Dec. 12. Thomas Johnson, of Stillington, farmer, aged 22, bachelor, and Elizabeth Milburn, of Huby, Sutton, aged 22, spinster. [Sutton.]
- Dec. 13. Thomas Suttell, of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, wine merchant, aged 46, bachelor, and Elizabeth Agar, of same, widow, aged 34. [St. Mary Bishophill Senior.]
- Dec. 14. John Cade, of Bishop Burton, jockey, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Wright, of St. Mary's Beverley, aged 20, spinster, daughter of Sarah Spenceley. [St. Mary's.]
- Dec. 14. James Campbell, of Huddersfield, shop-keeper, aged 23, bachelor, and Hannah Noble, of same parish, aged 21, spinster. [Huddersfield.]
- Dec. 14. Thomas Bellwood, of Whitby, saddler, aged 23, bachelor, and Rachael Clark, of same, spinster. [Whitby.]

1776. Dec. 14. Robert Thompson, of Whitby, joiner, aged 23, bachelor, and Elizabeth Bailey, of same, spinster, aged 17, daughter of Wm. Bailey. [Whitby.]
- Dec. 14. Richard Tyas, of Rotherham, grocer, aged 21, bachelor, and Mary Whittaker, of Bolton-on-Deane, aged 21, spinster. [Bolton-on-Derne.]
- Dec. 15. Thomas Holgate, of Hole House, Long Preston, aged 31, bachelor, and Mary Geldard, of Rathmell, Giggleswick, aged 27, spinster. [Long Preston.]
- Dec. 15. John Burgon, of Wentworth, Wath, tailor, aged 30, bachelor, and Ann Smith, of Wentworth, aged 23, spinster. [Wath.]
- Dec. 16. William Starnwhite, of Wakefield, husbandman, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Wilkes, of Wakefield, aged 25, widow. [Wakefield.]
- Dec. 16. George March, of Sutton, farmer, aged 30, bach., and Mary Gray, of same, aged 21, spinster. [Sutton.]
- Dec. 16. William Baker, of Holy Trinity, Hull, aged 21, bachelor, and Ann Wood, of St. John's, Beverley, aged 22, spinster. [St. John's, Beverley.]
- Dec. 16. Paul Jubb, of Micklebring, Braithwell, yeoman, aged 38, bachelor, and Rebekah Wright, of Wickersley, aged 26, spinster. [Wickersley.]
- Dec. 16. Saml. Turner, of South Milford, Sherburn, farmer, aged 30, bachelor, and Ann Hibberd, of Ecclesfield, aged 26, spinster. [Ecclesfield.]
- Dec. 17. Thomas Barker, of Rawcliff, Snaith, aged 35, widower, and Mary Airey, of Hatfield, aged 25, widow. [Hatfield.]
- Dec. 17. Cham. Hadfield, of Doncaster, mercer, aged 25, bachelor, and Martha Knowles, of Pontefract, aged 25, spinster. [Doncaster.]
- Dec. 17. William Highmore Forster, of Otley, fellmonger, aged 23, bachelor, and Isabella Guyer, of Storithes, Bolton, Skipton, aged 18, spinster, daughter of John Guyer.
- Dec. 17. Soloman Robinson, of Ripon, clerk, aged 30, widower, and Elizabeth Bramley, of Bedale (Chester Dio.), aged 29, spinster. [Ripon.]

1776. Dec. 17. Edmund Slaughter, of St. Clement Danes, London, cheesemonger, aged 24, bachelor, and Susannah Keld, of Bishop Burton, aged 25, spinster. [Bishop Burton.]
- Dec. 18. Robert Carr, of Tankersley, farmer, aged 30, widower, and Sarah Firth, of same, widow, aged 30. [Tankersley.]
- Dec. 18. John Harrison, of Sheffield, coach-painter, aged 27, bachelor, and Margaret Whitehead, of Todwick, aged 27, spinster. [Todwick.]
- Dec. 18. William Pape, of Sewerby, Bridlington, servant, aged 21, bachelor, and Ann Gourry, of Atwick, aged 26, spinster. [Atwick.]
- Dec. 18. Thomas Stork, of Flamborough, fisherman, aged 25, bachelor, and Elizabeth Staveley, of same, aged 22, spinster. [Flambro'.]
- Dec. 19. Thomas Elgie, of St. Leonard, New Malton, gent., aged 21, bachelor, and Cicely Hickes, of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, aged 21, spinster. [St. Martin's.]
- Dec. 19. Henry Robson, of Kirbymoorside, labourer, aged 29, bachelor, and Sarah Horsley, of Appleton, Lastingham, aged 22, spinster. [Kirbymoorside.]
- Dec. 19. Wm. Clarkson, of Topcliffe, farmer, aged 24, bach., and Mary Pick, of same, aged 24, spinster. [Topcliffe.]
- Dec. 19. James Flintoff, of Stokesley, yeoman, aged 30, bachelor, and Mary Metcalfe, of Kirby, aged 30, spinster. [Kirby.]
- Dec. 19. John Bond, of Scarboro', mariner, aged 27, bach., and Ann Burton, of same, aged 27, spinster. [Scarbro']
- Dec. 20. Will. Booth, of Warmfield, aged 23, bachelor, and Jane Goodair, of Wragby, aged 16, spinster, dau. of Jane Marshall. [Warmfield.]
- Dec. 20. Thomas Kemp, of Leeds, painter, aged 25, bach., and Patience Bolland, of Morley, Batley, aged 25, spinster. [Leeds.]
- Dec. 21. Matthew Johnson, of Whitby, mariner, aged 22, bachelor, and Jane Jackson, of same, aged 19, spinster, daughter of Elizabeth Jackson, widow. [Whitby.]
- Dec. 21. Henry Atkinson, of Leeds, gent., aged 40, bachelor, and Katherine Brooke, of same, aged 25, spr. [Leeds.]

1776. Dec. 21. William Thompson, of Thorne, mariner, aged 40, widower, and Ann Cornet, of same, aged 34, spinster.
[Thorne.]
- Dec. 21. Thomas Bradley, of Halifax, joiner, aged 24, bach., and Jane Appleyard, of Skircoat, Halifax, aged 23, spinster.
[Halifax.]
- Dec. 21. Samuel Mell, of Holy Trinity, Hull, labourer, aged 23, bachelor, and Ann Ellerdice, of Hull, widow.
[Holy Trinity, Hull.]
- Dec. 21. Christopher Craven, of Whitby, mariner, aged 31, bachelor, and Mary Barry, of same, aged 23, spinster.
[Whitby.]
- Dec. 22. Samuel Lee, of Wakefield, farmer, aged 26, bach., and Susanna Rushworth, of Halifax, aged 26, spinster.
[Halifax.]
- Dec. 22. Robert Nicholson, of Wakefield, aged 30, bachelor, and Mary Walker, of Crofton, aged 30, spinster.
[Crofton.]
- Dec. 22. Richard Carr, of Harbottom, Kettlewell, aged 30, widower, and Mary Beckwith, of same, aged 30, spinster.
[Kettlewell.]
- Dec. 23. Francis Sledge, of Stillingfleet, blacksmith, aged 23, bachelor, and Mary Slater, of same, widow, aged 38.
[Stillingfleet.]
- Dec. 23. Richard Kay, of Doncaster, cordwainer, aged 25, bachelor, and Mary Goodinson, of Barmby Dunn, aged 25, spinster.
[Barmby Dunn.]
- Dec. 23. Michael Sever, of Emsall, Little Driffield, husbn., aged 26, bachelor, and Sarah Sugden, of Skerne, aged 25, spinster.
[Skerne.]
- Dec. 24. William Hawksell, of Armley, Leeds, tailor, aged 30, bachelor, and Mary Kirkby, of same, spinster, aged 24.
[Leeds.]
- Dec. 24. Thomas Wollin, of Shire Green, Ecclesfield, husbn., and Ann Lister, of Wincobank, aged 22, spinster.
[Ecclesfield.]
- Dec. 24. Michael Pilmoor, of Lasingham, servant, aged 24, bachelor, and Elizabeth Leife, of Harom, Helmsley Blakemoor, aged 24, spinster.
[Helmsley.]

SANDAL MAGNA PARISH REGISTERS.

The existing Parish Registers commence in 1652, but the Archbishop has Transcripts for the following years, and probably for several others between 1631 and 1642:—1598, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631.

1598 May 10 to 1599 April 24.

Thos. Warde and Susanna Wood, married 20 May.

Edward Robinson, son of Henry, bapt. 22 May.

Edward Robinson, the elder, buried 4 June.

Esay Pigergill, son of Thomas, bapt. 6 June.

Edward Robinson, son of Edward, buried 8 June.

John Goodyeare, son of John, bapt. 9 June.

Anne Medlay, daughter of Wm. M., junr., bapt. 14 June.

Wm. Oxelay, son of Richard, bapt. 3 July.

Wm. Sparke, son of Wm., buried 10 July.

John Robert, son of John, bapt. 31 July.

A child without name of Wm. Marshals, buried 6 August.

Edward Styance, son of Wm., bapt. 20 August.

Cuthbert Haighe, son of Rauphe, bapt. 27 August.

Thomas Lockewood and Margrett Scolaye, married 8 September.

Anthony Sunderland, son of Wm., bapt. 10 October.

Anthony Tayler, son of John, bapt. 20 November.

Luke Carter, buried 16 December.

Emott Tayler, buried 27 December.

Paull Browneld, son of Robert, bapt. 25 January.

Mary Oxelay, daughter of Robert, bapt. 26 January.

Elizabeth Poule, daughter of Xproffer, bapt. 26 February.

Josias Davison and Henry Davison, sons of Thomas, bapt. 26 Feb.,
beinge twynes.

Periwall More and Johan Hirst, widow, married 26 February.

Samuell Poule, son of Thomas, bapt. 6 March.

John Baull, son of Robert, bapt. 8 March.

John Gomersall, son of Richard, bapt. 12 March.

Henry Pruston, son of Thomas, bapt. 12 March.

William Kaye, son of John, bapt. 10 April.

Per me, Phillippum Leighe, *Vicarius*.

John Lambart, George Watson, Robert Carter	} <i>Churchwardens.</i>
Thomas Williamson, John Waid, Robert Oxelaye	

1600 Ladyday to 1601 Ladyday.

Richard Pruston, son of Richard, bapt. 29 March.

Thomas Johnson and Ane Wattertoun, married 6 April.

Suzana Pruston, daughter of Thomas, buried 10 April.

George Truelove and Alice Haighe, married 8 May.

Izabell Bery, buried 17 May.

Martha Dicconson, daughter of Wm., bapt. 29 May.

John Beatsoun, son of John, bapt. 11 June.

Richard Abbott and Beatrix Robinsoun, married 23 June.

Rose Watson, buried 13 July.

Thomas Raunslay, son of Thomas, bapt. 3 August.

Martha Oxelay, bapt. 8 August.

Elizabeth Browneld, daughter of George, bapt. 12 August.

Cornelius Senior, son of Brian, bapt. 16 August.

Jeffray Bordman and Elizth. Couldocke married 7 Sept.

Jeffray Haighe, son of Rauphe, bapt. 30 September.

Martha Wright, daughter of Robert, bapt. 9 October.

Faith Rooke, daughter of Francis, bapt. 16 October.

Richard Shawe and Jenett Carter, married 17 October.

Richard Boyne, son of Thomas, bapt. 18 December.

Beatrix Robinson, daughter of Thomas, bapt. 13 January.

Robert Browne and Anne Scholay, married 4 February.

Gervise Coward and Elizabeth Couper, married 6 February.

Anthony Arnold and Izabell Benkes, married 7 February.

Edmund Nelson, buried 9 February.

William Brooke, son of Wm., buried 16 February.

Henry Killingbecke and Anne Haighe, married 16 February.

Grace Pruston, ux. Thomas, buried 18 February.

Roger Allott, son of Roger, bapt. 24 February.

John Kay, son of Alice Kay and of the people, bapt. 10 March.

Francys Wood, Briann Senior, Thomas Wright	} <i>Churchwardens.</i>
Wm. Browneld, Richard Arnold, Robert Bratton	

1601.

Thomas Hall, buried 6 April.

Robert Haukett and Izabell Hirst, married 10 May.

Edward Wayd, son of John, bapt. 6 June.

Vidua Wayd, buried 17 July.

A child without name of Wm. Arundell, buried 10 August.

Thomas Longlay and Elizabeth Hall, married 8 August.

Rauphe Ball, son of Robert, bapt. 8 September.

Faith Stiance, bapt. 12 October.

John Hitchon and Izabell Couper, married 18 October.

Henry Smythe and Mercy Norton, married 17 October.

Wm. Bynnes and Elizabeth Norton, married 18 October.

Elizabeth Clarke, buried 2 January.

Anthony Tayler, son of John, bapt. 7 February.

Thomas Arnold, son of Anthony, bapt. 6 March.

Henry Burdett, buried 7 March.

Agnes Thornton, buried 8 March.

Wm. Stringer, buried 10 March.

Richard Read, son of Wm., bapt. 12 March.

Wm. Davison, son of Thomas, bapt. 13 March.

John Nelson, buried 17 March.

Izabell Wright, daughter of Thomas, bapt. 6 March.

Frauncys Blacker, buried 16 March.

Jane Thompson, daughter of John, bapt. 13 March.

Rebecca Blacker, buried 20 March.

George Norton, son of Anthony, bapt. 8 April, 1602.

John Johnson, buried 10 March.

Thomas Radcliff, buried 31 March, 1602.

William Baxter, John Sykes, Robert Johnsonn	} <i>Churchwardens.</i>
Thos. Bayne, Thos. Lockewood, Henry Mooke	

 1602.

George Norton, son of Anthony, bapt. 8 April.

Alice Leache, daughter of Thomas, bapt. 2 May.

Ane Arnold, buried 4 May.

Richard Dishfurth and Alice Arundell, married 9 May.

Thomas Fell, buried 9 May.

George Pearson, buried 12 May.

George Stringer, buried 13 May.
Suzanna Browneld, daughter of Robert, bapt. 16 May.
John Hitchon, buried 20 May.
Thomas Bilcliffe, buried 29 May.
Edward Bordman, son of Geffray, bapt. 30 May.
Thomas Ure, buried 2 June.
Edward Allott, son of Edward, bapt. 4 June.
Thomas Sprigonell, buried 8 June.
Johannett Fletcher, buried 16 June.
Margret Tayler, buried 5 July.
Beatrix Copplay, ux. Richard, buried 20 September.
Izabell Bywater, buried 22 October.
John Clarke, buried 3 November.
Richard Pruston, buried 26 October.
Thomas Leake and Dyonese Ure, married 28 October.
Christ. Roboucke, buried 6 November.
Mathewe Newton and Xprabell Scholeye, married 8 November.
George Downes and Agnes Hawkesworth, married 16 November.
Margery Burdett, buried 18 November.
John Cutlar, buried 7 January.
David Parker and Elizabeth Brooke, married 17 January.
Elizabeth Haigh, daughter of Rauphe, bapt. 6 February.
Johannett Haighe, buried 20 February.
Thomas Copplay, buried 6 March.
Samuell Pruston, son of Richard, bapt. 7 March.
Richard Jewett, son of Robert, bapt. 7 March.
Elizabeth Sprigonell, buried 8 April, 1603.
Elizabeth Dishfurth, buried 10 April.
Izabell Hitchon, bapt. 12 April.
Agnes Watson, buried 16 April.

1603.

Edward Allott, son of Edward, bapt. 24 April.
John Burnand and Elizabeth Pruston, married 28 April.
Edward Robinson and Beatrix Thornton, married 6 May.
Thomas Walker, buried 10 June.
John Bedford and Anne Ingle, married 20 August.
John Kay and Izabell Bradfield, married 30 August.

Margret Leighe, buried 10 September.
Josephe Oxelay, bapt. 20 October.
Dyonese Thompson, buried 20 October.
Roger Bettsonn and Anne Dey, married 20 November.
Richard Robinson, son of Thomas, bapt. 10 December.
Elizabeth Ashburne, bapt. 8 January.
Robert Webster and Elixabeth Bouth, married 28 February.
Henry Beamonde, son of Richard, bapt. last of February.
Henry Amer and Elizabeth A., children of Thomas, bapt. 2 March.
Izabell Oxelay, buried 4 March.
Thomas Raunselay, buried 8 March.
Henry Goodyeare, bapt. 8 March.
John Wightman and Izabell Hitchon, married 9 March.
Frances Watterton, daughter of Thomas, bapt. 4 February.
Suzanna Rooe, daughter of John, bapt. 24 February.
John Scholey, son of Richard, bapt. 6 March.
Wm. Battes and Jane Slater, married 26 February.
Dorathie Wayd, daughter of John, bapt. 16 April, 1604.
John Bacon and Dorathie Shawe, married 22 April, 1604.
Per me, Philippum Leighe, *vicarium ibidem*.

1604.

Wm. Pearson, buried 27 March.
John Wood and Agnes Bouth, married 30 April.
Georye Scholey and Susannah Bolland, married 4 May.
William Lee, bapt. 10 May.
Robert Webster, son of Robert, bapt. 17 May.
John Brokebanncke and Frances Beamond, married 27 May.
Elizabeth Webster, buried 8 June.
Luke Bretton and Mary Pullan, married 18 June.
George Pearson, buried 6 July.
William Carter, son of Robert, bapt. 10 July.
Johannett Beamond, buried 24 August.
Francis Brokebannke, buried 2 September.
Elizabeth Poolle, ux. William, buried same day.
William Bines, son of William, bapt. 4 August.
Thomas Norton, son of Anthony, bapt. 6 August.
Thomas Arundell, buried 8 August.

Robert Townend, buried 10 August.
Francis Sourby and Mary Poule, married 11 August.
William Oxley and Margret Blacker, married 12 August.
Margret Dishworth, buried 13 August.
Mary Robinson, buried 20 September.
Ane Wayd, buried 20 September.
Robert Jowett, buried 22 September.
Richard Shay, buried 23 September.
Two children of Robert Tayler, buried 25 September.
Alex. Remington, buried same day.
Elizabeth Allott, bapt. 26 September.
Thomas Poole, buried same day.
Roger Poole, buried 28 September.
Thomas Norton, buried 29 September.
A child of said Thomas, buried last of September.
Uxon Willan, buried 2 October.
Thomas Robucke, buried 6 October.
George Norton, buried 15 October.
Dorathie Leach, bapt. 16 October.
Elizabeth Watson, bapt. 16 October.
Richard More and Margret Hirst, married 18 October.
Izabell Wightman, buried 20 October.
Adam Burdett, buried 21 October.
Emor Burdett, buried 23 October.
Alice Kay, buried 24 October.
Suzanna Burdet, buried 25 October.
Izabell Couper, buried 26 October.
Izabell Baron and William Lee, buried 27 October.
John Locke[s]ley, buried 27 October.
Margret Robucke, buried 2 November.
Edmund Garffurth a child of his and a child of Thomas Winkes,
buried 10 November.
Margret Burdett, buried 12 November.
Margret Rooe, buried 13 November.
Gervis Wightman, buried 13 November.
Elizabeth Fozard, buried 15 November.
Raupe and Thomas Fozard, buried 18 November.
Raupe Stringer, buried 20 November.
Thomas Thornton and Isabell Wilkinson, married 25 November.

Izabell Watt, buried 27 November.

Anthony Noton.

William Blagburne, buried 1 January.

Richard Stringer and Mary Arnold, married 26 January.

John Burnand, bapt. 20 February.

Beatrix Steavenson, bapt. 7 February.

Benjamin Goodyear, bapt. 23 February.

Elizabeth Walker, daughter of Mathewe, bapt. 9 March.

Josephe Lister, son of Richard, bapt. 25 March.

Edmund Hutchenson and Jane Lee, married 7 April, 1605.

Josephe Oxelay, son of Richard, bapt. 7 April.

Richard Grise, son of Henry, esq., bapt. 6 April.

Gervis Newton, bapt. 9 April.

Robert Browneld, buried 8 April.

Per me, Philippum Leighc, *Vicarium*.

Rauphe Oxelay, Richard Norton, Robert Wright	} <i>Churchwardens.</i>
David Parker, Thomas Bouth, Francis Grene	

1608.

Mary Waterton, daughter of Thomas W., esq., bapt. 18 Feb., 1607.

Vidna Boythroyd, buried 26 February.

Edward Gryce, bapt. 16 March.

Edyth Lister, daughter of Richard, bapt. 22 March.

William Lockwood and Suzanna Poule, married 6 April, 1608.

James Micklethwayte and Izabell Kaye, married 28 April.

Elizabeth Clayton, daughter of Daniell, bapt. 6 May.

Dorathye Clayton, ux. Daniell, buried 15 May.

Robert Towler and Elizabeth Austen, married 22 May.

Richard Dickson, buried 26 June.

Elizabeth Roger, buried 31 July.

Robert Beisbye and Alice Barber, married 6 August.

Michaell Fysher and Helen Burdett, married 14 August.

Anne Norton, daughter of Richard, bapt. 18 August.

Samuell Tompson, bapt. 22 August.

James Roboucke, buried 20 September.

Jane Boyne, bapt. 26 September.

Rauphe Smythe, bapt. 30 September.

Anthony Stringer, bapt. 5 October.

Steaven Townend and Johannett Shawe, married 12 October.
 Thomas Davison, son of Thomas, bapt. 15 October.
 Robert Jubb and Anne Lollye, married 23 October.
 William Waud, son of John, bapt. 28 November.
 Samuella Oxelay, son of Rauphe, buried 30 November.
 John Rogers and Sarah Pell, married 29 November.
 Francis Poule and Dorathy Chrawshey, married 3 December.
 Samuella Lockwood, son of William, bapt. 20 January.
 Thomas Steavenson, son of Richard, bapt. 21 January.
 John Nelson and Alice Crawsheye, married 15 February.
 Elizabeth Norton, ux. Richard, buried 25 February.
 Edward Arnold and Alice Poolle, married 27 February.
 Samuella Oxelay, son of William, bapt. 28 March, 1609.
 Richard Roger, buried 16 April.
 Elizabeth Hanson, bapt. 30 April.
 Judith Blacker, daughter of George, bapt. 1 May.

1626. (no dates.)

Mary, daughter of John Smithe, bapt.
 Elizabeth, daughter of Jos. bapt.
 Mary, daughter of George Ff.....d, bapt.
 Hester, daughter of Ffrancis Bla [cke] r, bapt.
 John Spence and Ellen Austwicke, married.
 Anthony, son of Anthony Hirst, bapt.
 Francis Armitage, buried.
 William Senior and Elizabeth Benkes, married.
 Mary, daughter of William Lambert, bapt.
 Robert Cooke, buried.
 Isabell, daughter of Peter Kay, buried.
 Lionell Raynor and Elizabeth Walker, married.
 Anne, daughter of William Barber, bapt.
 William Stringer, buried.
 John, son of John Oxeley, bapt.
 Thomas, son of Gervase Hirst, buried.
 Mary, daughter of William Preestley, bapt.
 John Hill and Frances Oxeley, married.
 Thomas, son of William Savage, bapt.
 Mary, daughter of Robert Dickenson, bapt.
 Thomas Robinson and Mary Scorer, married.

Susannathe, daughter of Thomas Pollard, bapt.
Isabell, daughter of Peter Kay, bapt. Ralphe Haigh, buried.
Anne, daughter of John Clarke, bapt.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Sikes, bapt.
Mary, daughter of Francis Taylor, bapt.
Susanna, daughter of John Hill, bapt.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Preston, bapt.
Rebecca, daughter of George Flower, bapt.
Robert Smith and Mary Tine, married.
Isabell, daughter of Richard Bedford, bapt.
John Jawett, buried.
William Taylor and Jane Cratchley, married.
Robert, son of Phillip Lee, bapt.
Martin, son of Edward Arnold, bapt.
Gervase Hanson and Anne Audeslay, married.
Robert Pearson, buried.
William, son of John Pollard, bapt.
Widdowe Hinchcliffe, buried.
William, son of John Pollard, buried.
Anne, daughter of Thomas White, bapt.
Mary, daughter of Michael Oates, bapt.
Widdowe Lambert, buried.
Widdowe Thomson, buried.
Francis, son of Richard Jepson, bapt.
Richard, son of Gervase Norton, buried.
Widdowe Pearson, buried. Richard Arnold, buried.
Thomas, son of Thomas Norton, bapt. Arthure Lee, buried.
John, son of William Dobson, bapt.
John, son of John Speche, bapt.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Johnson, bapt.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Norton, bapt.
Sybell, daughter of Brian Barbar, bapt.
Alice, daughter of Thomas Waterton, buried.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Billcliffe, bapt.
Jennet, ux. John Pollard, buried.
Anne, daughter of Francis Norfolke, buried.

John Stocke, *Vicar.*

Thomas Bryce, Anthony Arnoll, John Lee, *Churchwardens.*

The Index Library (British Record Society, Limited). Annual Subscription—One Guinea. Published Quarterly. CONTAINS INDEXES, CALENDARS, AND ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH RECORDS. Calendars already completed—Prerogative Ct. of Canterbury, 2 vols.; Northampton and Rutland Wills; Chancery Proceedings, 3 vols.; Royalist Composition Papers; Signet Bills; Berkshire Wills; Lichfield Wills; Gloucestershire Wills; Gloucestershire Inquisitions post mortem. Calendars in progress—Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills; Sussex Wills; Dorsetshire Wills; Chancery Proceedings; London Inquisitions post mortem; Wiltshire Inquisitions post mortem. *Hon. Sec.*:—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *Agent*:—CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by the REV. C. H. EVELYN WHITE, F.S.A., Rector of Rampton, Cambridge. Annual Subscription, 5s. post free. Ipswich: F. PAWSEY, The Ancient House. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. A Quarterly Magazine, the prime object of which is the publication of whatever may be secured of historical interest pertaining to our own State, and whatever of family history may be gathered from different sources that interest the sons and daughters of Maine, wherever located. Original Records, Documents, or other papers suitable for a publication of this kind solicited. Advertisements inserted at the usual rates. Published in Portland, Maine, at \$3.00 per annum in advance. S. M. WATSON, *Editor and Publisher*.

Fenland Notes and Queries, Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping. A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folk-lore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription, if paid in advance, 6s. post free. Peterborough: GEORGE C. CASTER, Market Place.

Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, Edited by F. W. WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and C. H. MAYO, M.A., R.D., Non-Res. Canon of Sarum, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset.

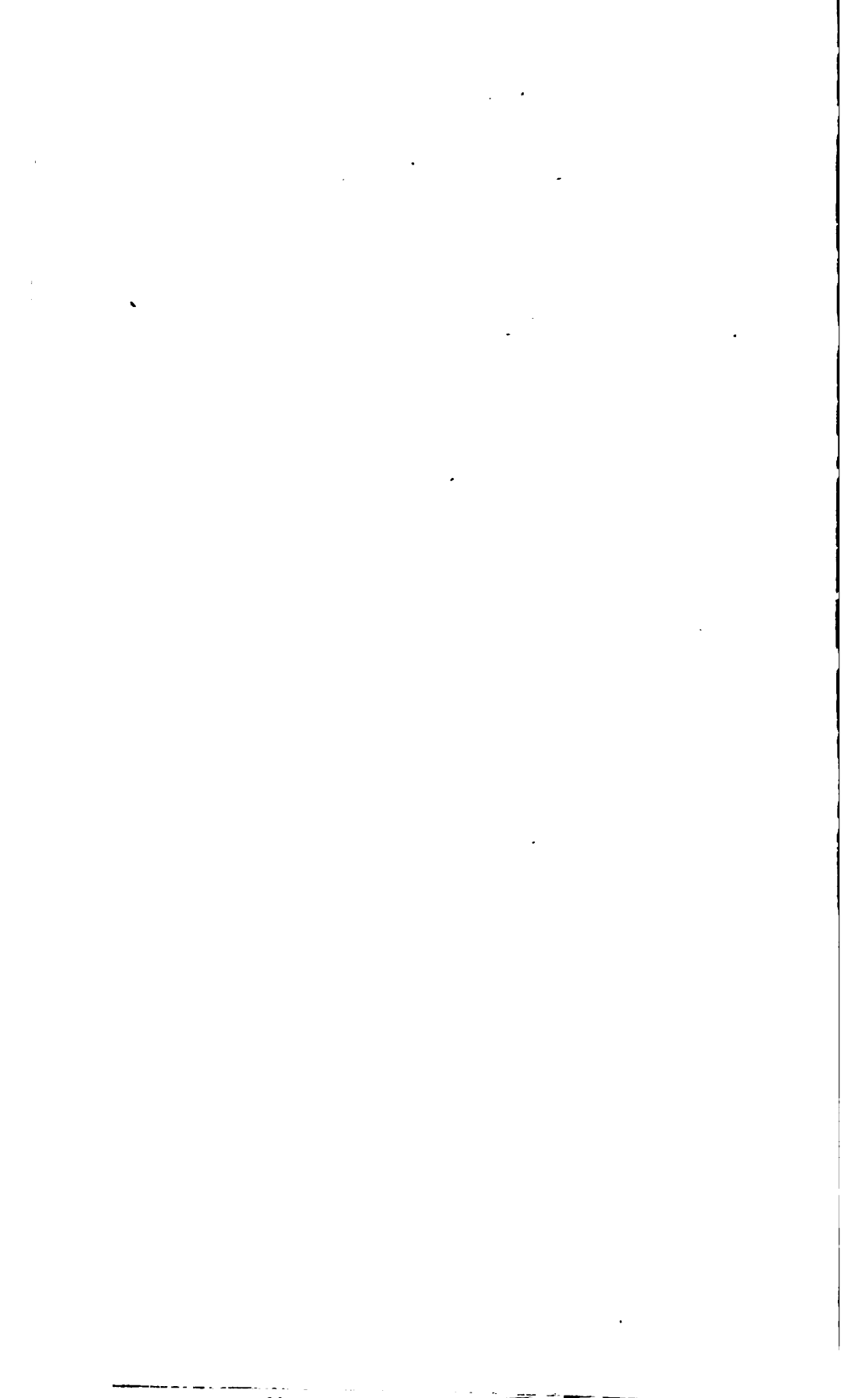
Vol. V. commenced March 1896. Parts issued Quarterly. Subscriptions, 5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all communications should be addressed.

Bye-Gones: for Wales and the Borders. Established 1871. Quarterly, 5s. per annum. "Appears a wholly admirable publication, both in intention and execution."—*Saturday Review*. WOODALL, MINSHALL & Co., Oswestry.

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Genealogy, Family History, Heraldry, and Topography. Edited by GEORGE F. TUDOR SHERWOOD. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 3s. 6d. or \$1; Single Numbers, 1s. or 25 cents. Genealogical Queries and Memoranda shows alphabetically, under Surnames and under Counties, whose genealogies are being investigated, and the points in them that require elucidation. It may be asserted that in nearly every case a query indicates the existence, in private possession, of a collection of evidence regarding the family referred to. It enables those interested to communicate with one another. It gives circulation to queries on heraldry and prints the answers to them. It catalogs pedigrees and collections of family history in print and MS., its aim being ever to open up fresh ground. It gives clues to other sources of genealogical information. All communications to be addressed GEO. F. TUDOR SHERWOOD, 99, Angel Road, Brixton, London, S.W.

Mr. Coleman's Catalogue, (No. ccxxiii.) of Charters, Deeds, Wills, Court-Rolls, Rent-Rolls, Pedigrees, Maps, Heraldry, Topography, &c., now ready. Also his two Alphabetical Lists of 1000 Old Wills each, price together 2s. 6d. JAMES COLEMAN, Genealogical Bookseller, 9, Tottenham Terrace, Tottenham, London, N.

The Scottish Antiquary: or, Northern Notes and Queries. Increased to 48 Pages, with Illustrations, price 1s. A Magazine of Archæology, Etymology, Folk-lore, Genealogy, Heraldry, &c. Edited by the Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot. Mem. Coun. Hist. Soc. Issued Quarterly. Annual Subscription (*payable in advance*), 4s. *All Letters and Subscribers' Names to be sent to the Editor*, THE REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, PARSONAGE, ALLOA.



1874 1875
St. George's

THE
NEW
LIBRARY

1891

The Northern Genealogist

Vol. III.—Part iv.

Special Notice.



THE present part completes Volume III., which was left unfinished in 1897.

The Editor is glad to be able to inform his Subscribers that Messrs. Chas. Cooper & Co., Ltd., the Publishers, have now received sufficient promises of support for the year 1901 to enable them to see their way to issue at least three parts of from 48 to 64 pages during the ensuing year.

In undertaking so much with the present Subscription-list, Messrs. Cooper are, I am informed, incurring some risk of loss, but it is hoped that the present Subscribers will help to increase the circulation, on which, of course, the size of the Magazine depends.

The first part of Volume IV. will be issued in the course of the next two or three weeks, and any Subscribers who wish to renew their support of the Magazine, and have not already sent in their names to the Publishers, are earnestly requested to do so as soon as possible.

York, February 1901.

HERIOTS, &c., IN THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period 1500—1560 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

1500. *Hipperholme.* Johan Saynton pays 4d. heriot on death of her father Ralph Saynton.

Sandall. Thomas Pollard surrenders to the use of his sons William and Robert.

Hipperholme. John Otes, son of John Otes, pays 12d. heriot on death of his grandfather Richard Otes.

Holme. John Chalesworth surrenders to the use of his son Richard.

Thornes. Richard Sproxton pays 11s. heriot on death of his father William Sproxton.

Soureby. Richard Norclyff surrenders to the use of his son Nicholas.

Stanley. John Chaloner pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Holme. John Tynker =

Isabell,
ux. John
Mathews.

Margery,
ux. John
Tynker [*sic.*]

Soureby. Thomas Drapour pays 9s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. John Beaumont pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. John Robynson pays 20d. heriot on death of his father John

Soureby. Christopher Shaghe pays 20d. heriot on death of his father John.

1501. No roll.

1502. *Soureby.* Henry Moghson pays 18d. heriot on death of his father John.
- Holme.* Thomas Bray pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John.
- Ossett.* Thomas Walker son of John Walker, and John Clyff son of John Clyff, pay 16d. on death of their said fathers for a 4th part of a messuage and bovat of land.
- Sandall.* Thomas Norton of Kettilthorp, seized of 4 messuages, 3 bovates and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Sandall, and 7 a. 1 r. in Stanley, on 20 Feb. 15 Hen. 7 murdered Richard Spriggonell at Sandall, and was indicted, and his lands seized into the lord's hands. Letter in English from the King. Richard Norton his son and heir admitted, on a fine of £40.
- Soureby.* John Brookesbanke pays 5s. 4d. heriot on death of his mother Margaret daughter of John Milner late of Blakwodd.
- Soureby.* Richard Culpon pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John.
- Sandall.* William Hardegate, son and heir of Alice Hardegate daughter of John Heron, pays 4d. heriot on death of the said John Heron his grandfather.
- Horbury.* William Rokley pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.
- Wakefield.* Robert Dey, clerk, pays 8d. heriot on death of his father William.
- Horbury.* William Swaynson pays 4d. heriot on death of his father John, and after a term of years held by the executors of the will of Thomas Sayvile, son of Thomas Sayvile, and Elizth. wife of the said Thomas Sayvile the son.
- Thornes.* John Wayde pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his grandmother Agnes Wayde.
- Stanley.* Robert Flemeynge, son and heir of William Flemeynge, son and heir of Robert Flemeynge, late of Sharleston, pays 20s. heriot on death of his said grandfather.
- Holme.* Thomas Boethe, of Alstonley, pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.
1503. *Soureby.* John Crowder pays 16s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureyby. Thomas Hollegate pays 16s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Skamyngden. Thomas de Hey pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard, for 60 acres in Querneby.

Soureyby. Geoffrey Stancefeld pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his brother James [Jacobus].

Sandall. James [Jacobus] Wilbore pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Hipperholme. William Stanclyff pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Ossett. Thomas Turton, junr., son of John Turton, decd., pays 2s. heriot on death of his brother Thomas [*sic*] Turton.

Ossett. John Johnson pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Ralph.

Ossett. John Diconson pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Ossett. John Grene pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. William Hyncheclyff pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. William Tyas = Alice.

```

      |-----|
      |         |
    John       Thomas.
  
```

Holme. John Tyas pays 6d. heriot on death of his father William.

1504. "John Sayvile miles mortuus est et heres ejus in custodia domini Regis."

Stanley. John Lake pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureyby. John Gawkeroger pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Horbury. William Thornes son of William Thornes pays 12d. heriot on death of his grandfather and grandmother Thomas Thornes and Margaret his wife.

Hipperholme. John Boy pays 12s. heriot on death of his father John Boy junr.

Hipperholme. John Haldeworth pays 12s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Thomas Matthew = Marjory.

Richard. John. William. Robert.
 | | | |
Thornes. William Sulgar pays 8d. heriot on death of his
 father Thomas.
Sandall. Elizth. wife of Nicholas Peeke pays 17s. heriot
 on death of her father Thomas Shaghe.
Holme. William Dernelegh pays 17s. heriot on death of
 his father and mother John and Alice.
Horbury. Thomas Cokson, son of John Cokson deceased,
 pays 3s. heriot on death of his grandfather Thomas
 Cokson.
Thornes. Amerus Cokson pays 5s. heriot on death of his
 father William.
Sandall. Johne Dene* pays 15s. heriot on death of his
 father John.

*In the Roll for 1334 is a curious entry as to the origin of this family. Richd. del Dene, whom Sir Richd. Waleys claims as his "nativus" is allowed by the Steward to make a fine with the Lord to be maintained in the Manor against the said Sir Richard. And the said Richard del Dene answers that he is a free man. The Jury on Inquisition say that a certain William came from Blakeburnschir to the lands of Sir Stephen Waleys father of the said Richard, and there begot a son called Robert, who remained there and begot a son William, who remained and begot the said Richard Del Dene. And it appears to the Steward that he is a "nativus" of the said Sir Richard, and he gives to the Lord 26s. 8d. to be protected against the said Sir Richard.

Sandall. Roger Amyas =

|
John Amyas=Agnes.

Holme. John Meltham pays 5s. 4d. heriot on death of his
 father Robert.
Hipperholme. John Smyth pays 3d. heriot on death of his
 father Thomas.
Wakefield, Thornes, &c. Thomas Smalpage pays 3s. heriot
 on death of his father John.
Hipperholme. Jacobus Otes pays 11s. heriot on death of
 his father William.
Wakefield. Thomas Smyth pays 8d. heriot on death of his
 father John.
Wakefield. William Bargh pays 12d. heriot on death of his
 father John.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.

A complete abstract for the period specified ; continued from page 123.

1684. May 22. Banks, Wm., Hareshouse. Will to Wm. B.
 May 22. Kirshawe, John, Ripley, clerk. Will to widow Rebecca.
 May 26. Nevin, Thos., Sipton, par. Allandaile, co. Northumberland. Adm. to dau. Anne, ux. Geo. Dawson.
 June 11. Barker, Geo., Danby-on-Wisk. Will to sister Debora B.
 June 25. Fisher, John, Shepherd feild. Will to Anne F.
 June 25. Barrow [also spelt Barron], Robt., Hallington Milne. Will to Elizth. B. and Robt. B.
 June 25. Smith, John, Acomb. Will to wid. Anne.
 June 25. Dixon, Wm., Hexham. Will to widow Dorothy.
 June 25. Sharp, Jonas, Hexham. Will to dau. Eliz. Wainman.
 June 25. Chester, John, West Grunridge, an infant. Adm. to father John C.
 June 25. Coxon, Michael, Hexham. Adm. to widow Anne.
 July 5. Hyett, Mary, Manchester. Will to Joseph Gregg, Nathl. Gaskell, and Nathan Leech.
 July 7. Marwood, Lady Frances, York. Adm. to son Hy. M.
 July 8. Marshall, Gilbert, Esq., Hough hall, co. Durham, but dying at Gray's Inn. Adm. to son Gilbert M.
 July 15. Waudby, Elizth., dau. of Thos. W., of Newbald, decd. Tuition to Robt. Carlill, her uncle *ex matre*.
 July 19. Coxon, Jane, Hexham, wid. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by son Michael C.) to Anne C., widow of said Michael.
 July 19. Troutbeck, John, M.D., London. Will to John Thompson and Utricia, his wife.
 Aug. 14. Hemsley, Peter, Dalby-on-Woulds, co. Leic. Adm. to nephew Henry H.
 Aug. 27. Smith, Thos., Colne. Will to wid. Anne.

1684. Sept. 4. Parry, David, Newton, Chester diocese. Adm. to nephew Roger P.
- Sept. 4. Bellingham, Susanna, Levens, co. Westmd., widow. Will to Alan B. and Thos. B.
- Sept. 6. Ambrose, John, Lowick, co. Lanc. Will to Alexr. Christopherson and Grace ux.
- Sept. 18. Lotherington, John, Brawby. Adm. to dau. Mary L.
- Sept. 18. Shutt, John, Winton. Adm. to son. Wm. S.
- Sept. 24. Townley, Alice, Province of York. Will to Lawrence T. and Thos. T.
- Sept. 26. Wilson, John, Emswell. Will to son John W.
- Sept. 20. Errington, John, Durham, esq. Adm. to wid. Anne.
- Oct. 1. Anley, Wm., Leigh Mooregate. Adm. to John Taylor.
- Oct. 14. Anley, Wm., Ley Mooregate. Adm. (by decree) to children Edward A. and Martha ux. Geo. Dawson.
- Oct. 20. Williamson, Thos., York. Adm. (by decree) to Talbot Ashburne.
- Oct. 24. Gerrard, Digby (Lord). Adm. to Elizth. Lady Gerrard.
- Oct. 27. Hardcastle, Thos., Ripley. Adm. to father Thos. H.
- Nov. 10. Shaw, Thos., Bernard Castle. Will to Thos. S.
- Nov. 14. Sykes, Anne, Ripley. Will to brother Rd. S.
- Nov. 17. Riddell, Alex., Hexham. Adm. with will to John Heron and Tristram Heppell.
- Nov. 17. Urwen, Christr., Hexham. Will to Luke Wood.
- Nov. 17. Dunn, Elizth., Holmes. Adm. with Will to William Hutchinson.
- Nov. 17. Richardson, Elizth., Freshall Sheild. Adm. to son Wm. R.
- Nov. 17. Prowd, Thos., St. John Lees. Adm. to wid. Anne.
- Nov. 17. Robson, Elizth., West Groundridge, par. Hexham. Adm. to dau. Dorothy Hudspeth *als.* Robson.
- Nov. 17. Johnson, Edward, Hexham. Adm. to wid. Elizth.
- Nov. 19. Swayne, John, Monkehall. Will to son Rd. S.

1684. Nov. 21. Waudby, Robt., son of Thos. W., of North Newbald decd. Curation to uncle Wm. W. Also tuition of Thos. W., son of decd.
- Nov. 25. Waudby, Joan, dau. of Thos. W. of N. Newbald decd. Curation to Francis Carlile.
- Dec. 2. Draper, Hy., Headlam. Will to Abraham Hilton.
- Dec. 8. Widdrington, Lady Christiana, York. Will to Isabella Irrington.
- Dec. 8. Wentworth, Thos., esq., Empsall, but dying in France. Adm. to Lady Dorothy Norcliff, to use of John W., esq., Chrstr. Lister, esq., Lady Catherine and Lady Elizth. Finch, brothers and sisters of decd.
- Dec. 10. Cockcroft, Thos., Cliderow. Will to wid. Mary.
- Dec. 12. Twisleton, John, Dartford, co. Kent. Will to John T.
- Dec. 24. Hilliary, John, York. Will to son John H.
- Dec. 8. Pullein, John, son of Thos. P., of Blackwood, decd. Tuition to Geo. P.
- 1684-5. Jan. 21. Pearson, Miles, Broad gate head. Will to Hugh Urwin.
- Jan. 21. Hitchon, John, Worst Thorne. Will to Robt. H. and Rd. Towne. Also tuition of son John H., to said Robt. H. and Wm. Whitaker.
- Jan. 22. Strickland, Sir Thos., Boynton. Adm. with Will to Sir Wm. S., bart., (Lady Jane Pile wid., the extrix renouncing).
- Jan. 26. Mitchell, Francis, Hull, but dying at [Narvel?] in Sweden. Adm. (by decree) to John Farrington.
- Jan. 26. Scorbrough, Wm., Pocklington. Will to wid. Elizth.
- Jan. 26. Hall, Wm., North Newbald. Will to sons Wm. H. and Geo. H.
- Jan. 26. Burton, Grace, North Newbald. Will to Robt. Gunby.
- Feb. 4. Sandys, Robt., Roscomon, esq. Will to wid. Elizth.
- Feb. 10. Tindall, Joseph, Selby. Adm. to wid. Joan.
- Feb. 11. Wright, John, son of John W. of Ludgate, London, decd. Curation to Rd. Wilson.
- Feb. 14. Finch, Lady Catherine, East Nell, co. Kent. Adm. to Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea.

- 1684-5. Feb. 16. Athrop, John, Weston sub edge, co. Glouc.
Adm. with will to Cuthbert Browne, clk., to use of his son John Browne *als.* Athrop the exor.
- Feb. 16. Allan, Rd., Clifton. Will to widow Sarah.
- Feb. 16. Kitchingman, Grace, York. Will to Anne Thornton.
- Feb. 16. Thornton, Arthur, Huntington. Adm. to wid. Anne.
- Feb. 20. Boddie, Rd., Northallerton. Will to wid. Ellen.
- Feb. 25. Hargreaves, John, Higham. Will to wid. Elizth.
- Feb. 26. Chetham, Edward, Chetham. Will to James [Jacobus] C. and Thos. Minshall.
- Feb. 27. Selbie, Hannah, Whiteley. Adm. with Will to Robt. S. Also Tuition of Sara Dove, dau. of decd.
- Feb. ult. Willie, Robt., Newby-on-Wisk. Adm. to dau. Margery ux. Wm. Reveley.
- Feb. 20. Robinson, Wastel, Spennithorne gent. Adm. to son Wm. R. (Anne R. the widow renouncing).
- March 4. Cockshutt, Thos., Harwood. Adm. to son Geo. C.
- March 12. Wood, Robert, Lund. Adm. to son John W.
- March 18. Pinder, Susanna, Pollington. Adm. with will to Robt. Holmes to use of Elizth. P. the extrix., a minor.
- March 18. Carpenter, John, York. Will to brother Samuel C.
- March 20. Carlisle, Charles earl of, Hindeskelfe. Will to widow Anne, countess of Carlisle and son Edward, earl of C,
- March 21. Plaxton, Dorothy, dau. of Jacobus P., of Pocklington, decd. Curation to Marmaduke Butler. Also Tuition of decd.'s children, Thos. and Elizth. P.

PAPIST RETURNS, 1735.

(In the possession of the Archbishop of York, at Bishopthorpe.)

Appleton. 3 Papists. Wm. Bath and Mary ux. of Swinton ; and
Mary Harrison of Amotherly. All of them very poor persons.

Barton le Street. None.

Brompton. None.

Gilling. Rt. Hon. Chas. Lord Fairfax Visct. Emely.

The Honble. Chas. Fairfax, Esq.

The Honble. Mrs. Fairfax.

" Mr. Mainman gent. or some such name."

" Mr. Sturton or some such name—the supposed Priest."

Mrs. Foesar.

Mrs. Waters her servant.

Michael Sturdy, Francis Turner, John Biggins, Thos. Smith,

John Moody, Ann Munday, Dor. Sturdy, Ursula Sturdy,

Terry Patrick, May Holdforth, Mary Joy, widow. Domes-
tick servants to Chas. Fairfax, Esq.

Rd. Clemenshaw gard'ner in the town of Gilling,

Margt. „ his wife.

Ann „ spinster their daur.

Robt. „ gardener to Chas. Fairfax Esqr.

Ann „ his wife.

Rd. „ junr., his apprentice.

Mary Holdforth widow.

Ellen „ her daur.

Barthw. „ her son.

Cath. Liptrot widow.

Cath. Bourn her granddaur.

Margt. Brough, wife of Simeon Brough who is a Protestant.

Jane Wilson, mother in Law to Simeon Brough.

Allen Ayscough, yeoman.

Robt. Holdforth mason.

Ann Overfield widow.

Mary „ her daur.

Eliz. „

Eliz. Holdforth daur. of Robt. H. Mason.

Francis Barker daur. of John B. who is a Protestant.

Thos. Bacon yeoman.

Margt. Bacon his daur.

Anthy. Oliver yeom.

Henry Wood „

Eliz. Wood his wife.

Wm. Wood tayler and Anthony Wood tayler their sons.

Ellen Ridley widow.

Mary Moody of Cawton widow.

Rd. „ her son.

The said Richard Clemenshaw was perverted to the Papist Religion in K. James II.'s reign, or about the Revolution.

The said Eliz. Wood between 30 and 40 years ago.

The said Ann wife of Robt. Clemenshaw about 3 years since, just before she came into this parish.

The said Mary Moody about 7 or 8 years since, and was then excommunicated "The Papists in this Parish are now grown hardened and do not value Excommunication one Farthing," &c.

Hawnby. 3. Rd. Fawcet a cooper.

Eliz. ux. Wm. Meggison junr. a farmer and sister to said Rd. Fawcet.

Robt. Sherwood servant to John Barker of Easterside farmer.

Hutton Bushell. 3. Frances ux Rd. Robinson labr. and 2 children, boy æt. 8 and girl æt. 6.

Hemsley. Mr. Wm. Bourn surgeon, Eliz. ux., and his maidservant Dorothy Airson.

Rd. Kendal, a barber, his niece Margt. K.

Anthy. Jackson a tallow chandler, his mother Grace J. a widow, and his brother Jno. J.

Luke Jackson a grocer and Eliz. ux.

Thos. Jackson a mercer and grocer and Margt. ux.

Wm. Allen, a line dresser.

Thos. Crathorn a weaver, Margt. ux. and son Francis.

Jordan Brisby one that . . . in ale and his daughter Mary.

Thos. Metcalf, a cobbler.

James Howlden, a weaver.

Wm. Monday a farmer, and his mother Jane M. widow.

James Eleker, a day labourer.

Mary Bentley, a widow.

Mary Soulby, a servant.

Once in 8 weeks, mass suspected to be said in Rd. Kendal's house by one Sturton who hath his above with Mr. Fairfax of Gilling Castle.

Bilsdale. Wm. Coulson miller and Eliz. ux.

Ann Coulson spinster.

Rd. Franckland farmer and Mary ux.

Agnes Watson spinster.

Ann Garbut widow.

Hovingham. Geo. Skelton senr. butcher.

Geo. Skelton junr. butcher.

Susanna ux. Nichs. Green.

Elizth. Green spinster.

Cath. Green spinster.

Susanna Green junr. spinster.

Ellinor ux. Peter Consitt.

Susanna Consitt spinster.

Christr. Monday servant.

Mary Sturdy servant.

Scackleton. Dorothy ux. Wm. Yong.

Christr. Yong his son.

Ann „ spr.

Cath. ux. Thos. Blenkhholme.

Jane Smith servant.

Coulton. William Boulmer farmer.

Dorothy his wife.

Anne Boulmer spr.

Jane Sturdy widow.

Barbara Sturdy spinster.

Anne ux. Edward Wayles.

East Ness. Ralph Craithorne, Esquire.

Jane Mennell spr.

Thos. Sturdy servant.

Rd. Bullock gent.

Wm. „ gent.

Robert „ bachelor.

Mary „ spr.

Thos. Patrick labr.

Mary „ spr.

Geo. Sherwood carpenter.

Mary „ his wife.

Thos. Sherwood carpenter.

Eliz. " his wife.

Geo. " his son.

John " another son.

Thos. " the younger.

Frances Ishaw widow.

Adeline " spr.

Clare Todd widow.

Mr. . . . Skelton, suspected to be a Popist Priest, usually dwells at the house of Ralph Craithorne, Esq.

Holme. Robt. Garner bachelor.

Kirkdale. Thos. Bullock a farmer, and his wife Anne.

Kirby Misperton. None.

Kirkby Moorside. Chrstr. Sturdy innkeeper, Ann his wife, and Eleanor his wife's sister.

Eleanor ux. Geo. Jackson joiner.

Eleanor ux. Wm. Wawne tallow chandler.

Levisham. None.

Lastingham. None.

Middleton. None.

Malton. Eliz. ux. Lancelot Thorp joiner.

Jane Story widow.

Jane Speed widow.

" " spr.

Christian ux. Thos. Wright weaver.

Fras. Bartrom plumber and glazier.

Fras. Hardwick labr. bachelor.

Jane Bartrom widow.

" " spr.

Wm. Thackaray mason.

Mary Burleson widow.

John Corbet shoemaker.

Normanby. None.

Oswaldkirk. None.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. MAURICE, YORK.

(A COMPLETE ABSTRACT.)

-
1648. Wm. Swales, Jane [Fyngill?], both of Yapham, Oct. 22.
 1651. Robt. Dry, Emm Childe, June 27.
 1654. Edmond Giles, Ann Lepington, June 27.
 1656. Phillip Wilberfosse, Mabell Cowper, April 17, before Alderman Topham.
 1657. Francis Yeoman, Dorothy Driffield, of Yorke, Aug. 16, before Aldn. Geldart.
 1660. James Carne, a souldier, Emm Dry, Oct. 18.
 Robt. Squire, Elizth. Taylor, Jan. 1 (Licence).
 1665. Mr. Michael Pemberton, Mrs. Anne Metcalfe, June 17.
 1666. Mr. Robt. Etherington, Mrs. Rosamond Mountaine, Oct 2.
 1668. Thos. Marshall, of Winterinham, Esther Wright, of Yorke, July 14.
 1669. Rich. Cowper, Dorothy Quarton, of Yorke, Feb. 6.
 1670. Mr. Wm. Eskricke, of Yorke, Miss Anne Wilson, of N. Dighton, Sept. 15.
 Wm. Carracke, of Cowethrope, Elizth. Thompson, of Yorke, Oct. 27.
 Francis Frear, of Foston, Ellenor Tiplady, of Crambe, Nov. 1.
 Thos. Johnson, Frances Cook, of Yorke, Feb. 19.
 1671. William Thorp, Elizth. Oliver, of Yorke, Nov. 6.
 Joseph Waterows, Elizth. Holliday, of Gilling, Jan. 3.
 Martin Butlar, Jane [blank], of Catton, Jan. 20.
 1673. Robt. Clarke, of Hinderskelf, Jane Shafton, Jan. 31.
 Thos. Johnson, of Sutton, Ann [blank], of Stransill, Nov. 8.
 1674. John Barker, Eme Drydell, of Yorke, May 20.
 Wm. Greene, of York, Ellin Frese, of Stockton, Nov. 15.
 1675. Richard Allon, Sarai Hudson, both of this par., July 4.
 Wm. Pressick, Grace Hogill, of York, Sept. 12.
 Richard Proud, Elizth. Dickinson, both of this par., Nov. 23.
 Robt. Nightingale, Isebell Cob, both of Stillington, Dec. 14.
 John Meanes, Ann Hodgison, both of York, Feb. 7.
 1676. Wm. Wilkinson, Ealnor Graves, of Stransill, June 1.

1677. Thos. Stockdill, Mrs. Ellinor Wilberfoss, Sept. 4.
Steven Straker, Margt. Wilkinson, both of [? Ousborn],
Nov. 22 (Licence).
Geo. Munday, Easter Braffit, both of Driffeld, Dec. 16
(Licence).
1678. Wm. Paley, Isabell Colson, May 5.
Mr. Wm. Chambers, Faith Houmes, May 12.
Mr. Robt. Tripitt of Hull, Mrs. Mary Wilberfoss, of this p.,
Sept. 26.
Thos. Sowerey, Elizth. Thornum, both of Stillington, Oct. 3.
Mr. James James of Huntington, Widow Fisher, of this p.,
Oct. 9.
1679. Mr. Matt. Morley, of Thirsk, Mrs. Susannah Bell, of
Sowerby, near Thirsk, April 22.
Mr. Rd. Matthews, of London, Mrs. Elizth. Goodrick, of
York, May 20.
1681. Thomas Waide, Ann Shafto, both of this par., May 10.
1682. Robt. Clarke, of Ould Moton [Old Malton], Ellinor
Stubley, of Crom, Oct. 20.
Robt. Copland, Ann Proud, Jan. 16.
1683. Mr. James Bonns, Mrs. Margre Pereson, April 10.
Mr. Anthy. Wells, of Hull, Mrs. Hana Wilberfoss, June 19.
Mr. Cort, Elzth. Field, Nov. 24.
1684. John Brow, Hana Foouler, June 11.
John Thorpe, Margt. Thorpe, Dec. 3 (Licence).
1685. Joseph Robbson, Ellinor Coulson, April 20.
Thos. Blanshard, Elizth. Lockwood, May 19.
Mr. Geerson, Mrs. Catteran Dinnis, Dec. 2.
Mr. Charles Hullett, Mrs. An Pooule, Jan. 10.
1687. Mr. Edward Chaptelow, Mrs. Elizth. Wilberfoss, June 16.
John Sthusby, of Kirby Moorside, Elizth. Bosswell, of
this par., Nov. 10.
1688. Christ. Waikins, Catteran Maram, June 24.
1690. Thos. Clifford, of Acklam, An Smith, of G[ow?]thorp,
Feb. 26.
1691. Water Wemwick, the payner, Mary Allon, May 31.
1692. Thos. Dunwell, Margt. Hudsand, of Haxbey, Aug. 24.
Mr. Thos. Ryder, Mrs. Ann Grimston, Sept. 4.
Mr. Rd. Atkinson, Mrs. Jane [? Ledland], both of Rickill,
Dec. 22.

1692. Thos. Fowler, of Belfry, Isabell Chamley, of Coppingthorp, Jan. 2.
1693. Mr. John Greaves, of Beverley, Mrs. Jane Wilberfoss, of York, Apr. 27.
Abraham Horne, Isabell Dickinson, Nov. 19.
1695. Ralph Teasdill, Margt. Flowith, Nov. 12.
Rd. Ridman, Sare Stilling, Feb. 25.
William Allerthem, of Harwood, Rachael Atkinson, of St. Michll's, March 22.
1696. Mr. John Boulin, Mrs. Barwill, Sept. 8.
Rd. Flemyng, Ann Shearwood, September 27.
1697. Geo. Reynoallds, [Attenyna ?] Bowlyn, May 27.
1698. Robt. Spenk, Ellinor Chanler, Oct. 6.
1700. Peter Medley, Saray Maram, April 14.
John Lightfoot, of Myton, Jaine Dowling, of St. Maurice's, Nov. 17.
1701. John Sausbey, Isabell Sanderson, both of Elerton, Nov. 21.
Thos. [? Weath], An Sle, Nov. 27.
1702. Thos. Jackson, Judeth Harper, Oct. 19.
Francis Mooerwood, Catteran Dauson, Oct. 25.
Wm. Webster, Mary Smith, Nov. 5.
Wm. Plwman, Grace Robinson, Nov. 12.
1704. Matt. Joy, Grace Gainforth, both of York, April 23.
John Dunnill, Ann Brabourne, both of York, Oct. 9.
John Murton, of York, Ann Cooper, of Houssham, Dec. 21.
1705. William Laing, Ann Adinal, both of York, Aug. 8.
1707. John Crake, Alice Webster, May 13.
1708. Stephen Ward, Anne Clarke, Nov. 11.
1709. John Cooper, Martha Northhouse, Dec. 20.
Francis Leadlock, Mary Jeffers, Feb. 2.
1710. Thos. Wilks, of Brotherton, Anna Jelson, of Monkgate, Nov. 19.
1712. Thos. Styman, Ann Foxton, both of York, Oct. 23.
1714. William Cuthbert, clerk, Isabell Mancklins, spinster, May 25.
1715. John Carter, of All Saints Pavement, Mary Wood, of St. Maurice, Sept. 27.
Thos. Place. esqr., Ann Maddisone, spr., both of St. Martin's, Coney St., Feb. 7.

1716. William Grindall, yeom., Elizth. Sellar, spr., both of Acklam, Jan. 24.
1717. Mr. John Preston, son of Mr. Preston, brewer, Mrs. Mary Leverick, April 22.
Joseph Smith, Isabella Haxby, May 2.
1718. William Harrison, Ann , June 26.
Leonard Fleming, Hannah Hansom, Nov. 12.
1719. Robt. Spink, Elizth. Swale, July 26.
Thos. Baxter, of St. Crux, Elizth. Preston, of St. Maurice, Sept. 8 (Licence).
Thos. Keay, of Goodramgate, Margt. Moister, of this par., Nov. 5 (Licence).
Joseph Beckett, Mary Preston, dau. of Mr. Preston, of St. Maurice's, Dec. 29 (Licence).
1720. Geo. Shaftoe, Mary Richardson, of this par., Apr. 19 (Licence).
1722. Peter Tellery, Rebecca Milner, Dec. 1.
John Appleby, Ann Jefferys, Dec. 27.
1723. Robert. Blancherd, Judith Strong, June 16.
1724. John Handsom, of this par., Martha Blanchard, of Minster Yard, May 5.
1725. Seath Lasonby, junr., Ann, dau. of Mr. Day, March 6 (Licence).
1726. William Knott, Elizth. Spink, April 11.
Peter Tellery, Susanna Preston, Nov. 29.
1727. Tobias Skelton, of St. John's, Mary Sadler, of Goodramgate, Oct. 25.
John Pickering, of Darington, Elizth. Pyper, of this par., Nov. 28.
1728. Thos. Blades, of Goodramgate, Mary Crossby, May 27.
John Bullmar, Elizth. Sympson, of Goodramgate, June 5.
Peter Pearson, of Bossall, Ann Newton, of this par., Sept. 7.
Thos. Wilson, Grace Adamson, of Winithorpe, par. Westow, Oct. 3 (Licence).
William Coultart, Alice Harrison, both of this par., Nov. . . (Licence).
William Bradley, of York, Mary Addinal. of Goodramgate, Dec. 24 (Licence).
1729. Robt. Copeland, Elizth. Racket, Jan. 18.
1730. Geo. Hodgdon (*sic*), of Wilfry's par., Barbara Crouder, of this par., April 5.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1563	Chaloner, Janet.	Goldsborough.	W.I.	—
1565	„ Johanne.	„	P. Act.	B. 10.
1557	„ Ranolde.	Flasbie.	W.I.	—
1591	„ Richard.	Flaxbie.	W.	—
1581	„ Roger.	Goldsboro'.	W.I.T.	—
1558	„ William.	„	W.	—
Chamber, <i>see</i> Flesscher and Chambers.				
1577	Chambers, Agnes.	Thornton Steward.	W.I.	—
1559 ?	„ (Chawm')Xpofer.	„	W.I.	—
1589	„ Jenet.	Harmeby.	W.I.	—
1557	„ (Chamer) Margt.	Patrick Brompton.	P. Act.	C. 43.
1560	„ „	Richd. Thornton Steward.	I.	—
1575	„ „	Robt. Asenbie.	Note.	D. 111.
1575	„ Simon.	Thornton Steward.	W.	D. 107.
1560	„ (Chamers), Thos.	Richmond.	I.	—
1560	„ „	Allerton.	I.	—
1549	„ (Chamer), „	Bowthe.*	W.	C. 28.
1531	„ (Chamber), Walt.	Helsington.	W.	+ 130.
Chamer, <i>see</i> Chambers.				
1575	Chapman, Alice.	Swayneby.†	W.I.	—
1573	„ Edmond.	„ †	W.I.	—
1601	„ George.	Cotherston.	W.I.	—
1578	„ John.	„	W.I.	D. 154.
1605	„ Robert.	Startforth.	W.I.	—
1578	„ Roger.	Carperby.	W.I.	—
1588	„ Thomas.	Thornton Rust.	W.I.	—
1542	Charder, Edmd., clk.	Grinton.	W.	—
1587	„ James.	Reeth.	W.	—
1547	„ Jeffra.	„	W.	—
1563	Charnley, Alice.	Broughton.¶	W.	—
1561	„ Janet.	Wodplompton†	W.	—
1559	„ John.	„ †	W.	—
1562	„ „	„ †	W.	—
1561	Chatborne, Catherine.	Ellsweeke.	W.I.	—
1560	„ Thomas.	„	W.I.	—
1550	Chater (Chatter), Geo.	West Bolton.	W.I.	—

* ? In Dalton-in-Furness. † Also of Pickhall. ‡ ? In co. Lancaster.

¶ Attested by Sir Roger Charnocke, Curate of Broughton,

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1608	Chery, Robert.	Kearton.	W.I.	—
1462	Chester, Richd., clk.	? Lancaster.	W.	+ 36.
1557	Child, Agnes.	Whixley.	W.	—
1597	„ Margery.	Marton.	W.	—
1582	„ Peter.	Norton Luto.	A.	F. 128.
1597	„ Richard.	Marton.	W.I.	—
1542	„ William.	Copgrave.	W.	—
	Claghton, <i>see</i> Claughton.			
1606	Clapham, Xpofer.	East Witton.	W.I.T.	—
1566	„ Isabell.	Crakall.	W.I.	—
1563	„ James.	East Witton.	W.I.	C. 98.
1597	„ „	„	W.I.	—
1589	„ John, clk.	Jourvaux.	W.I.	—
1563	„ Robert.	Bedale.	W.	—
1596	Clark (Clerk), Agnes.	Kirk Hamerton.	W.	—
1577	„ „ Anth.	Disforth.	A.	F. 56.
1577	„ „ Christ.	„	W.I.	—
1598	„ „ „	Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1608	„ „ „	Nunmonkton.	W.I.	—
1582	„ „ Elizth.	Asenby.	A.	F. 125.
1532	„ „ George.	Topcliffe.	W.	+ 81.
1595	„ „ Giles.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1590	„ „ Helen.	Gretenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1564	„ „ Henry.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1576	„ „ James.	Askrig.	I.	—
1591	„ „ Janet.	Burton.	W.T.	—
1542	„ „ „	Topcliffe.	W.	—
1543	„ „ John.	Marton.	W.	—
1549	„ „ „	Kirkby More.	W.I.	—
1552	„ „ „	Wattlehous.	W.I.	C. 7.
1566	„ „ „	Scotton.	W.	B. 23.
1558	„ „ „	Brampton.	W.	—
1598	„ „ „	Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1580	„ „ Leonard.	Thirne.	W.	—
1554	„ „ Lionel.	Norton Luto.	W.I.	—
1580	„ „ Luce.	Little Crakall.	W.I.	—
1566	„ „ Margt.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	B. 25.
1598	„ „ „	Minskip.	W.I.	—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1572	Clark (Clerk), Michl.	Scorton.	W.I.	—
1565	" "	Miles. Kendal.	W.I.	—
1559	" "	Richard. Ellingthorp.	W.I.	—
1565	" "	" Smeton.	W.I.	—
1578	" "	Robert. Humberton.	W.I.	—
1586	" "	" Kirkby Mores.	W.I.	—
1553	" "	Thomas. Humberton.	W.I.	—
1558	" "	" Elingthorp.	W.I.	—
1558	" "	" Scorton.	W.I.	—
1566	" "	" Langthorpe.	A.	B. 21.
1581	" "	Thomas. Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1581	" "	" Marton Moors.	W.I.	—
1587	" "	" Marton Burghshire.	W.I.	—
1602	" "	" Bedale.	W.I.	—
1604	" "	" Little Crackall.	W.I.	—
1549	" "	William. Ellingthorp.	W.I.	—
1559	" "	" Scorton.	I.	—
1564	" "	" Asynby.	W.I.	B. 8.
1564	" "	" Kirkby Hill.	W.	—
1570	" "	" "	W.	—
1571	" "	" Bedale.	W.I.	—
1576	" "	" Hardrowe.	W.	D. 111.
1589	" "	" Kirkhamerton.	W.	—
1610	Clarkson (Clerkson),			
	Barthol.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1539	" "	Brian. Grinton.	W.	+ 193.
1559	" "	Cuth. Marsk.	W.I.	C. 89.
1587	" "	" "	A.	—
1574	" "	Edward. Grinton.	W.T.	D. 57.
1552	" "	Elizth. Richmond.	W.T.	C. 1.
1588	" "	" Smerber.	W.T.	—
1591	" "	George. Hivelett.	W.	—
1589	" "	Giles. Kirk Ravensworth.	A.	—
1592	" "	Henry. Wensley.	W.I.	—
1574	" "	Isabel. Richmond.	W.	D. 56.
1558	" "	Janet. Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1560	" "	John. Richmond.	W.	—
1559	" "	" Yfflett.	W.	—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1599	Clarkson (Clerkson),			
	John.	Newstead.	W.	—
1564	„ „	Mich.,clk. Easby.	W.I.	—
1571	„ „	Richard. Crackpot.	W.I.	—
1577	„ „	„ Bretonby.	W.I.	D. 126.
1562	„ „	Robert. Cockerham.†	W.I.	—
1589	„ „	Thomas. Kirk Ravensworth.	A.	—
1583	„ „	Wm. Marsk.	W.I.	—
1584	„ „	„ „	W.	—
1589	„ „	„ Newsham.	W.I.	—
1587	Clarvaux, Richard.	Croft.	W.I.	—
1590	„ „	„	<i>Commission</i>	—
1532	„ William.	„	W.	+ 173.
1540	Cloughton, Peter.	Thornton.*	W.	+ 181.
1531	„ (Claghton), Wm.	„ *	W.	+ 75.
1606	Claxton, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1583	„ Thomas.	Fletham.	W.I.	—
1564	Clayton, Charles.	Heigholme.	W.I.	C. 110.
1558	„ James.	Manfeld.	W.I.	—
1579	Cleasby, Dorothy.	Newton Morell.	W.	—
1554	Cleasby, John.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1550	„ Leonard.	Cleasby.	W.I.	—
1599	„ Matilda.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1562	„ Ralph, gent.	Thintoft.	W.I.	—
1549	Clementson, Agnes.	Aldborough.	W.I.	C. 95.
	Clerk, <i>see</i> Clark.			
	Clerkson, <i>see</i> Clarkson.			
1605	Clifton (Clyfton), Peter.	Minskip.	W.I.	—
1563	„ „	Wm. Kirkham.†	W.	—
1587	Close, Agnes.	Spenceley.	W.	—
1576	„ Catherine.	Whayteyside.	A.	D. 120.
1587	„ Emote.	Spenceley.	A.I.	—
1562	„ John.	„	W.I.	C. 95.
1575	„ John.	Healey.	W.I.	D. 102.
1580	„ Laurence.	Whyteyside.	W.I.	—
1590	„ Mark.	Harcayside.	W.I.	—
1558	„ William.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

† ? Co. Lancaster.

* ? In Lonsdale.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1572	Close, Sir Wm., clerk.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1516	Clowman, Ralph.	St. Clement Danes.*	W.	+ 136.
1550	Cobsie, John.	Bolton Swayle.	W.	—
1558	„ Leonard.	„	W.	—
1588	„ William.	„	I.	—
1576	Cockrell, Thomas.	Manfeld.	W.I.	D. 116.
1585	Coghill, Thomas.	Knaresboro'.	W.	—
	Coke, <i>see</i> Cook.			
1427	Cook, Cecilia.	—	W.	+ 37.
1610	„ Ellinor.	Killinghall.	W.I.	—
1603	„ George.	Brearton.	W.	—
1577	„ Henry.	Topliff.	W.I.	F. 55.
1567	„ Miles.	Marton.	W.	B. 32.
1577	„ Nicholas.	Manfeld.	W.	D. 132.
1600	„ Peter.	Ripley.	W.	—
1561	„ Richard.	Bolton Swale.	W.	—
1563	„ „	Brearton.	W.I.	—
1570	„ „	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1559	„ Robert.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1564	„ Thomas.	Scotforthe.†	W.I.	—
1568	„ „	Richmond.	W.	D. 24.
1570	„ „	Gayles.	W.I.	—
1596	„ „	Raynton.	W.I.	—
1557	„ William.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1568	„ „	Brereton.	I.	—
1585	„ „	Picall.	W.I.	—
1550?	Cokye, Thomas.	[blank]	I.	—
1599	Cole, John.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1563	Coleson, William.	Middleton Tias.	W.	C. 102.
1581	Colley, Richard.	Wath.	W.T.	—
1580	Collier, Henry.	Copgrave.	W.T.	—
1577	Collinge, Elizabeth.	Whixley.	W.	F. 47.
1559	„ Thomas.	„	W.T.	C. 86.
1560	„ Xpopher.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
	— See also Cowling.			
1584	Collingwood, Janet.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1610	„ John.	„	W.I.	—

* Co. Middlesex; mentions Doveridge and Somersal, co. Derby. †? Co. Lanc.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1608	Collingwood, Robert.	Kirkhamerton.	I. T.	—
1553	Collinson, Agnes.	Richmond.	W. I.	—
1476	„ Robert.	Stanwix.	W.	+ 15.
1551	„ „	Richmond.	W.	—
1556	„ Thomas.	Staveley.	W. I.	—
1591	Collyer, William.	Grinton.	W. I.	—
1599	Collyn, Edward.	Kirkby Hill.	W. I.	—
1585	„ (Collen), Margt.	Ravensworth.	W.	—
1586	„ „ Matt.	Richmond.	W. I.	—
1585	„ „ Robt.	K. Ravensworth.	I.	—
— See also Collinge and Cowling.				
1591	Colman, Agnes.	West Tanfield.	W. I.	—
1580	Comelache, George.	Grymsarghe.*	W.	—
1554	Constable, Ralph.	Thintoft.	W.	—
1566	„ Robert.	Bedale.	W. I.	—
1558	Conyers, Alice.	Richmond.	W. I.	C. 66.
[1574	„ Cuthbert, and Dakers, Ann, Marriage Licence.		D. 55.]	
1541	„ Giles.	Apleton.	W.	+ 211.
1567	„ John.	Gatenby.	A. T.	—
1590	„ Ralph.	North Gaile.	W. I.	—
1554	Conyers, Wm., Esq.	Marske.	W.	—
1557	„ „	„	W. I.	C. 44.
1587	„ [blank], gent.	Warlabie.	W. I.	—
1605	Coppin, Cuthbert.	Richmond.	I.	—
1573	Corkbie, John.	Cowborne.†	W.	D. 32.
1579	„ (Corbie), Richd.	Redmire.	I.	—
1554	„ „ Thos.	Caterick.	W.	—
1563	Corlus, Richard.	Garstang.†	W. I.	—
1541	„ Robert.	Cockerham.†	W.	D. 200.
1562	„ Thomas.	Garstang.†	W.	—
1574	Corneforth, John.	Richmond.	W. I.	D. 64.
1570	Corner, Edward.	„	W. I.	D. 167.
1598	„ ? Edward.	„	A.	—
1573	„ Ralph.	East Witton.	W. I.	D. 28.
1574	„ William.	„	A.	D. 50.
1558	Cotes, Alan.	Ellerton.	W. I.	—
1572	„ Anthony.	Barningham.	W. I.	—

* ? In Preston, co. Lancaster.

† ? In Caterick.

† ? In co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1552	Cotes, Edmund.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1585	„ Ellen.	Ellerton.	A.	—
1558	„ (Coot), Giles.	West Dalton.	W.I.	—
1602	„ Henry.	Whaston.	W.I.	—
1577	„ John.	Askrig.	W.	—
1552	„ „ clerk.	Vicar of Picall.	W.I.	C. 12.
1572	„ „	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1585	„ „	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1576*	„ Leonard.	[blank]	Note.	D. 111.
1576*	„ „	Grinton.	W.	—
1579	„ „	Forcett.	W.I.	—
1604	„ Nicholas.	Tanfeld.	W.I.	—
1597	„ Richard.	Ravenseat.	W.I.	—
1598	„ „	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1552	„ Thomas.	Delthwayte.	W.	C. 4
1575	„ „	Bowes.	W.	—
1583	„ „	East Dalton.	W.I.	—
1598	Cotesworth, Richard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1508	Cotforth, William.	Watermott.	W.I.	—
1599	Cottingham, Henry.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1599	Cottingham, John.	Richmond.	A.	—
1587	„ Thomas.	Fencott.	W.I.	—
1560	Cottom, Elizabeth.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1564	Colton, Hewan.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1589	„ (Cowlton), Jas.	„	W.I.	—
1573	„ Margery.	„	W.	D. 42.
1598	„ Thomas.	„	W.I.	—
1575	[Coverham, Libel Action, <i>vs</i> the Firmar there.]			
1542	Coward, Richard.	Smeton.	W.I.	—
1570	„ „	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1563	Cowbron, Laurence.	Kirkham.	W.I.	—
1607	Cowlinge, Catherine.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1560	„ Christopher.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1564	„ „	Kendal.†	W.	—
1591	„ „	Feldom.	A.	—
1589	„ Edward.	East Dalton.	W.I.	—
1560	„ (Colling), Hy.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

* Probably identical. † Co. West.

<i>Dats.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1539	Cowlinge, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 165.
1597	" "	Dalton.†	W.I.	—
1570	" Lucie.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1546	" Margaret.	"	W.I.	—
1568	Cowling, Ralph.	Richmond.	W.	—
1565	" "	"	W.I.	—
1557	" Richard.	"	W.I.	—
1602	" "	Marske.	W.I.	—
See also Collinge and Collyn.				
1585	Cowper, Christopher.	Kirklington.	W.	—
1544	" John.	Aldingham.‡	W.I.	—
1563	" "	Urswick.||	W.I.	—
1566	" Matilda.	Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1576	" Richard.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1577	" "	Manfeld.	W.	D. 130.
1579	" Robert.	Scotton.	A.	—
1609	" Sydray.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1598	" Thomas.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1565	Cowpertwhaite, Jas.	Lankerigge.§	W.I.	—
1566	" Robert.	Markethestede.§	W.I.	—
1596	Cowpland, Peter.	Reeth.	W.I.	—
1603	Cowtonn, Henry.	Boroughbridge.	W.I.	—
1556	" James.	Aldburgh.	W.I.	—
1593	" William.	Aglethorp.	W.I.	—
1576	Coulton, John.	Over Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1549	Cowton, Richard.	"	W.I.	—
1593	" (Cowlton), Rd.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1559	" Thomas.	Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1556	" William.	"	W.I.	—
1577	Cradock, Henry.	Romaldkirk.	P. Act.	D. 134.
1572	" Richard.	Downholm.	W.	—
1566	Craggs (Crag), James.	?Dent.*	I.	—
1577	" " "	" *	W.I.	—
1549	" " Richard.	" *	W.	—
1583	" William.	Knaresbro'.	A.	—
1599	Craven, John.	Redmire.	W.I.	—
1574	" Richard.	Scriven.	W.I.	—

† Bond of Ravensworth. ‡ ? In Furness. || Co. Lanc. § Co. West. * In Lonsdale.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1587	Craven, William.	Scriven.	W.I.	—
1587	Crawe, John.	Boroughbridge.	W.	—
1586	" "	Kirk Stanley.	W.I.	—
1567	Crawforth, Peter.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	B. 33.
1602	Croft, Agnes.	Conystropp.	W.	—
1551	" Anthony.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1557	" Christopher.	Gayle.	A.	C. 43.
1577	" "	West Laton.	A.	D. 125.
1579	" "	"	B.	—
1575	" Edmund.	West Witton.	W.I.	D. 88.
1598	" John.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1579	" Ralph, gent.	Coverham.	A.	D. 163.
1607	" Robert.	Staveley.	A.	—
1575	" Thomas.	Bolton Swayle.	W.	D. 84.
1579	" Thomas.	East Witton.	W.	D. 157.
1579	" "	"	W.I.	—
1563	" William.	"	W.I.	—
1476	" "	?Hulton.†	W.	+ 16.
1590	" "	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1609	" "	Grenehameerton.	A.I.	—
1607	Crosier, Lionel.	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1573	Croke, Xpofer.	Barningham.	W.I.	D. 3.
1551	" George.	Preston.†	W.	—
1573	" Henry.	Richmond.	A.	D. 43.
1580	" James.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1583	Crokey, Jane.	Burton Bishopdale.	A.	—
1565	Cropper, Richard, clk.	Pulton.†	W.	—
1587	Crosbie, Dorothy.	Richmond.	A.	—
1575	" John.	Middleton Tyas.	W.I.	D. 73.
1559	" Richard.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1541	Croskill, Robert.	Lancaster.	W.	+ 204.
1564	" "	"	W.I.	—
1541	Cross, George.	Gosenaigh.†	W.	+ 203.
1570	Cudbart, Robert.	Burniston.	W.	—
1580	Cundall, Agnes.	Fingall.	A.I.	—
1566	" John.	"	W.	—
1585	" "	Knaresborough.	W.	—

† ? Co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1588	Cundall, William.	Fingall.	W.	—
1583	Currell, Xpofer.	Bolton Swayle.	W.I.	—
1597	Currer (Corrier), Elyn.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1608	Curtess (Courteous), Robt.	Grafton.	W.	—
1530	Curwen, John, clk.	Workington.*	W.	+ 64.
1531	„ Robert.	„	W.	+ 80.
1544	„ Sir Thomas.	„	W.	C. 24-25.
1557	Dacres, Edward.	Kirkhamerton.	W.	—
1579	„ Marmaduke.	Farnham.	A.	—
1579	„ Robert.	„	W.I.	—
1598	„ Richard.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1597	„ „	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1574	„ Ann, <i>see</i> Conyers,	Cuthbert.		
1602	Daggett, Elizabeth.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1580	„ Janet.	Topcliffe.	I.	—
1541	„ Jenet.	? „	W.I.	—
1547	„ Lancelot.	„	W.I.	—
1577	„ William.	Picoll.	W.	D. 136.
1470 †	Dale, <i>als.</i> Flesshever.	Great Fencots.	W.	—
1562	„ John.	Rainton.	W.I.	—
1581	„ „	Brakenberghe.	W.I.	—
1574	„ Thomas.	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	—
1590	Dalton, George.	Joleby.	Letter.	—
1592	Danby, Agnes.	South Cowton.	W.I.	—
1589	„ Edward.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1587	„ Henry.	South Cowton.	W.I.	—
1585	„ Lancelot.	Great Langton.	A.	—
1558	„ Ralph.	„	W.I.	—
1474?	„ Sir Robert. ¶	—	W.	+ 11.
1586	„ William, gent.	Great Langton.	W.I.	—
1592	„ Thomas.	Newby Wisk.	W.I.	—
1539	Daniell, Ellis.	Ribchester.	W.	+ 150.
1599	Dan, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1604	Dannson, Jennet.	Awdfield.	I.	—
1577	Darbie, John.	Norton Luto.	A.	—

* In co. Cumberland. † Printed, Surtees Society, 1853; also in Clarkson's
Richmond App. xxxii. p. ci. ¶ Chief Justice in Common Pleas.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1606-9	Davell, Richard.	Kirby Fletham.	I.	—
1592	Davison, John.	Farnham.	W.I.	—
1593	Davison, John.	Farnham.	W.I.	—
1573	„ Michael.	Romaldkirk.	—	D. 30.
1562	Davye, Letice.	Bysham.*	W.I.	—
1578	Davy, Thomas.	Rybbye-in-Kirkham.†	W.I.	D. 157.
1572	Dawson			
	(Dowson), Alison.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	—
1584	„ Adam.	Gamerskell.	W.I.	—
1550	„ Alison.	Whixley.	W.	—
1570	„ Caterine.	Coverham.	W.I.	—
1589	„ Christopher.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1599	„ „	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1594	„ Godfrey.	Carleton-in-Coverdale	W.I.	—
1576	„ John.	East Cowton.	W.I.	D. 113.
1596	„ (Dowson), John.	Marske.	W.	—
1597	„ John.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1540	„ Peter.	Coverham.	W.	+ 176.
1570	„ „	„	W.	—
1564	„ Ralph.	Preston.†	W.I.	—
1599	„ „, ?(Rowland)	Easby.	W.I.	—
1553	„ Robert.	Carlton.	W.I.	—
1579	„ Roger.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1576	„ Simon.	Melmerby.	Note.	D. 113.
1562	„ Thomas.	„	W.I.	—
1566	„ William.	East Grinton.	W.I.	—
1570	Dekine, John.	Burniston.	W.	—
1557	Denny, John.	Hunton.	W.I.	C. 43.
1606	„ William.	„	W.I.	—
1570?	Dent, Agnes.	East Laton.	W.I.	—
1552	„ Brian.	Romaldkirk.	W.	C. 2.
1576	„ Catherine.	Aldborough.	W.I.	—
1582	„ Christopher.	Baldersdale.	W.	—
1577	„ George.	Thorp.	Note.	D. 137.
1475	„ John.	Wycliffe.	—	+ 36.
1563	„ „	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	C. 103.
1573	„ „	„	W.I.	D. 12.

* ? In Amounderness Deanery. † ? In co. Lancashire.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1587	Dent, John.	East Witton.	W.	—
1590	" "	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1599	" "	Bowbank.	W.I.	—
1581	" Leonard.	Barningham.	W.	—
1597	" Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1594	" Michael.	"	W.	—
1557	" Nicholas.	"	W.I.	C. 42.
1557	" Robert.	Farnham.	W.	—
1588	" "	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1596	" "	"	W.I.	—
1609	" "	Turnerholm.	W.I.	—
1573	" Rowland.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	D. 19.
1570	" Thomas.	Aldburghe.	W.I.	—
1573	" "	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	D. 45.
1578	" "	Laborne.	W.	D. 149.
1583	" "	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1590	" "	Forcet.	W.	—
1593	" "	Mynskipp.	W.I.	—
1562	" William.	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1575	" "	"	W.	D. 103.
1578	" "	Bardon Dikes.	W.I.	D. 147.
1590	" "	Mynskip.	W.I.	—
1570	Denton, Margaret.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1565	" William.	"	W.I.	—
1577	" "	Chaythroppe.	W.I.	—
1609	Dearlove, Alice.	Ripley.	W.I.	—
1571	" John.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1585	" Richard.	Ripley.	I.	F. 138.
1534	" Robert, clerk.	Knaresborough.	W.	+ 143.
1581	" "	"	W.I.	—
1569	" William.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1565	Dewes, Catherine.	Goldsburgh.	W.I.	B. 10.
1557	" Miles.	Allerton Maleverer.	W.I.	—
1608	" Robert.	Grafton.	A.I.	—
1542	" William.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1563	Dewhurst, Thomas.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
	Dickinson, <i>see</i> Diconson.			
1599	Dickson, Agnes.	Kirklington.	W.I.	—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1592	Dickson, Christopher.	Kirklington.	W.I.	—
1599	„ Henry.	Balderby.	W.	—
1558	„ John.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1548	„ „	Cleesby.	W.	—
1579	Dickson, John.	Rokeby.	W.I.	—
1593	„ „	Newbigging.	W.I.	—
1550	„ Miles.	Birchwade.	W.	—
1564	„ Roger.	Knaresborough.	A.	B. 3.
1538	„ William.	?Witton.	W.	+ 163.
1549	Diconson, Elizabeth.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1600	„ Henry.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1577	„ „	Disforth.	W.	F. 46.
1562	„ James.	Dalton.*	W.I.	—
1587	„ John.	Romaldkirk.	A.	—
1571	„ Margaret.	Lowne.	W.	—
1578	„ Michael.	Patrick Brompton.	W.	—
1583	„ Peter.	Burton Leonard.	W.	F. 132.
1563	„ William.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1569	„ „	Harrogate.	A.	B. 45.
1600	Dighton, Isabel.	Sutton Howgrave.	W.	—
1582	„ John.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1586	Dilworth, Helen.	Broughton.	W.I.	—
1600	Dinsdale, Geoffrey.	Sleddeldale.	W.	—
1586	„ Henry.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1559	„ Thomas.	Ainderby Steeple.	W.I.	—
1591	„ „	Gale.	W.	—
1576	Dobson, Francis.	Hornby.	W.	D. 112.
1588	„ Mable.	„	W.I.	—
1557	„ Robert.	Ribchester.*	W.I.	—
1562	„ Thomas.	Plumpton.	W.I.	—
1577	„ William.	[No place]	—	D. 125.
1559	„ „	Snape.	W.I.	—
1587	Doclay, Thomas.	Rokby.	W.	—
1562	Dodding, Robert.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1564	Dodgson, William.	Raynton.	W.I.	B. 8.
1587	Dodsworth, Agnes.	Jolby.	W.I.	—
1558	„ Christopher.	„	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1579	Dodsworth, Dorothy.	Halnaby.	W.	D. 155.
1571	„ Edward.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1573	„ Gawin,	Eastbronton.	A.	D. 30.
1587	„ Leonard.	Halnaby.	W.I.	—
1564	„ Mabel.	Jolby.	A.	C. 114.
1609	„ Peter.	Aysgarth.	W.	—
1587	„ Robert.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1578	„ Vincent.	Langrig.	W.I.	D. 147.
1558	„ William.	Halnaby.	W.I.	—
1562	Dolfyn, James.	Garstang.*	W.I.	—
1558	Donkin, William.	Easby.	W.I.	C. 79.
1576	Donne, Anthony.	Ainderby.	W.I.	D. 111.
1591	„ John.	Eastlaton.	W.I.	—
1562	„ William.	Ainderby.	I.	—
1602	Dowe, Thomas.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
	Dowson, <i>see</i> Dawson.			
1563	Dudell, Alice.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1608	Duffeld, Christopher.	Ellerton.	<i>Account</i>	—
1589	„ George.	„	W.I.	—
1548	„ James.	Norton.	W.I.	—
1558	„ Miles.	Gilling.	W.I.	—
1558	Dunning, George.	Barton.	W.I.	—
1592	Durham, Anthony.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1579	„ Christopher.	Studaye.	W.I.	—
1572	„ Henry.	„	W.I.	—
1573	„ „	„	W.	—
1584	Dutton, William.	Well.	W.	—
1606	Eamondson, George.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1580	„ Hugh.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1603	„ Peter.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1539	„ Richard.	Goldisborough.	W.	+ 170.
1559	„ Roger.	Well.	W.I.	—
1547	Earston (Eyrston),			
	George.	South Cowton.	W.	—
1562	Eastby, Leonard.	Thintoft.	A.	C. 94.
1576	„ Nicholas.	Richmond.	A.	D. 111.
1589	Edrington, Richard.	Scruton.	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1610	Edrington, John.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1574	„ William.	Gilling.	W.	D. 65.
1586	Edward, James.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1608	Egland, John.	Bainbridge.	W.I.	—
1557	Eglesfield, William.	Borobridge.	A.	C. 47.
1574	Ellerton, Isabel.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1570	? Ellerton, John.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1587	„ Leonard.	Lartington.	Ad.	—
1582	Ellice, Anthony.	Knaresbrough.	A.	F. 126.
1593	„ Thomas.	Boroughbridge.	W.	—
1604	Elwood, Thomas.	Allerton.	W.I.	—
1587	Elsworth, Helen.	Goldisborough.	W.I.	—
1567	„ Robert.	Ripley.	P. Act.	B. 32.
1557	Elwan, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	C. 56.
1571	Emerson, John, clerk.	Earyholme.	W.I.	—
1564	English, Alice.	Aldborough.	W.	B. 5.
1558	„ Richard.	East Cowton.	W.I.	C. 75.
1476	„ William.	„	W.	+ 15.
1563	„ „	Langton.	W.	C. 103.
1542	Eseak, Richard.	[No place]	Note.	+ 208.
1558	Eshe, Lancelot.	Patrick Brompton.	W.	—
	Eshton, <i>see</i> Ashton.			
1490	Eston, Simon.	Masham.	W.	+ 29.
1484	Eskrig, Chrisr. <i>capellanus</i>	Lancaster.	W.	+ 27.
	Etherington, <i>see</i> Edrington.			
1578	Evans, Richard.	Norton Conyers.	Note.	D. 147.
1575	Ewbank, Thomas.	Richmond.	—	D. 106.
1606	„ Thomas.	Melsanby.	W.I.	—
1585	Exelby, John.	Norton-in-Luto.	W.I.	—
1558	„ Thomas.	Topcliffe.	W.	—
1583	„ „ gent.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1609	„ „	Norton Luto.	W.	—
1530	Faddersawle, Richard.	Eu'sham.*	W.	+ 62.
1605	Fallowfield, Margaret.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1559	Fargouse, Alice.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1606	Farleton, Bartholomew.	Richmond.	I.	—
1588	„ Christopher.	„	I.	—

* ? Heversham, co. Westmoreland.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Refman.</i>
1579	Farleton, George.	Richmond.	A.	D. 167.
1579	" "	" "	I.	—
1559	" Nicholas.	Marske.	W.	C. 89.
1598	" Ralph.	Richmond.	W.	—
1572	" Richard.	"	A.	—
1584	Farmerye, Christopher.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1605	" "	Asenby.	W.I.	—
1583	Farmerye, Robert.	Norton Luto.	W.	F. 138.
1551	" William.	"	W.I.	—
1592	" "	"	I.	—
1603	Farnham, John.	Watlas.	W.I.	—
1550	Farington, Hugh.	Ribleton.†	W.I.	—
1562	Farclowght, Richard.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1541	Farwell, John.	Catterick.	W.	+ 185.
1605	Faull, Richard.	Langthroppe.	W.	—
1575	Faule, <i>als.</i> Fawell, Tho.	Burneston.	W.	D. 85.
[1599	Faux, Anne,† with Kilborne, Henry.	Marriage Bond.]		
1536	Favell, William.	Clyffe.	W.	+ 148.
1578	" (Fawle), Wm.	Marton.	W.I.	—
1585	" (Fall) "	Aldbrough.	W.I.	F. 156.
1583	Fawcett, Brian.	Newhouses.	W.I.	—
1551	" Christopher.	Sedbergh.	W.	—
1595	" " surgeon.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1557	" Edmund.	Bainbridge.	W.I.	—
1554	" Giles.	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1609	" "	"	W.I.	—
1582	" George.	Nidd.	A.	F. 115.
1599	" "	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1558	" Helen.	Copgrave.	W.	—
1591	" James.	Sedbergh.	W.I.	—
1597	" Janet.	Laborne.	W.I.	—
1608	" Jenkin.	Smerber.	I.	—
1537	" John.	Overkellet.	W.I.	—
1556	" "	Haulbank.*	W.	—
1555	" "	Zedbar.*	W.	—
1571	" "	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1604	" "	Brompton.	W.I.	—

† In Preston, co. Lancashire. *? If the same. ‡ Sister of Guy Faux, the Conspirator.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1610	Fawcett, Leonard.	Easthauxwell.	I.A.	—
1557	„ Martin.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1583	„ Miles.	Nidd.	W.I.	F. 131.
1606	„ Nicholas.	Rocliffe.	I.A.	—
1554	„ Ninian.	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1560	„ Richard.	Gayle.	W.I.	—
1562	„ Robert.	Sedbergh.	W.I.	—
1537	„ Thomas.	Dent.†	W.	+ 142.
1556	„ „	Haulbanke.	W.	—
1557	„ „	Bishopdale.	W.I.	—
1598	„ William.	Birtell.	W.I.	—
	Feilden, <i>see</i> Fielden.			
1562-3	Fell, Brian.	Penington.*	W.I.	—
1478	„ Richard.	„ *	W.	+ 24.
1542	„ Leonard.	Ulverston.*	W.I.	—
1602	Fellowes, William.	Easby.	W.	—
1580	Fernam, Richard.	Thornton Wallis.	W.I.	—
1573	Feriman, Thomas.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1590	Fetham, George.	Dalton.	W.I.	—
1573	„ John.	Melsambe.	A.	D. 3.
1592	„ Thomas.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1541	Fetherstonhaw, John.	Hornby.	W.	+ 206.
1553	Fielden (Feilden), Robert, clerk.	Garstang.	W.	C. 21.
1604	Fidler, Francis.	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1535	„ John.	„	W.	+ 135.
1575	Firby, Anne.	Cartrop.	W.	—
1582	„ Jennett.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1558	„ John.	„	W.I.	—
1573	„ Laurence.	Chaythopp.	W.	—
1606	„ Robert.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1558	„ John.	„	W.I.	—
1553	Finch, John.	Wensley.	I.	—
1556	Firbank, Christopher.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1591	„ „	Sutton.	W.I.†	—
1564	„ Helen.	Disforth.	W.I.	B. 6.
1601	„ Edmond.	Melsonby.	A.I.	—

* In Furness. † Also a libel seven years later. ‡ In Lonsdale.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1538	Firbank, James.	Kirklington.	W.	+ 163.
1573	„ John.	Melsonby.	W.I.	D. 42.
1552	Fishborne, William.	Eppleby.	W.I.	C. 5.
1583	Fishwick, John.	Gosnargh.*	W.	—
1557	Fishe, George, clerk.	Vicar of Kirkby-on-Moors.		C. 50.
1564	Fisher, Edward.	Kendall.	W.	—
1582	„ Edward.	Bilton.	A.	F. 115.
1577	„ Elizabeth.	Disforth.	A.I.	F. 56.
1552	„ John.	Mawnby.	W.I.	C. 10.
1560	„ Thomas.	Cockeram.*	W.I.	—
1558	„ John.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1576	„ Richard.	Newby Wisk.	W.I.	D. 117.
1587	„ Robert.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1575	„ William.	Disforth.	W.	—
1598	„ „	Manby.	W.I.	—
1477†	Fitzrandolph, Thos. esq.	Pikall.	W.	+ 24.
1602	Fitling, Roger.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1573	Fleming, Roger.	Burneston.	W.	—
1602	Fletcher, Edmund.	Burton Leonard.	W.I.	—
1553	„ William.	Usborne Magna.	W.I.	—
1576	Fletham, Margaret.	Knaresborough.	A.	—
	Flint, <i>see</i> Flynt.			
1557	Flour, John.	East Cowton.	W.	C. 46.
1544	Flynt, Christopher.	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1571	„ Edmund.	„	W.I.	—
1556	„ Edward.	Farnham.	W.	—
1610	„ „	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	—
1583	„ Henry.	Asenby.	A.I.	F. 130.
1566	„ Janet.	Marton.	W.I.	B. 23.
1570	„ John.	„	W.I.	—
1576	„ „	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1554	„ Margaret.	„	W.	—
1608	„ „	Pontsbury.	I.A.	—
1606	„ Richard.	Rockcliffe.	A.I.	—
1605	„ Robert.	Burrobridge.	I.	—
1573	„ Thomas.	Aldborough.	W.I.	B. 93.

* Co. Lancaster. † Will of Sir Ralph Fyz-Randall, Kt., 1457 (to be buried at Spenythorne), printed *Surtees So.* for 1853, and in *Clarkson's Richmond Appx.*, xxxii., p. c.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1607	Flynt, Thomas.	Farnham.	A.I.	—
1534	„ William.	Whixley.	W.	+ 141.
1597	Foggathwaite, John.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1561	Forde, John.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1568	Ford, John.	„	A.	—
1587	„ Thomas.	„	W.I.	—
1598	„ William.	„	W.	—
1599	Forest, George.	East Witton.	W.	—
1571	„ Richard.	Osborne.	W.I.	—
1531	„ Thomas.	Brignall.	W.	+ 91.
1584	Fosse, Ralph.	Laborne.	W.	—
1574	Foster, Brian.	Gilling.	W.I.	D. 66.
1574	„ Christopher.	Ravensworth.	W.	D. 56.
1574	„ James.	[No place]	A.	D. 63.
1560	„ John, gent.	Laborne.	W.	—
1594	„ John.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1541	„ Lancelot.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1605	„ Margarie.	Forcet.	W.I.	—
1600	„ Nicholas.	Little Fencot.	I.	—
1603	„ „	West Scrafton.	W.	—
1605	„ Sir Rawfe.*	Richmond.	W.	+ 61.
1559	„ Richard.	Ainderby.	W.I.	—
1544	„ Robert.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1560	„ „	„	W.I.	—
1471	„ William.	Exilby.	W.	+ 21.
1537	„ „	„	W.	+ 150.
1574	„ „	[No place]	A.	D. 63.
1586	„ „	Gamarskell.	W.I.	—
1609	„ „	„	W.I.	—
1593	Fothergill, Lawrence.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1575	„ Matthew.	Grinton.	W.I.	D. 104.
1563	„ Vincent.	Barforth.	W.	C. 103.
1610	Fox, Anthony.	Milling.†	W.	—
1535	„ Christopher.	Kendal.	W.	+ 132.
1610	„ Richard.	London.	A.I.	—
1563	„ Robert.	Cockeram.†	W.I.	—
1546	Foxton, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

* Chantry Priest of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

† In co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reforma.</i>
1602	Franck, Ann.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1580	„ Alice.	Kneton.	W.I.	—
1608	„ George, esq.	„	W.I.	—
1531	„ Henry.	Tanfield.	W.B.	+ 78.
1593	„ „ esq.	Kneeton.	A.	—
1563	„ John.	Middleton Tyas.	W.I.	C. 106.
1563	Frank, Marmaduke.	Kneeton.	A.	C. 102.
1584	„ William.	[No place]	<i>Account</i>	—
1525	Frankland, Alyson.	Little St. Peter, York.	W.	—
1529	Freman, Thomas.	Farnham.	W.	+ 95.
1570	„ „	„	W.I.	B. 53.
1577	Frere, Brian.	Bishopdale.	W.I.	D. 126.
1573	„ George.	Patrick Brompton.*	W.I.	D. 48.
1610	„ „	Bishopdale.	W.I.	—
1543	„ Henry.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1589	„ Isabel.	Eryholme.	W.I.	—
1573	„ James.	Barningham.	W.	D. 30.
1575	„ „	Eryholme.	B.	D. 72.
1597	„ John.	Melbecks.	W.I.	—
1596	„ „	Law Rowe.	W.I.	—
1601	„ „	Hypiswell.	W.	—
1559	„ Margaret.	Caterick.	W.I.	—
1591	„ <i>als.</i> Thomson, Mary.	Marrick.	W.	—
1557	„ Michael.	Newhouse.	W.I.	—
1557	„ Richard.	Whixley.	W.	—
1572	„ „	Usborne.	W.	—
1583	„ Robert.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1605	Fridgeley, Humfrey.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1576	Frogg, Richard.	W. Tanfield.	W.I.	—
1580	Fuesdale, Brian.	K. Hamerton.	W.I.	—
1580	„ Elizabeth.	„	P.	—
1599	„ John.	Burton Leonard.	W.I.	—
1568	„ Richard.	Grenehamerton.	W.I.	B. 37.
1541	Fultrop, Alice.	Caterick.	W.	+ 198.
1531	„ Christopher, esq.	„	W.	+ 73.
1566	„ Jane.	Hipwell.	W.I.	—
1574?	„ John, esq.	„	W.	—

* Also of Eryholme.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1577	Fultrop, Simon.	Longmpres.	W.	D. 128.
1558	Furnes, Robert.	Hunburton.	W.I.	—
1589	Galloway, Cicilie.	Bellerbie.	W.I.	—
1582	„ Raulph.	Helay.	W.I.	—
1539	Ganfurth, Agnes.	Topclif.	W.	+ 164.
1536	Garbere, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 145.
1537	Gardener, Nichols., gent.	Tatham.	W.	+ 142.
1609	Gargrave, Lucy.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1536	Gargill, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 128.
1577	Garlick, Stephen.	Knaresbro'.	A.	F. 46.
1560-70	„ William.	Pulton.*	W.I.	—
1593	Garnet, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	—
1557	„ Margery.	Ravensworth.	W.	C. 57.
1591	Garsdell (Garstell), Brian.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1575	„ Lawrence.	Fremyngton.	A.	D. 95.
1603	„ Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1575	„ Nicholas.	„	A.	D 106-8.
	Garstell, <i>see</i> Garsdell.			
1547	Garthe, John.	Estlaton.	W.	—
1553	„ „	Startforth.	W.	—
1595	„ „	Estlaton.	W.I.	—
1601	Garthwaite, Robert.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1605	Gascoigne, Jane.	Sedbury.	W.I.	—
1475	„ Margaret.	Nonmonkton.	W.	+ 16.
1603	„ Richard, esq.	Sedbury.	W.	—
1560	Gaskell, Edward.	——†	W.I.	—
1587	Gawthroe, Elizabeth.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1561	„ Richard.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1557	Gayle, Isabell.	Gatenby.	W.I.	C. 49.
1558	„ Isabell.	Ainderby.	W.I.	—
1562-6	„ Janet.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1552	„ John.	„	W.	—
1565	„ Lancelot.	Scroton.	W.I.	—
1571	„ Leonard.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1609	„ Ninian.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1576	„ Rauf.	„	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster. † No place given but (?) co. Lancaster.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1587	Gayle, Rychard.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1530	„ William.	„	W.	+ 75.
1557	„ „	Scruton.	W.	C. 41.
1602	Gaynes, Jean.	Richmond.	W.	—
1565	„ Robert.	P. Brompton.	W.I.	—
	Gaynforth, <i>see</i> Ganfurth.			
1595	Gaytell, Jacob.	Usburne.	W.I.	—
1553	„ Robert.	„	W.I.	—
1555	Gaytynby, <i>als.</i>			
	Thomson, John.	Bedale.	W.	—
1610	„ John.	Exilby.	W.I.	—
1593	„ Robert.	Snape.	W.	—
1536	„ William.	Burneston.	W.	+ 140.
1558	„ „ gent.	Gatenby.	W.	—
1572	„ „	Kirklington.	W.	—
1579	Gaytord (Gatard), Mich.	Thrintoft.	W.I.	—
1586	„ (Gaytherd), Robt.	Diderston Grange.	W.I.T.	—
1558	„ (Gaterd), Wm.	Melsamby.	W.I.	C. 73.
1601	Geldert, Agnes.	Watlass.	W.I.	—
1582	„ Anthony.	„	W.I.	—
1558	„ James.	„	W.I.	—
1583	„ „	West Scrafton.	W.I.	—
1597	„ John.	Carleton.	W.I.	—
1602	„ „	Burrell.	W.I.	—
1607	„ Lionel.	West Bolton.	W.I.	—
1564	„ Richard.	Coverham.	W.I.	—
1565	„ Thomas.	„	W.I.	—
1541	Gennyng, George.	Knaresbro'.	W.	—
1578	Gibbon, Henry.	Whashton.	W.	D. 141.
1577	„ William.	Uckerbie.	A.	D. 137.
1548	Gibson, Alison.	Cliffe.	W.I.	—
1574	„ George.	Eplebie.	W.I.	D. 70.
1578	„ Henry.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1603	„ James.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1597	„ Janett.	„	W.	—
1480	„ Sir John.	Chap. of S. Oswald.	W.	+ 29.
1592	„ John.	Tunstall.	W.I.	—
1595	„ Mary.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1554	Gibson, Richard.	Ingleton.	W.	—
1576	" "	Romaldkirk.	W.	D. 113.
1542	" Robert.	Kirkby Lonsdale.	W.	+ 207.
1540	" "	"	W.	+ 207.
1541	" Robert.	Copgrave.	W.	+ 183.
1566	" Sir Robert.	Rector of Staveley.	W.I.	B. 28.
1558	" Stephen.	Usborne.	W.I.	—
1579	" Thomas.	Burton Leonard.	W.	—
1600	" † "	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1585	Gilbertson, Richard.	Roccliffe.	W.	—
1575	Gill, Annes.	West Tanfeld.	W.I.	—
1608	" Christopher.	Canswick Park.	W.	—
1550	" James.	Watlass.	W.I.	—
1601	" Richard.	Bronton.	A.	—
1542	" Annes.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1541	Gilling, Thomas.	Roccliff or Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1529	Gilpin, Ewan.	?Kendal.	W.	+ 63.
1541	Girlington, Henry, esq.	Wycliff.	W.	+ 184.
1587	" Nicholas, esq.	Hackforth.	W.	—
1475	Girsington, William.	Wathe.	W.	+ 13.
1578	Goldesborough, Geo.	Goldisborough.	W.I.	—
1581	" Helen.	"	I.	F. 110.
1566	" Thomas, esq.	"	W.	B. 26.
1562	Goose, Henry.	Corney.†	W.I.	—
1599	" John.	Sawicke.*	W.	—
1587	Gouldthwait, Agnes.	Goldthwayt.	W.I.	—
1567	Gower, Rauf, esq.	—	W.I.	—
1593	Gowerley (Gorlay), Wm.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1551	Gowland (Golland), John.	Melbie.	W.I.	—
1583	" John.	"	W.I.	—
1559	" Rawf.	Langthorp.	W.I.	—
1558	" William.	Burton.	W.I.	—
1539	Gowthwhat, Robert.	Monkton.	W.	+ 175.
1558	Grange, William.	Smeton.	W.	C. 74.
1586	Grante, Thomas.	Synderby.	W.I.	—
1596	" William.	Roxby.	W.	—
1607	Graues, William.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster. † Possibly Gilson. ‡ ? Co. Cumberland.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Document.</i>	<i>Reference.</i>
1582	Gray, Oswald.	Wilstropp.	W.	F. 113.
1558	" Patrick.	Monkton.	W.	—
1576	" William, clk.	Vicar of Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1549	Grayson, John.	Caterick.	W.	—
1578	Grayson, Margaret.	Brearton.	A.	—
1560	" Thomas.	Gilling.	W.	—
1582	" "	Monkton.	W.I.	—
1588	" William.	Melmerby.	W.	—
1598	" "	Gilling.	A.	—
1561	Graystock, Thomas.	Garstang.*	W.	—
1579	Greathead, Agnes.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1564	" Connaunde.	Bedale.	W.	—
1541	" George.	Richmond.	W.	+ 206.
1582	" <i>als.</i> Bower, Jas.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1559	" John.	Brompton-on-Swale.	W.I.	—
1566	" "	Caterick.	W.I.	—
1599	" Marmaduke.	Richmond.	W.	—
1610	" Robert.	Easthauxwell.	W.I.	—
1566	" Thomas.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1594	Gregge, Jenet.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1577	Gregret, Richard.	Cleasby.	A.	D. 126.
1573	Gregson, Janet.	Preston.*	W.	—
1592	" Richard.	Staneley.	W.I.	—
1540	" Thomas.	Plompton.	W.	+ 180.
1561	Grenall, John.	Gosenarghe.*	W.I.	—
1564	Grenburie, Wm.	Anderby.	W.I.	—
1558	Grene, Henry, esq.	Newbie.	W.	C. 63.
1540-50	" John.	Knaresbro'.	I.	—
1557	" "	Marske.	W.I.	C. 58.
1564	" "	Danby.	W.I.	C. 114.
1597	" "	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1563	" William.	Alston in Ribchester.*	W.	—
1569	Grindall, Robert.	S. Bees.	W.	—
1606	Gristhawite, Elizth.	Woodhall.	W.I.	—
1558	" James.	Skebye.	W.	C. 68.
1574	" John.	—	I.	—
1581	" "	Askrig.	W.	—

* In co. Lancaster.

CORPORATION STREET,
BIRMINGHAM.

Chas. Cooper & Co., Ltd.,
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS,
BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERS, AND
ACCOUNT BOOK MAKERS.

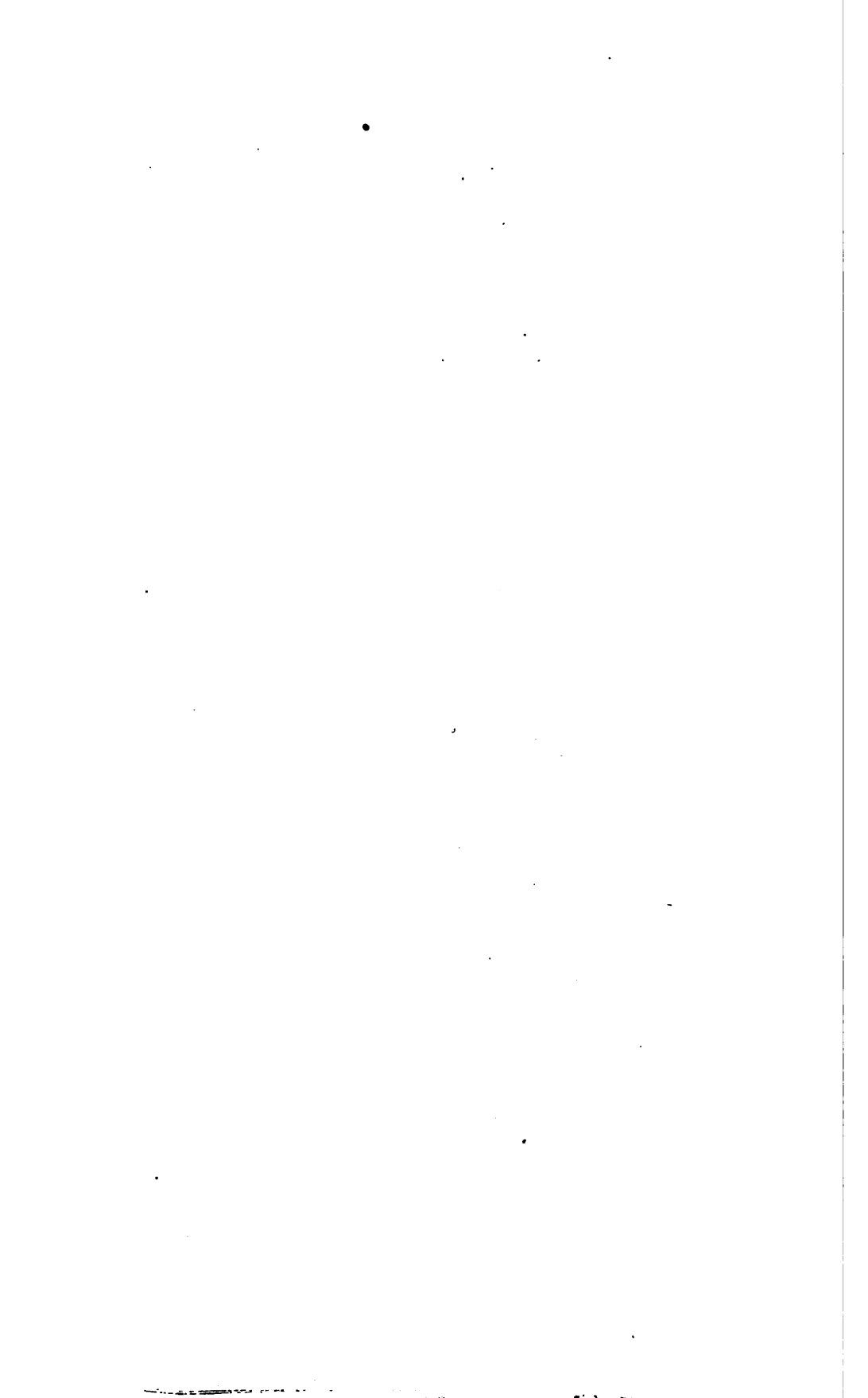
OUR PRINTING BUSINESS has been much extended of late, and besides the printing of Magazines, Books, and all kinds of Commercial Work, we devote special attention and care, and an exceptionally fine stock of choice types, etc., to the production of Fine Art Printing.

Antiquarian and Genealogical Printing. This branch of the Printers' calling requires special knowledge on the part of the management, and special experience on the part of the employees, otherwise terrible waste and expense are caused. It also requires special type, and we may say that we have an admirable supply of Record or Domesday Type (*without which no ancient documents can be satisfactorily reproduced*). We also have employees accustomed to handling it—a point of the greatest importance from the economical point of view. The Sheet Pedigrees we have produced are, we can safely assert, unsurpassed by any firm in the kingdom.

OUR GENERAL STATIONERY Department includes the manufacture of all classes of Account Books, in the best style, and also in cheaper makes.

PUBLISHING.—We have had considerable experience in this department, and are happy to undertake it. But our customers may rely upon it that in the case of special classes of books we shall advise them to go to special publishers, if we think it will be for their benefit. We can offer Special Advantages in the case of Antiquarian Books and Books connected with the Iron Trade.

ESTABLISHED 1821.
TELEPHONE No. 1314.



222

~~JAN~~ CANCELLED

77 SS

579 21974
JUL